

# South - South Cooperation

## Select Bibliography\*

2016

---

\* On-going work: by no means exhaustive.



**RIS**

Research and Information System  
for Developing Countries

विकासशील देशों की अनुसंधान एवं सूचना प्रणाली

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

In the *RIS Bibliography on South-South Cooperation*, we have compiled selected books/ documents and research articles on five selected broad sectors viz. Broad Themes, Trade and Investment, Sectoral Studies, Technology and Technology Transfer and Miscellaneous. It is a result of collective efforts made by a research team led by Dr. Beena Pandey. A special mention must be made of the core support provided by Ms. Kashika Arora, Ms. Akanksha Batra, Mr. Pratyush, Mr. Divya Prakash, and Mrs. Jyoti and Mrs. Sushila from the RIS Library.

## **Contents**

**I Broad Themes**

**II Trade and Investment**

**III Sectoral Studies**

**IV Technology and Technology Transfer**

**V Miscellaneous**

# I Broad Themes

- Abbasi, M. 2012. "Sustainable Practices in Pakistani Manufacturing Supply Chains: Motives, Sharing Mechanism and Performance Outcome". *Journal of Quality and Technology Management*. 8 (2). 51–74.
- Abdenur, Adriana Erthal, and João Moura Estevão Marques Da Fonseca. 2013. "The North's growing role in South–South cooperation: Keeping the Foothold". *Third World Quarterly*. 34 (8).
- Abduraxmonovich, Abdurahim Okunov. 2003. "Economic Cooperation between India and Central Asian Republics with Special Reference to Uzbekistan". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.53*. RIS, New Delhi. 23p.
- Abe, M. 2013. *Expansion of Global Value Chains in Asian Developing Countries: Automotive Case Study in the Mekong Subregion*. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and Pacific (ESCAP).
- Abhyankar, Uday. 1986. "South-South Cooperation: A New Perspective". *RIS Digest*. September-December. RIS. New Delhi. p.12.
- Aboubacar, M. 2013. "Emerging Donors and Knowledge Sharing for development: the case of Korea." *Yonsei Journal of Development Studies*.
- Abuodha J., Simiyu-Wafukho S. Rapporteurs. 2008. "China -Africa Civil Society Dialogue". *Dialogue Workshop Proceedings*. Kenya. Heinrich Boll Stiftung & Fahuma. 23 p.
- Accord. 2013. "African Union African Solidarity Initiative in Support of Post-Conflict Reconstruction and Development in Africa." Draft report for the African Solidarity Initiative.
- ADB. 2014. *Economic Corridor Development for Inclusive Asian Regional Integration: Modeling Approach to Economic Corridors*. ADB. Manila
- ADB - UNESCAP. 2014. *Trade Process Analysis Report for Subregional Cooperation in South Asia*, ADB and UNESCAP. Manila and Bangkok.
- ADB. 2013. "Case Study on South–South Cooperation". *PRC–ADB Knowledge-Sharing Platform*, ADB. Manila.
- ADB. 2012. *CAREC 2020: A Strategic Framework for the Central Asia Regional Economic Cooperation Program 2011-2020*, ADB. Manila.
- ADB. 2009. *Study on intraregional trade and investment in South Asia*. ADB. Manila. 287p.
- ADB. 2008. *Quantification of South Asian Trade Benefits*. ADB. Manila.
- ADB. 2007. "Is Intra-Asian Trade Growth Driven by Independent Regional Demand?", *Asian Development Outlook 2007*. Manila, ADB.
- ADB Institute. 2000. Policy Recommendations for Preventing another Capital Account Crisis. *Asian Policy Forum*. ADB Institute. Tokyo.
- ADB. 1999. *Asian Development Outlook 1999*. Hong Kong, Oxford University Press. Manila, ADB
- ADB. 1988. *Towards Regional cooperation in South Asia*. ADB. Manila. 158p.

- Adhikari, Ratnakar and Chatrini Weeratunge. 2007. 'Textiles and Clothing in South Asia: Current Status and Future Potential', *South Asia Economic Journal*. 8 (2). 171–203.
- AfDB (African Development Bank), OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development), UNDP (United Nations Development Programme), and UNECA (United Nations Economic Commission for Africa). 2011. *African Economic Outlook 2011: Africa and Its Emerging Partners*. Paris and Tunis.
- Afghanistan Investment Support Agency (AISA). 2012. *Report on Delhi investment summit on Afghanistan*. Kabul: AISA.
- Afghanistan Ministry of Finance. 2012. *Development Cooperation Report*. Kabul: Ministry of Finance, Government of Afghanistan.
- African Development Bank. 2000. *African Development Report*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Afrodad (African Network on Debt and Development). 2011. *Mapping Chinese Development Assistance in Africa: An Analysis of the Experiences of Ethiopia*. Harare, Afrodad.
- Agarwal, Manmohan. 2015. "New Development Bank: A Contribution to Development Finance". *Policy Brief*. No. 68. New Delhi: RIS.
- Agarwal, M. and Whalley, J. 2015. "South-South Economic Cooperation, STECO and the Financial Crisis". *World Scientific Reference on Asia and the World Economy*, Volume II, 107-128.
- Agarwal, M. 2013. "South-South Economic Cooperation: Emerging Trends and Future Challenges". *Background Research Paper*, Submitted to the High Level Panel on the Post-2015 Development Agenda.
- Agarwal, Manmohan. 2010. "Economic Cooperation among the BRIC". *Policy Brief*. No.48. RIS. New Delhi.
- Agarwala, Ramgopal. 2009. "Regional Keynesianism: An Urgent Need of the Hour and Its Relevance for India Today". *Policy Brief*. No.43. RIS. New Delhi.
- Agarwala, Ramgopal. 2008. "Towards a Global Compact for Managing Climate Change". *Policy Brief*. No.34. RIS. New Delhi.
- Agarwala, Ramgopal. 2007. "Towards an Asian Regional Mechanism for Addressing Excess Foreign Exchange Reserves, Infrastructure Deficits and Global Imbalances". *Policy Brief* No.31. RIS. New Delhi.
- Agarwala, Ramgopal. 2003. "Towards a Multipolar World of International Finance". *RIS Discussion Paper*. No.46. New Delhi: RIS, 31p.
- Agrawala, R. and B. Prakash. 2002. "Regional Cooperation in Asia: Long-term Progress, Recent Retrogression, and the Way Forward". *ERD Working Papers Series No.28*, Manila, Asian Development Bank.
- Aggarwal, and Govind Ram. 1987. *South-South Economic Cooperation Problems and Prospects*, New Delhi: Radiant Publications.
- Aggarwal, M R. 1979. *Regional Economic Cooperation in South Asia*. New Delhi. S Chand. 155p.
- Agrawal, S. 2007. *Emerging Donors in International Development Assistance: The India Case*. International Development Research Center (IDRC). Ottawa.

- Ahar, Altaf. (Ed). 1983. *Third World strategy: Economic and Political Cohension in the South*. New York: Praeger.
- Ahluwalia, Isher Judge and John Williamson. 2003. *South Asian experience with growth*. New Delhi, OUP, 218p.
- Ahsan, A. 1988. "Third Asian Summit". *SAARC Perspective*, 2(3), University Press Limited.
- Akyüz, Yilmaz. 2005. "The WTO Negotiations on Industrial Tariffs: What is at Stake for DC?". *RIS Discussion Paper*. No.98. New Delhi: RIS, 49p.
- Alauddin, Mohammad. 1998. *Environment and Economic Development In South Asia: An Overview Concentrating on Bangladesh*. London, Macmillan, 219p.
- Alden C., S. Morphet and M. Vieira. 2010. "The South in World Politics" Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Alden, C. 2007. *China in Africa*. London: Zed Books.
- Alden, C. and Marco Antonio Vieira. 2005. "The New Diplomacy of the South: South Africa, Brazil, India and Trilateralism". *Third World Quarterly*. 26(7), 1077–1095.
- Alemayehu, Geda. 2008. "Scoping Study on the Chinese Relation with Sub Saharan Africa: The Case of Ethiopia." Kenya, African Economic Research Consortium.
- Ali, Shanti Sadiq. 1986. "India and Southern Africa: Issues and policy options". *Paper presented at International Seminar on India-Africa Relations*. Bombay, Feb 3-5.
- Almezaini, K. 2012. *The UAE and Foreign Policy: Foreign Aid, Identities and Interests*" Routledge.
- Altmann, John. 1982. "South-South cooperation and economic order". *Inter-Economics*. 3. May/Jun. 143-44.
- Alves, A. 2012. "Brazil in Africa: Achievements and Challenges". LSE.
- Amanor, K. S., and S. Chichava. 2016. "South–South Cooperation, Agribusiness, and African Agricultural Development: Brazil and China in Ghana and Mozambique." *World Development*. Vol.81 May 2016.pp 13-23.
- Amanor, Kojo Sebastian. 2013. "South–South Cooperation in Africa: Historical, Geopolitical and Political Economy Dimensions of International Development". *IDS Bulletin*. 44 (4).
- Amorim, A., R. Pizzaro and H. Schwarzer. 2011. "Brazil's Contribution to the ILO's South-South Cooperation Strategy", *South-South in Action*, 2-3 (Winter).
- Amorim, A. 2010. "South-South Cooperation and UNDAF: an ILO Perspective", *South-South in Action*, 6 (spring).
- Amsden, Alice. 2001. *The Rise of the Rest Challenges to the West from Late Industrializing Countries*. Oxford University Press.
- Anand, R P. 1991. *South Asia: In Search of A Regional Identity*. New Delhi. Banyan Publications. 128p.
- Aneja, A. 2016. "New Development Bank an assertion of BRICS' Political Sovereignty", *The Hindu*, 27 February 2016.
- Araujo, A. D. and A. Amorim. 2010. "Strengthening Partners and Expanding Cooperation within ILO". *South- South in Action*. 7-9 (spring).

- Ariff, Mohammed. 1999. "The Financial Crisis and the Reshaping of the Malaysian Economy: Trends and Issues". Eighth Indian-ASEAN Eminent Person Lecture. New Delhi, RIS.
- Arndt, S. and H. Kierzkowski (eds.). 2003. *Fragmentation: New Production Patterns in the World Economy*. New York, Oxford University Press.
- ASEAN Secretariat. 2013. *ASEAN Integrated Food Security (AIFS) Framework and Strategic Plan of Action on Food Security in the ASEAN Region (SPA-FS), 2009-2013*. ASEAN. Jakarta.
- ASEAN Secretariat. 2012. *ASEAN-India Commemorative Summit 2012: Vision Statement*. Jakarta: ASEAN.
- ASEAN. 2008. *ASEAN-China Dialogue Relations*. Association of Southeast Asian Nations.
- ASEAN-India Centre (AIC). 2014. *ASEAN-India Maritime Connectivity Report.*, ASEAN-India Centre (AIC) at RIS, New Delhi.
- Asian Development Bank. 2007. "Preparing the South Asia Subregional Economic Cooperation Transport Logistics and Trade Facilitation Project". *Regional Technical Assistance Report*, Project No. 39454. Asian Development Bank. Manila.
- Asian-African Conference. 1955. *Asian-African Conference: Live and let live in "unity and diversity"*. New Delhi: Information Service Indonesia, 1955.
- Athukorala, P. 1997. *Economic Profiles in South Asia: Sri Lanka*. Australia South Asia Research Center. The Australian National University. Canberra.
- Avramovic, Dragoslav. 1983. "ECDC/TCDC Support Activities by International Organizations and Developed Countries". In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*. Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic. Boulder. Westview Press. pp.395-401.
- Avramovic, Dragoslav. 1983. "The Caracas Programme on Finance: Substance and Implementation". In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*. Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic. Boulder. Westview Press. pp.417-426.
- Avramovic, Dragoslav. (Ed.). 1983. *South-South Financial Cooperation: Approaches to the Current Crisis: The Jamaican Papers*. London: Frances Pinter.
- Ayllón, B. 2014. "La Cooperación Sur-Sur y Triangular ¿Subversión o adaptación de la cooperación internacional?" IAEN
- Ayllón, B. 2010 *Brazilian Cooperation: A Model Under Construction for an Emerging Power*, Real Instituto Elcano.
- Aynul, Haque. 2014. Need for South – South Cooperation to Confront the Challenges posed by the Global North as to North-South Gap. *Socrates*. Vol.2. No. 3.
- Bach, D.C. 2013. "Africa in international relations: 'frontier' as concept and metaphor", *South African Journal of International Affairs*, 20 (1): 1—22.
- Balassa, Bela and, FT Desmond McCarthy. 1984. "Adjustment Policies in Developing Countries, 1979-1983: An Update". *World Bank Staff Working Papers*. No. 675. The World Bank. Washington.

- Baldwin, R. 2014. "Impact of Mega Regionals: The Economic Impact", in *Mega Regional Trade Agreements: Game Changers or Costly Distractions for the World Trading System*. Geneva, World Economic Forum.
- Baldwin, Richard. 1993. "A Domino Theory of Regionalism". *CEPR Discussion Paper*. No.857. Centre for Economic Policy Research. Washington D.C.
- Bandyopadhyay, K R and K. Das. 2014. "Biofuels in South Asia: Connecting the Dots". *Renewable Energy Law and Policy*, Vol.2, Lexxion: Germany.
- Banerjee, Arindam. 2010. "Challenges to Food Security in South Asia". *Policy Brief*. No. 47. RIS. New Delhi.
- Banerjee, Brojendra Nath. 1983. *Cancun: South-South Cooperation*. New Delhi: Paribus Publishers.
- Banerjee, Dipankar (Ed.). 2000. *CBMs in South Asia: Potential and Possibilities*. RCSS. Colombo. 183p.
- Banga, R. 2013. "Measuring Value in Global Value Chains". *UNCTAD Background Paper*. No. RVC-8. UNCTAD.
- Banik, Nilanjan. 2014. "India-ASEAN Free Trade Agreement: The Untapped Potential", Mahindra Ecole Centrale, Hyderabad and MPRA Paper 57954, University Library of Munich, Germany.
- Banomyong, R. 2010. "Supply Chain Dynamics in Asia". *Working Paper*. Asian Development Bank Institute. 184p.
- Banskota, N.P. 1981. "Nepal Towards Regional Economic Cooperation in South Asia", Asian Survey, March.
- Basu, Nayanima. 2014. "India-ASEAN Services FTA in Limbo over Retail FDI", *Business Standard*, 15 April. New Delhi.
- Batra, Amita. 2013. *Regional Economic Integration in South Asia*. Routledge. London. 177p.
- Beisharati N. A. 2013. "Common Goals and Differential Commitments: The Role Of Emerging Economies in Global Development" DIE discussion paper.
- Berg, J., and S. Cazes. 2007. "The Doing Business Indicators: Measurement Issues and Political Implications." *Economic and Labour Market Paper* 2007/6. International Labour Organization. Geneva.
- Bernal, Luisa E. 2004. "South-South Cooperation in the Multilateral Trading System: Cancún and Beyond". South Centre. Geneva.
- Berthelon, M. 2004. "Growth Effects of Regional Integration Agreements". *Working Papers*, 278. Central Bank of Chile. December.
- Betancourt, María and Nils-Sjard Schulz. 2009. "South-South Cooperation in Latin America and the Caribbean: Ways ahead following Accra". March. Madrid: FRIDE.
- Bettacharya. D. 2015. "Towards a new research agenda for South-South and Triangular Cooperation." *Southern-Voice on Post 2015 International Development Goals*. Occasional Paper Series, Volume 4.
- Bhagwati, J., J D Melo and A. Panagariya. 1993. "Regionalism and Multilateralism: An Overview". *New Dimensions in Regional Integration*. New York: Cambridge University Press.



- Bhargava, K.K. (Ed.). 2001. *South Asia 2010: Challenges And Opportunities*. Konark Pub. Delhi. 531p.
- Bhargava, Kant Kishore *et al.* (Eds). 1995. *Shaping South Asia's Future: Role of Regional Cooperation*. Vikas Publ. Delhi. 228p.
- Bhattacharya, Basabi and Sutanu Bhattacharya. 1992. "South-South Cooperation in Technology: A Sub-regional approach in SAARC Perspective". In Devendra Kumar Das (*ed*): *SAARC: Regional Cooperation and Development*. Deep and Deep Publication. Delhi.
- Bhattacharya, D. 2015 "Role of South South Cooperation in the Context of Post-2015 Development Agenda", in Boussichas Matthieu & Guillaumont Patrick (eds). *Financing Sustainable Development: Addressing Vulnerabilities*. Paris: Ferdi, Economica.
- Bhattacharya, D and K. Moazzem. 2013. "Least Developing Countries in the Global Value Chains: Trends, Determinants and Challenges". *Working Paper*. No. 104. Center for Policy Dialogue (CPD).
- Bhattacharya. S.K. 2001. "Regional Trading Arrangements among SAARC Countries: Do They Increase India's Imports?". *South Asia Economic Journal*. 2(2). July- December.
- Bhattacharyay, B. N. 2014. "Prospects and Challenges of Integrating South and Southeast Asia". *International Journal of Development and Conflict*. 4, 40–66.
- Bhattacharyya, R. and A. Mandal. 2014. "Estimating the Impact of the India-ASEAN Free Trade Agreement on Indian Industries". *South Asia Economic Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 93-114.
- Biadgleng, Ermias Tekeste. 2007. *Analysis of the Role of South-South Cooperation to Promote Governance on Intellectual Property Rights and Development*. South Centre.
- Bignami, R. 2011. "Impact of South-South Cooperation in Curbing Forced Labour". *South-South in Action*. Vol (Winter 2011): 4-5.
- Bijoy, C.R. 2010. "India: Transiting to a global donor". *The Reality of Aid Network Special Report*, 6. Ibon Foundation. Philippines.
- Bilal, S. 2012. "The Rise of South-South Relations: Development Partnerships Reconsidered". *Policy Brief*. European Centre for Development Policy Management. Brussels. 29 p.
- Birdsell, Nancy, D. Rodrik and A. Subramanian. 2005. "How to help Poor Countries". *Foreign Affairs*. July/August 2005.
- Booyesen, S. 2007. "South-South Partnerships: An African Recipe For Growth". *Georgetown Journal of International Affairs*. 8(1). 35–42.
- Boris, Cizelzi *et al.* (Ed.). 1983. "South-South banking cooperation". *Proceeding of Third Conference of Banks from developing countries*. Ljubljana. Yugoslavia. Jul.6-8. Ljubljana: RCCDC.
- Bose, A. 2002. "South-South Solidarity: Reflections from Kathmandu". *Economic and Political Weekly*. 37(43), 4369–4370.
- Bosshard, P. 2008. *China's Environmental Footprint in Africa*. South African Institute of International Affairs.

- Brancho, Frank Enrique. 1986. "Utopia and reality of South-South economic cooperation: Lessons from the implementation of the Caracas programme of action". *Development and Peace*. 7(1): Spring. p.156-61.
- Brautigam, D. 2011. "Aid 'with Chinese characteristics': Chinese Foreign Aid And Development Finance meet the OECD-DAC Aid Regime". *Journal of International Development*, 23: 752–764.
- Brautigam, D. 2011. *China in Africa: What Can Western Donors Learn?*. Oslo: Norfund.
- Brautigam D. 2009. *The Dragon's Gift - The Real Story of China in Africa*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Brenton, P. and E. von Uexkull. 2008. "Has Product-Specific Aid for Trade Increased Exports?". The World Bank. Washington. DC.
- Brewster, Marcia M. 2007. "Internal evaluation of the implementation activities supported under the Third Cooperation Framework by the Special Unit for South-South Cooperation." Nautilus International Development Consulting, Inc. New York.
- Brooks, D. and J. Menon. 2008. *Infrastructure and Trade in Asia*. Edward Elgar. UK.
- Brown, D. K., A. V. Deardorff and R. M. Stern. 1996. "Computational Analysis of the Economic Effects of an East Asian Preferential Trading Bloc". *Journal of the Japanese and International Economies*. 10:37-70.
- Brunner, H. 2013. "Can Global Value Chains Effectively Serve Regional Economic Development in Asia?". *ADB Working Paper Series on Regional Economic Integration*. No. 110. ADB.
- Burges, S. 2014. "Brazil's international development cooperation: Old and new motivations". *Development Policy Review*. 23(3): 1–44.
- Burges, Sean. 2012. "Developing From the South: South-South Cooperation in The Global Development Game". *Brazilian Journal of Strategy & International Relations*. V.1, (2), p.225-249.
- CAADP. 2010. Building South-South linkages: The Comprehensive Africa Agriculture Development Programme and Asia. Johannesburg, NEPAD.
- Cable, Vincent and A. Weston. 1979. *South Asia's exports to the EEC: obstacles and opportunities*. London: ODI. 179p.
- Calì, M. and D.W. te Velde. 2008. "The Effectiveness of Aid for Trade: Some Empirical Evidence". *Trade Hot Topics*, Issue no. 50. Commonwealth Secretariat. London.
- Cappelen, A., J. Fagerberg, and B. Verspagen. 2001. 'The Impact of Regional Support on Growth and Convergence in the European Union.' *ECIS Working Papers #14*. Eindhoven Centre for Innovation Studies. Eindhoven University of Technology.
- Carlsson, Jerker and Timothy H Shaw. 1988. *Newly Industrializing Countries And Political Economy of South-South Relations*. Houndmills, Macmillan, 306p.
- Carlsson, Jerker. (Ed). 1982. "South - South Relations In A Changing World Order". Uppsala, Scandinavian Institute of African Studies.
- Cartagena. 1984. *South-South Conference on the role of regional integration in the present world economic crisis*. London: Third World Foundation. Feb.23-26.

- Celia, A. *et al.* 2010. "Brazil's conception of South-South "structural cooperation" in health". *RECIIS – R. Eletr. de Com. Inf. Inov. Saúde*. v.4. n.1. 23-32.
- Cernat, Lucian. 2003. *Assessing South-South regional integration : same issues, many metrics*. New York, United Nations.
- Chabra, Hari Sharan. 1986. "India-Africa relations in 2000 A.D: A futuristic profile". *Paper presented at International Seminar on India-Africa Relations*. Bombay, Feb.3-5.
- Chabra, Hari Sharan. 1983. "Indo-Nigerian economic cooperation". *Indian and Foreign Review*. 20(7).8-9.
- Chabra, Hari Sharan. 1982. "India-Algeria cooperation". *Indian and Foreign Review*. 19(5).11-12.
- Chaddad, F. R., Marcos Jank. "The Evolution Of Agricultural Policies And Agribusiness Development In Brazil". *Choices Magazine*. V. 21 (2).
- Chanana, D. 2010. "India's Transition to Global Donor: Limitations and Prospects", Real Instituto Elcano.
- Chanana, D.I. 2009. "India as an emerging donor". *Economic and Political Weekly*, 44(12): 11–14.
- Chanda, R. 2014. "Services Trade Liberalization in South Asia". *Background paper*. Asian Development Bank. Manila.
- Chanda, R. 2011. *Integrating Services in South Asia: Trade, Investment and Mobility*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- Chanda, Rupa. (ed.) 2006. *Trade in Services & India: Prospects and Strategies*. New Delhi: Centad and Wiley India.
- Chang, Ha-Joon. 2005. *Why developing countries need tariffs? How WTO NAMA Negotiations could deny developing countries' right to a future*, Geneva: South Centre
- Chang, Ha-Joon. 2002. *Kicking Away the Ladder: Development Strategy in Historical Perspective*. London: Anthem.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2015. *Logic of sharing: Indian approach to South-South cooperation*. New Delhi: Cambridge University Press.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin, Anuradha Chenoy, Deepta Chopra, Anuradha Joshi, and K. H. Lagdhyan. 2014. "Indian Development Cooperation: The State of the Debate." No. IDS Evidence Report; 95. IDS. September.
- Chaturvedi, S., A. Chenoy, D. Chopra, A. Joshi, A. and K-L Lagdhyan. 2014. "Indian Development Cooperation: State of the Debate", Sussex: IDS, Sussex University.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin, S. Kumar, and S. Mendiratta. 2013. Balancing State and Community Participation in Development Partnership Projects: Emerging Evidence from Indian SDPs in Nepal. *RIS Discussion Paper No. 183*. New Delhi. RIS.
- Chaturvedi, S., T. Fues and E. Sidiropoulos (eds.). 2012. *Development Cooperation And Emerging Powers: New Partners Or Old Patterns?* London: Zed Books
- Chaturvedi, S. 2012. "India's Development Partnership: Key Policy Shifts And Institutional Evolution", *Cambridge Review of International Affairs*, 25.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2012. India's development partnership: Key policy shifts and institutional evolution. *Cambridge Review of International Affairs*, 25(4): 557–577.

- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2012. "Development Cooperation: Contours, Evolution and Scope" and "India and Development Cooperation: Expressing Southern Solidarity" in Sachin Chaturvedi, Thomas Fues and Elizabeth Sidiropoulos (eds.) *Development Cooperation and Emerging Powers: New Partners or Old Patterns?* London-New York: Zed Books.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin and S.K. Mohanty. 2011. "South Asia and Trade of Safe and Quality Foods: Role of Equivalence, MRAs and Other Policy Options". FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2008. "Emerging Aid Architecture: Tightening the Conditionalities?". *RIS Policy Brief. No.37*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Chaturvedi, S. and S.K. Mohanty. 2005. "Emergence of China and India in the New Millennium: Will it Facilitate Market Access for LDCs and Developing Countries?". *RIS Discussion Paper #101*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2005. "Biosafety Protocol, International Trade & Agricultural Biotechnology". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.99*. New Delhi: RIS, 24p.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2004. "Biotechnology in South Asia: Issues, Concerns and Opportunities". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.68*. New Delhi: RIS, 40p.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2004. "Regional Cooperation for Poverty Alleviation and Food Security in South Asia". *RIS Discussion Paper No. 87*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2002. "India, the European Union and Geographical Indications GI: Convergence of Interests and Challenges Ahead". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.35*. New Delhi: RIS, 17p.
- Chawala, K. L. 1991. *Economic Cooperation among Developing Countries (with special reference to SAARC)*. Jaipur: RSBAS Publications.
- Cheru, Fantu, and Cyril Obi. 2011. "Chinese and Indian engagement in Africa: Competitive or Mutually Reinforcing Strategies?." *Journal of International Affairs*. Vol.64 (2).
- Cheru, F. and C. Obi. 2010 "The Rise of China and India in Africa", London and Uppsala: Zed Books and The Nordic Africa Institute.
- Chin G. and F. Qadir. 2012. "Introduction: Rising States, Rising Donors And The Global Aid Regime". *Cambridge Review of International Affairs*. 25. 4. 493-506.
- Chisholm, L., and G. Steiner-Khamsi. 2008. *South-South Transfer: Cooperation And Unequal Development In Education*. New York: Teachers College Press.
- Chopra, Pran *et al.* 1986. *Future of South Asia*. Delhi, Macmillan.174p.
- Cizelj, Boris. 1983. "Factors of Interregional and Regional Co-operation". In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.15-32
- Coe, M. Neil. 2013. "Global Value Chains/Global Production Networks: Organizing the Global Economy". Department of Geography, National University of Singapore.
- Colgan, Charles S and Judith Kildow. 2013. "Understanding the Ocean Economy within Regional and National Contexts". Centre for the Blue Economy. Monterey Institute of International Studies, Monterey. CA.
- Collins, Paul D. 1985. "Brazil in Africa: Perspectives in Economic Cooperation Among Developing Countries". *Developing Policy Review*. 3(1).21-48.

- Cuong, M. N. 2014. "Institutional Capacity Building for South Asian Integration". *Background paper*, Asian Development Bank, Manila.
- CUTS 2004. *WTO and South Asia: post Cancun agenda*. Jaipur: CUTS/SAWTEE. 199p.
- Dahal, Madan Kumar. 2008. "Foreign Aid in Nepal: The Changing Context". *Paper presented at Central University of Sikkim*. 17-18 April. Gangtok, India.
- Das, B.L. 2005. *The Current Negotiations in the WTO: Options, Opportunities and Risks for Developing Countries*. London: Zed Books and TWN.
- Das, Ram Upendra. 2015. *India's Strategy for Economic Integration with CLMV*. New Delhi: RIS.
- Das, Ram Upendra. 2014. *Meaning of Indian Economic Dynamism for the East Asian Economic Integration Process*. New Delhi: RIS/ERIA.
- Das, Ram Upendra. 2013. "Regional Economic Integration: New Context and Analytical Constructs" in Byasdeb Dasgupta (ed) *External Dimensions of an Emerging Economy*. India, USA, New York and Canada: Routledge.
- Das, Ram Upendra. 2009. "Regional Economic Integration in South Asia: Prospects and Challenges". *RIS Discussion Paper*. No. 157. New Delhi: RIS.
- Das, Ram Upendra. 2008. *Draft SAFAS*. Submitted to SAARC Secretariat. Kathmandu.
- Das, Ram Upendra. 2007. "Estimating Gains from Afghanistan's Membership of SAFTA". New Delhi: RIS.
- Das, S., and S. Pohit. 2006. "Quantifying the Transport, Regulatory and Other Costs of Indian Overland Exports to Bangladesh". *The World Economy*. Vol. 29, No. 9. 1227-1242.
- Das, Ram Upendra and Ramaa Sambamurty. 2006. 'Addressing Global Growth Asymmetries through Regional Trade Integration: Some Explorations'. *RIS Discussion Paper #116*. RIS. New Delhi..
- Das, Ram Upendra. 2006. "Regional Trading Arrangements of India: Conceptual and Policy Issues". *Paper Presented at International Conference on "The Indian Economy in the Era of Financial Globalisation"*, organized by University of Paris – X and Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, Paris, 28-29 September.
- Das, Ram Upendra. 2004. "Industrial Restructuring and Export Competitiveness of the Textiles and Clothing Sector in SAARC in the context of MFA phase out". *RIS Discussion Paper*. No. 85, New Delhi: RIS.
- Das, Ram Upendra. 2003. "Regional Cooperation Policy Implications of WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing (ATC) for the SAARC Countries". New Delhi, RIS.
- Das, Ram Upendra, Somchai Ratanakomut and Sothitorn Mallikamas. 2002. "A Feasibility Study on A Free Trade Agreement between India and Thailand". *Presented in Joint Working Group Meetings on India-Thailand Free Trade Agreement* at New Delhi, Cha-am and Bangkok.
- Das, Ram Upendra. 1997. "Regional Cumulation Provision under European Union's Generalised System of Preferences Scheme: Implications for the SAARC". *Paper prepared for the Ministry of Commerce*. Government of India. New Delhi, RIS.
- Dash, P. 2012. "Reserve Management in Asia: Changing Contours and Challenges." *Policy Brief*. No. 53. RIS, New Delhi.

- Dauvergne, P. and Farias, D. 2012 “The Rise of Brazil as a Global Development Power”. *Third World Quarterly*, 33:5, 903-917
- Davies P. 2010. A Review of the Roles and Activities of New Development Partners. CFP Working Paper 4. Washington, DC, World Bank.
- Davies P. 2010. South-South Cooperation: Moving Towards a New Aid Dynamic. In R. Rathin & M. Andrade. *South-South Cooperation. The Same Old Game or a New Paradigm?*. International Policy Centre for Inclusive Growth, UNDP, Poverty in Focus, 20, 11-13.
- De Haan, A. 2011. “Will China change international development as we know it?”. *Journal of International Development*. 23(7): 881–908.
- De Lattre, Anne and Arthur M Fell. 1984. *The Club du Sahel: An Experiment In International Cooperation*. Paris: OECD.
- De Rosa, D. A. 1995. “Regional Trading Arrangements among Developing Countries: The ASEAN Example”. *Research No 103*. Washington DC: International Food Policy Research Institute.
- De Sa e Silva M. 2010. How Did We Get Here? The Pathways of South-South Cooperation. In R. Rathin & M. Andrade. *South-South Cooperation. The Same Old Game or a New Paradigm?*. International Policy Centre for Inclusive Growth, UNDP, Poverty in Focus, 20, 3-4.
- De, P. 2015. “Trade Facilitation Measures for South Asia Economic Union”. in Asian Development Bank (ADB) (ed.) *South Asia Economic Union*. Manila
- De, Prabir. 2014. ASEAN-India Deepening Economic Partnership in Mekong Region. New Delhi: RIS.
- De, P. and K. Iyengar (eds.). 2014. *Developing Economic Corridor in South Asia*, Asian Development Bank (ADB), Manila.
- De, P. 2014. “Trade Facilitation Measures for South Asian Economic Union”. *Background paper*, Asian Development Bank. Manila.
- De, P. 2014. “Strengthening Regional Trade and Production Networks through Transport Connectivity in South and South-West Asia”. *SSWA Development Paper 1401* available at [www.unescap.org](http://www.unescap.org)
- De, P. and A. Saha. 2013. “Logistics, Trade and Production Networks: An Empirical Investigation”. *Discussion Paper*. No. 181. RIS. New Delhi.
- De, P., S. Raihan, and S. Kathuria. 2012. “Unlocking Bangladesh-India Trade: Emerging Potential And The Way Forward”. *Policy Research Working Paper Series*. 6155. The World Bank.
- De, Prabir and I.N. Mukherji. 2008. “Deepening Regional Cooperation in the Bay of Bengal: Agenda of the BIMSTEC Summit”. *RIS Policy Brief* No.38. RIS. New Delhi.
- De, Prabir and Biswa N. Bhattacharya. 2008. “Deepening India–Bangladesh Economic Cooperation: Challenges and Opportunities”. *RIS Discussion Paper #130*. New Delhi: RIS.
- De, Prabir. 2005. “Trade in IBSA Economic Cooperation: Role of Transportation Linkages”. *RIS Discussion Paper*. No.104. New Delhi: RIS. 23p.

- De, Prabir. 2004. "Transaction Costs as Barriers to Economic Integration in Asia: An Empirical Exploration". *Discussion Paper, No.77*. New Delhi: RIS. 31p.
- De, P. 2003. "The Winning Streak". *Times Shipping Journal*. Vol. 3, No. 10.
- De, P, and B. Ghosh. 2003. "How Do Infrastructure Facilities Affect Regional Income? An Investigation with South Asian Countries." *RIS Discussion Paper*, New Delhi, RIS.
- De, P, and B. Ghosh. 2001. "Transport Infrastructure and Economic Performance of Bangladesh and Indian Bordering States." *BISS Journal*. Vol. 22, No. 4.
- Deacon, Bob. 2001. "Northern input for South-South dialogue on social policy". *In Cooperation South*. 66-78.
- Dee, Philippa (Ed.). 2012. *Economic Reforms Processes in South Asia: Towards Policy Efficiency*. New York: Routledge. 228p.
- Deen, T. 2008. "Southern Leaders Urged to Step up Cooperation & Self-Reliance". *Terraviva South-South Executive Brief*. Vol 1(4): 1.
- Delinic, Tomislav and N.N. Pandey. (Ed.). 2012. "Towards a more cooperative South Asia". Kathmandu, Centre for South Asian Studies/ KAS. 109p.
- Devi, T. Nirmala 2009. *Envisioning a new South Asia*. Delhi. Shipra. 251p.
- Dhar, S. and Arvind Panagariya. 1994. "Is East Asia Less Open Than North America and the EEC?" *Policy Research Working Paper Series*. No. 1370, Washington DC: World Bank.
- Dharamdasani, M D. (Ed.). 2000. *India-Nepal partnership and South Asian resurgence*. New Delhi: Kanishka. 184p.
- Diop. A. 2011, "Brazil and Africa South-South Cooperation", *South-South in Action*, Vol (Winter 2011): 6-7.
- Dissanayake, D.M.P.K. et al. 2003. *Exploratory Study of the Proposed Sri Lanka – India Land Bridge*. Paper No. 058. Conference Proceedings of the COPEDEC VI, Colombo, September 15-19.
- Dixit J.N. 1999. "SAARC Countries and European Community: Towards Stronger Partnership in the 1990's". *South Asia Journal*, Vol.5, No.1, July-September.232.
- Donold, Crone, K. 1983, *The ASEAN States*, New York: Prager Publishers.
- Donovan, J. and N. Poole. 2011. "Value Chain Development and Rural Poverty Reduction: Asset Building by Smallholder Coffee Producers in Nicaragua". *ICRAF Working Paper*. No 138.
- Draper, P. 2013. "The Shifting Geography of Global Value Chains: Implications for Developing Countries, Trade Policy, and the G20". *Global Summitry Journal*. Vol.1.
- Dreher A., Nunnenkamp P. & Thiele R. 2011. Are New Donors Different? Comparing the Allocation of Bilateral Aid Between non DAC and DAC Donor Countries. *World Development*, 23, 11, pp. 1950-1968.
- Dubey, Muchkund. 2007. "SAARC and South Asian Economic Integration". *Economic and Political Weekly*. 17 April.
- Dubey, M., L.R. Baral and R. Sobhan (ed.). 1999. *South Asian Growth Quadrangle: Framework for Multifaceted Cooperation*. New Delhi: Macmillan India Limited.

- Dubey, Muchkund and N. Jetly. (Ed.). 1999. *South Asia and its Eastern neighbors: Building a relationship in the 21st century*. Delhi: Konark. 291p.
- Edmonds, C. and M. Fujimura. 2008. "Impact of Cross-border Road Infrastructure on Trade and Investment in the Greater Mekong Subregion". *Integration and Trade*. Vol. 28. 267-296.
- EIU. 2015. "Investing in the Blue Economy: Growth and Opportunity in a Sustainable Ocean Economy". *Discussion Paper*. The Economist Intelligence Unit. London.
- Elena, S. P., N.P. Jose Antonio M.N. Jose. 1999. "Endogenous Preferential Trade Agreements", *Journal of Economic Integration*. 14 (3). September. 419-431.
- Erisman, H. Michael.1992. *Pursuing post dependency politics: South-South relations in the Caribbean..* Boulder. L. Rienner Publishers.
- Erzan, Refik. 1989. *Would General Trade Liberalization In Developing Countries Expand South-South trade?*. Washington DC, World Bank.
- ESCAP. 2013. *Policy Dialogue on Energy for Sustainable Development in Asia and the Pacific*. December.
- ESCAP. 1999. *Utilizing Industrial Complementarities in an Era of the Open Regionalism*. New York: United Nations.
- ESCAP. 1999. *Implications of the Asian Crisis on Sustainable Industrial and Technological Development in the Asia- Pacific Region*. New York: United Nations.
- ESCAP. 1998. *Economic and Social Survey of Asia and Pacific*. Bangkok, ESCAP.
- ESCAP. 1997. *Regional Action Plan for Implementation of the New Delhi Action Plan on Infrastructure Development in Asia and the Pacific*. New York, United Nations.
- ESCAP. 1997. *HIST-EC Development Programme: Overview and Sectoral Cooperation*. New York, United Nations.
- ESCAP. 1996. *The Role of the Private Sector and Privatization for Industrial and Technological Development in South Asian Economies*. New York, United Nations.
- Fagernas, Sonja and Ajit Singh. 2006. *Globalization, Economic Volatility and Insecurity*. Cambridge University (mimeo).
- Ferdows, K. 1997. "Making the Most of Foreign Factories". *Harvard Business Review*. March –April.73-88.
- Fernando, P. 2014. Cross Border Energy Cooperation in South Asia. *Background paper*, Asian Development Bank, Manila.
- FES. 1994. *Perspectives on South Asian cooperation*. Islamabad, FES, 236p.
- FIDC. 2015. "South-South Cooperation and India: Insights from FIDC Multi-Stakeholder Policy Dialogue." Forum for Indian Development Cooperation, Policy Brief No. 5, RIS. New Delhi.
- Finger M. and L.A.Winters. 2002. "Reciprocity in the WTO", *Development, Trade and WTO: A Handbook*, by Hoekman, B. et al. (eds.).The World Bank.
- FNCCI. 2000. Nepal and the World A Statistical Profile 2000. Katmandu. Federation of Nepalese Chambers of Commerce & Industry.



- Fordwor, Kwame Donkoh. 1981. *African Development Bank: Problems of International co-operation*. New York: Pergamon Press.
- Francois, Joseph 2009. *Pan-Asian Integration: Linking East And South Asia*. Houndmills, Palgrave Macmillan.576p.
- Frankel, J. A. 1997. *Regional Trading Blocs: In the World Economic System*, Washington DC, Institute for International Economics.
- Fraser A. and Whitfield L. 2008. 'The Politics of Aid: African Strategies for Negotiating with Donors'. *Working Paper* 2008/42. Oxford, Global Economic Governance Programme.
- Fuchs, A., and K.C. Vadlamannati. 2013. "The needy donor: An empirical analysis of India's aid motives". *World Development*, 44: 110–128.
- Fuchs, A., and K.C. Vadlamannati. 2013. "Why does India provide development aid to other developing countries?" *Popular Social Science*.
- Fuks, Metka. 1983. "On the Concept of Self-Reliance". In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.427-441
- Fukunaga, Y. and I. Isono. 2013. "Taking ASEAN+1 FTAs Towards the RCEP: A Mapping Study". *ERIA-DP-2013-02*. Jakarta, ERIA.
- Gallagher, Kevin P. 2012, "Latin America and China: trading short-term growth for (China's) long-run prosperity". In *The Future of South-South Economic Relations*, Edited by Adil Najam and Rachel Thrasher, London, Zed Books.
- Gallagher, Kevin P. & Wise, Timothy A. 2008. "Back to the Drawing Board: No Basis for Concluding the Doha Round of Negotiations". *RIS Policy Brief*, No.36. RIS. New Delhi.
- Gauhar, Altaf. Ed. 1983. *Third World strategy: Economic and political cohesion in the South*. New York: Praeger.
- Ghani, E., L. Iyer and S. Mishra 2013. "Promoting Shared Prosperity in South Asia". *Economic Premise*, Number 110. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Ghani, Ejaz, Ed. 2011. *Reshaping Tomorrow: Is South Asia Ready For The Big Leap?* New Delhi, Oxford University Press/ World Bank, 310p.
- Ghimire, K. B. 2001. "Regional Tourism and South-South Economic Cooperation". *The Geographical Journal*, 167(2), 99–110.
- Global Health Strategies Initiatives - GHSI. 2012. "Shifting Paradigm. How the BRICS Are Reshaping Global Health and Development". New York, Global Health Strategies Initiatives.
- Ghosh, S. and S. Yamraik. 2004. "Are Regional Trading Arrangements Trade Creating? An Analysis of Extreme Bounds Analysis". *Journal of International Economics*. Vol. 63, pp. 369–95.
- Ghosh, R N, et al (Eds.) 1996. *Economic development and change: South Asia and the Third World*. New Delhi, New Age Int., 328p.
- Ghosh, A.. 1992. "South-South Cooperation: Changing Perspectives". *Economic and Political Weekly*, 27(12), 563–564.

- Glynn, J. 1963. "EEC-EFTA-COMECOM-CAC-LAFTA", in H.A. Kust Junkrstroff (eds.), *International Manual on the European Community*, St. Louis, Missouri: Saint University Press.
- Gomez-Mera, Laura. 2012. "Latin American Economic Cooperation: Causes And Consequences Of Regime Complexity". In *The Future of South-South Economic Relations*, Edited by Adil Najam and Rachel Thrasher, London, Zed Books.
- Gonsalves, Eric and Jetlely, Nancy. 1999. *The Dynamics of South Asia: Regional Cooperation and SAARC*, New Delhi: Sage Publication.
- Greenhill R., Prizzon A. & Rogerson A. 2013. The Age Of Choice: Developing Countries In The New Aid Landscape. Working Paper 364, London, Overseas Development Institute, 43 p.
- Greenhill, R., A. Prizzon, and A. Rogerson. 2013. "The Age of Choice: Developing Countries in The New Aid Landscape". Overseas Development Institute, London.
- Grimm, S. 2011. "South Africa as a Development Partner in Africa, Policy Brief 11, Centre for Chinese Studies, Stellenbosch University.
- Grimm S. 2011. Transparency of Chinese Aid. An Analysis Of The Published Information On Chinese External Financial Flows. What You Fund and Centre for Chinese Studies, Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch University, 36 p.
- Grimm S., Humphrey J. & Lundsgaarde E. *et al.* 2009. European Development Cooperation to 2020: Challenges by New Actors in International Development. Working paper No. 4, European Development Cooperation to 2020, 41 p.
- Gupta, S P, (Ed.). 1992. *Asia Pacific Economies: A Challenge to South Asia*. Kuala Lumpur, APDC, 721p.
- Gupta, Anirudh. 1986. "Namibia: Need for New Strategy". *Paper presented at International Seminar on India-Africa Relations..* Bombay, Feb.3-5.
- Gupta, Anirudh. 1980. "Indian Ocean and the Indo-African cooperation". *Man and Development*. 2(1): Mar. 76-81.
- Habibi, Nader. 2012. "Growing economic relations between the GCC and Chindia". In *The Future of South-South Economic Relations*, Edited by Adil Najam and Rachel Thrasher, London, Zed Books.
- Hamway, Robert M. 2005. "Expanding National Policy Space for Development: Why the Multilateral Trading System Must Change". *Trade WP #25 South Centre, Geneva*.
- Hanauer, L., and P. Chalk. 2012. "India's and Pakistan's strategies in Afghanistan: Implications for the United States and the region". *CAPP Occasional Paper*. Centre for Asia Pacific Policy, Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, CA.
- Hanusch M. 2012. "African Perspectives on China-Africa: Modelling Popular Perceptions and their Economic and Political Determinants". *Oxford Development Studies*, 40, 4, pp. 492-513.
- Harniet-Sievers A., S. Marks and S. Naidu (eds.). 2010. "Chinese and African Perspectives on China in Africa". Cape Town, Nairobi and Oxford, Fahamu & Pambazuka, 188 p.
- Hasenclever Lia and Julia Paranhos. 2008. "The Development of the Pharmaceutical Industry in Brazil and India: Technological Capability and Industrial Development". *Working Paper*, ESOPE Network, University of Bordeaux, France.

- Hausman, J. 2014. "Turkey as a Donor Country And Potential Partner In Triangular Cooperation." Discussion paper, DIE.
- Hayat, K., A. Abbas, M. Siddique and K. Cheema. 2012. "A Study of The Different Factors That Affecting the Supply Chain Responsiveness". *Social Sciences and Humanities*, Vol 3, No. 3.
- HDC. 2001. Human Development in South Asia. Karachi: Oxford University Press (for the Mahbub-ul Haq Human Development Centre).
- Heine, Jorge. 1998. *Looking Sideways: The Specific of South-South Cooperation*. Johannesburg, The South Africa Institute of International Affairs. 145p.
- Henning, R. C. and M. S. Khan. 2011. "Asia and Global Financial Governance", Peterson Institute of International Economics *Working Paper Series No. 11-16*. Washington, D.C. Peterson Institute of International Economics.
- Hickling-Hudson, A. 2004. South-South Collaboration: Cuban teachers in Jamaica and Namibia. *Comparative Education*, 40 (2), 289-311.
- High-Level Committee on South-South Cooperation. 2007. "Review of Progress in the Implementation of the Buenos Aires Plan of Action, The New Directions Strategy". *15th Session of the HLC*. New York. 29 May – 1 June 2007.
- High-Level Committee on the Review of TCDC among Developing Countries. 2003. "Revised Guidelines for the Review of Policies and Procedures Concerning Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries". *13th Session of the HLC*. May.
- Hlatshaneni.S 2016. "No Head For Local Wing of Brics Bank". *The Citizen*, 4 March.
- Hoekman, B., et al . 2002. *Benefiting from Regional Integration in Development, Trade, and the WTO: A Handbook*. Edited by Nernard Hoekman, Aaditya Mattoo, and Philip English, Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Hossain, Moazzem et al. 1999. South Asian Economic Development: Transformation, Opportunities and Challenges. London, Routledge, 272p.
- Huang M. & Ren P. 2012. 'China's Foreign Aid and its Role in the International Aid Architecture'. In G. Carbonnier (ed.) 2012. 'Aid, Emerging Economies and Global Policies'. Basingstoke/Geneva, Graduate Institute Publications/Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 75-88.
- Huang, M., and Qi, X. 2012. "Comments on the performance and trend of foreign aid from India". *International Economic Cooperation*, 1: 63–68.
- Hummels, D., J. Ishii, and K. Yi. 2001. "The Nature and Growth of Vertical Specialization in World Trade," *Journal of International Economics* 54:75–96.
- Hussain, R.M. 1999. SAARC 1985–1995: A Review and Analysis of Progress', in E. Gonsalves and N. Jetly (eds), *The Dynamics of South Asia: Regional Cooperation and SAARC*, Sage Publications, New Delhi, pp. 21-39.
- Huyse, J. and S. Vaes. 2013. "New voices on South-South Cooperation between emerging powers and Africa. African civil society perspectives." KU Leuven, Belgium: Research Institute for Work and Society
- Ibero-American General Secretariat (SEGIB). 2012. *Report on South-South Cooperation in Ibero-America*. Madrid: Ibero-American General Secretariat (SEGIB).

- ICTSD. 2014. “A Simulation Analysis of India’s Duty-Free Trade Preference Scheme: A focus on African LDCs”. *Issue Paper No. 34*. Geneva: ICTSD.
- ICTSD. 2014. “Deepening India’s Engagement with the Least Developed Countries: An in-depth Analysis of India’s Duty-free Tariff Preference Scheme”. *Issue Paper No. 34*. Geneva: ICTSD.
- ICTSD. 2014. “Ethiopia: Deepening Engagement with India through better Market Access” . *Issue Paper No. 35*. Geneva: ICTSD.
- ICTSD. 2014. “Tanzania: Deepening Engagement with India through better Market Access”. *Issue Paper No. 32*. Geneva: ICTSD.
- ICTSD. 2014. “Uganda: Deepening Engagement with India through better Market Access”. *Issue Paper No. 33*. Geneva: ICTSD.
- IDS 2015. “Realising the Potential of Civil Society-led South-South Development Cooperation”. *IDS Policy Briefing Issue 84*, January.
- IEA. 2007. *Key World Energy Statistics 2007*. IEA/OECD. Paris.
- IEEJ. 2007. *Asia/World Energy Outlook 2007*, Japan.
- IFAD. 2014. “South-South and Triangular Cooperation: Changing Lives Through Partnership”, December 2014, pp.1-8.
- ILO. 2013. *South-South Cooperation and Decent Work: Good Practices*. Geneva: ILO
- IMF. 2014. “Asia and Pacific Sustaining the Momentum: Vigilance and Reforms”, *Regional Economic Outlook, Washington, D.C, IMF*.
- IMF. 2014. *World Economic Outlook: Recovery Strengthens, Remains Uneven. Washington, D.C, IMF*.
- IMF. 2014. *World Economic Outlook*. Washington, D.C, IMF.
- IMF. 2007. *Direction of Trade Statistics 2007*, Washington, D.C.
- India Afghanistan Joint Working Group on Trade, Commerce and Investment (IAJWGT) 2014. Minutes of the first India Afghanistan joint working group on trade, commerce and investment, Kabul, 28 January. Ministry of Commerce, Government of India, New Delhi.
- India Policy Group. 2013. *Envisioning Afghanistan post-2014: Perspectives and strategies for constructive conflict resolution from the neighbourhood. India Policy Group Paper*. Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, New Delhi. Available at [www.fes-asia.org/media/Peace per cent20and per cent20Security/FES\\_Policy\\_Paper\\_India\\_102013.pdf](http://www.fes-asia.org/media/Peace_per cent20and_per cent20Security/FES_Policy_Paper_India_102013.pdf)
- India, Ministry of External Affairs. 2012. “Fourth BRICS Summit – Delhi Declaration.” 29 March. New Delhi. [www.mea.gov.in/mystart.php?id=190019162](http://www.mea.gov.in/mystart.php?id=190019162).
- India. Ministry of External Affairs. 2008. *India’s Chairmanship of SAARC*, SAARC Division.
- Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations (ICRIER). 2015. “India-Pakistan trade”. New Delhi: ICRIER. Available at <http://indiapakistantrade.org/index.html>. [Accessed 12 September 2015].
- ICRIER. 2001. *India and Economic Cooperation In South Asia*. New Delhi, ICRIER,150p.

- Indian Technical and Economic Cooperation Programme. 2015. *ITEC civilian training programme*. ITEC, Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India. Retrieved from: <http://itec.mea.gov.in/?1396?000>.
- Indrof, H.H. 1975. *ASEAN: Problems and Prospects*, Occasional Paper: No.38, Singapore: Institute of South East Asian Studies.
- Ingco, Merlinda D, Ed. 2003. *Agriculture trade and the WTO in South Asia*. Washington, DC, World Bank, 244p.
- Institute of Peace and Conflict Studies IPCS. 2012. “Building Bridges: Strengthening Physical, Emotional and Economic Linkages in South Asia”. Conference Report 42. May.
- International Crisis Group. 2011. *Aid and Conflict in Afghanistan*. Asia Report, 210. International Crisis Group, Washington, DC.
- International Growth Centre (IGC). 2014. “Transit Arrangements for Indian Trade Through Bangladesh”. Retrieved from: <http://www.theigc.org/project/transit-arrangements-for-indian-trade-through-bangladesh/>
- International Monetary Fund (IMF). 2006. *Nepal: Selected issues and statistical appendix*. Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund.
- International Monetary Fund-IMF. 2011. ‘New Growth Drivers for Low-Income Countries: The Role of BRICs’. Washington D.C., International Monetary Fund, January, 63 p.
- International Trade Union Confederation -ITUC. 2012. ‘Seminar on South-South Cooperation and the TUCA Cooperation Meeting’. Available at <http://www.ituc-csi.org/seminar-on-south-south-cooperation,12082> consulted on 24/02/2013.
- IPEA. 2013. “Brazilian Cooperation for International Development”, Brasília: IPEA/ABC
- IPEA [Instituto de Pesquisa Econômica Aplicada]. 2011. *Brazilian Cooperation for International Development: 2005- 2009*. Brasilia: IPEA.
- IPEA and the World Bank. 2011. *Bridging the Atlantic, Brazil and Sub-Saharan Africa: South–South Partnering for Growth*. IPEA, World Bank.
- IPEA. 2013. “Brazilian Cooperation for International Development”, Brasília: IPEA/ABC
- ISAS. 2007. *Regionalism and trade: South Asia perspectives, 2006*. Singapore, ISAS, 190p.
- Islam, Muinul 2010. *Economic integration in South Asia*. Delhi, Pearson, 297p.
- Istanbul Declaration. 2011. “Declaration of the Istanbul process on regional security and cooperation for a secure and stable Afghanistan”. Available at [www.heartofasia-istanbulprocess.af/wp-content/uploads/2014/04/2-Nov-Declaration.pdf](http://www.heartofasia-istanbulprocess.af/wp-content/uploads/2014/04/2-Nov-Declaration.pdf).
- Jacobs, S. 2012. “India-Africa trade: A unique relationship [webpage]. *Global, the International Briefing*. Retrieved from: [www.global-briefing.org/2012/10/india-africa-trade-a-unique-relationship/](http://www.global-briefing.org/2012/10/india-africa-trade-a-unique-relationship/).
- Jagran Post. 2014. “SAARC power grid likely to get leaders’ approval in November”. Jagran Post, 14 November. Retrieved from: <http://post.jagran.com/saarc-power-grid-likely-to-get-leaders-approval-in-november-1415954233>
- Jain, Devaki. 2016. Looking Back at the South Commission. *Economic and Political Weekly*. Vol. 51, Issue No. 9, 27 Feb, 2016.

- Jaura, R. 2016. “Boost for South-South and Triangular Cooperation”, *IDN-InDepthNews*, 12 February 2016.
- Jenkins, R., and A. Barbosa. 2012. “Fear for Manufacturing? China and the Future of Industry in Brazil and Latin America.” *The China Quarterly* 209: 59–81.
- Jenkins, C. 2001. Integration and Co-Operation in Southern Africa. *OECD Development Centre Working Papers*, No. 172. Paris, OECD.
- Jerker, Carlsson, ed. 1982. South-South Relations In A Changing World Order. Uppsala, Scandinavian Institute of African Studies. 166p.
- Jerve, A.M. 2007. “Asian models for aid: Is there a non-Western approach to development assistance?” *CMI Report*, 12. Chr. Michelsen Institute, Bergen, Norway. Retrieved from: [www.cmi.no/publications/file/2767-asian-models-for-aid.pdf](http://www.cmi.no/publications/file/2767-asian-models-for-aid.pdf).
- Jeske, M., M. Gruner and F. Weib. 2013. “Big Data in Logistics”. DHL Customer Solutions and Innovation.
- Jerve, A.M., and Hilde, S. 2009. “Self-interest and global responsibility: Aid policies of South Korea and India in the making”. *CMI Report*, 9. Chr. Michelsen Institute, Bergen, Norway. Retrieved from: [www.cmi.no/publications/publication/?3372=self-interest-and-global-responsibility](http://www.cmi.no/publications/publication/?3372=self-interest-and-global-responsibility).
- Jha, Shikha and Peter McCawley. 2011. “South–South Economic Linkages: An Overview” *ADB Economics Working Paper Series*, No. 270. <http://www.adb.org/sites/default/files/publication/29073/economics-wp270.pdf>
- JICA. 2007. *South-South Cooperation Policies–Japan’s Policy*, Japan International Cooperation Agency.
- JICA. 2005. *JICA’s Support for South-South Cooperation*, Japan International Cooperation Agency.
- JICA. 2003. *High-Level Conference on South-South Cooperation*, Morocco 16-19 December, Comments and Suggestions from Representative of Japan International Cooperation Agency.
- Jobelius, M. 2007. “New powers for global change? Challenges for the international development cooperation: The case of India”. *FES Briefing Paper*, 5. Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, Berlin. Retrieved from: <http://library.fes.de/pdf-files/iez/global/04718.pdf>.
- John L. 2012. ‘Engaging BRICS. Challenges and Opportunities for Civil Society’. Oxfam India Working Papers Series, September, 30 p.
- John O. Kakonge. 2014 “The Evolution of South-South Cooperation: A Personal Reflection”, *Global Policy Essay*.
- John. W. 1980. *ASEAN Economies in Perspective*, London: Macmillan.
- Joseph, K.J. 2004. “Transforming Digital Divide into Digital Dividend: The Role of South-South Cooperation in ICTs”, *RIS Discussion Paper # 76*.
- Joshi, G. (ed.). 2000. Privatization in South Asia: Minimizing Negative Social Effects through Restructuring. New Delhi: International Labour Organization-SAAT.
- Juma, Calestous; Cosmas Gitta, Allison Disenso and Audette Bruce, 2005. “Forging New Technology Alliances: The Role of South-South Cooperation.” *The Cooperation South Journal Eliminating Extreme Poverty: South-South Cooperation and the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs)* (2005): 59-71.

- Kaldor M. 2003. 'Civil Society and Accountability'. In *Journal of Human Development*, 4, 1, pp. 5-27.
- Kaplinsky R. & Messner D. 2008. 'Introduction: the Impact of Asian Drivers on the Developing World'. In *World Development*, 36, 2, pp. 197-209. Available at <http://www.bristol.ac.uk/ceas/chinaintheworld/readings/KAPLINSKY%20and%20Messner.pdf> consulted on 24/02/2013.
- Kanbur, R. 2006. "The Economics of International Aid. In S. Kolm and J. Ythier (eds.), *The Handbook of the Economics of Giving, Altruism and Reciprocity*". Amsterdam: North Holland, pp 1559–1585.
- Kanesalingam, V. 1993. Collective self-reliance of South Asia. Srilanka, FES,79p.
- Karl, David. 2013. "India: Asia's geopolitical darling". *Fair Observer*, 24 June. Available at [www.faiobserver.com/region/north\\_america/india-asias-geopolitical-darling/](http://www.faiobserver.com/region/north_america/india-asias-geopolitical-darling/).
- Karmacharya, Binod 2005, "Country Perspectives: Nepal". *South Asian Free Trade Area: Opportunities and Challenges*. USAID.
- Karmacharya, B.K. 1999. "South Asian Regional Economic Cooperation: Opportunities and Challenges for Nepal," in *WTO Regional Cooperation and Nepal*. Edited by H. Mund. Nepal.
- Kathmandu Post. 2012. *Non-tariff, supply barriers hindering Nepal's exports to India, experts say*. *The Kathmandu Post*, 24 March. Available at [www.ekantipur.com/the-kathmandu-post/2012/03/23/money/non-tariff-supply-barriers-hindering-nepals-exports-to-india-experts-say/232998.html](http://www.ekantipur.com/the-kathmandu-post/2012/03/23/money/non-tariff-supply-barriers-hindering-nepals-exports-to-india-experts-say/232998.html).
- Katzman, K. 2014. "Afghanistan: Post-Taliban governance, security and US policy". Washington, DC: US Congressional Research Service. Available at [www.fas.org/sgp/crs/row/RL30588.pdf](http://www.fas.org/sgp/crs/row/RL30588.pdf)
- Kelegama, S. 2012. Regional Economic Cooperation and Connectivity in South and South-West Asia, SSWA Development Papers 1205, UNESCAP-SSWA office, New Delhi.
- Kelegama, Saman and I.N. Mukherjee. 2007. "India-Sri Lanka Bilateral Free Trade Agreement: Six Years Performance and Beyond," *RIS Discussion Paper #119*, New Delhi, RIS.
- Kelegama , Saman and I.N. Mukherji. 2007. 'India-Sri Lanka Bilateral Free Trade Agreement: Six Years Performance and Beyond'. *RIS Discussion Paper #119*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Kelagama, Saman 2004. "SAFTA: A Critique", *Journal of South Asian; Quarterly Magazine of South Asian Journalists & Scholars*, April-June. 236.
- Kelegama, Saman. 1999. 'Indo- Sri Lanka Trade and the Bilateral Free Trade Agreement: A Sri Lankan Perspective', *Asia-Pacific Development Journal*. Vol. 6, No. 2. December.
- Kemal, A.R. 2004. *SAFTA and Economic Cooperation* , SAFMA Regional Conference, Dhaka.
- Kenesalingam, V. 1991. "General Overview of SAARC's Achievement." *Marga*, Vol. 12, (1).
- Kesavapany, K. 2003. "ASEAN's Contribution to the Building of an Asian Economic Community". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.50*. New Delhi: RIS, 19p.



- Khan, S., Y. Liang and S. Shahzad. 2014. "Adoption of Electronic Supply Chain Management and E-Commerce by Small and Medium Enterprises and Their Performance: A Survey of SMEs in Pakistan" *American Journal of Industrial and Business Management*, 2014, 4, 433-441.
- Kharas, Homi 2007. "Trends and Issues in Development Aid", *Brookings Wolfenshon Centre Paper 2007*.
- Kharel, Paras. 2011. Case for South Asian Transit Arrangement. Vol No.11. SWATEE, Kathmandu.
- Kher, Rajeev. 2014. "South Asian region needs to focus on strengthening connectivity: Rajeev Kher". *Economic Times*. 19 November.
- Khor, Martin. 2000. Globalization and the South: Some Critical Issues No. 147 April. UNCTAD/OSG/DP/147, *South Centre, Geneva*.
- Khorakiwala Habil. 2007. "Pharma keeps Indo-Brazilian Trade in Shape." *Financial Express*, August 07.
- Kilambi, S. 2013. "India emerges as leader in 21st century 'scramble for Africa'". *San Francisco Bay View*, 20 March. Retrieved from: <http://sfbayview.com/2013/03/india-emerges-as-leader-in-21st-century-scramble-for-africa/>.
- Kim, Cae-One, (ed.)1987. South-south cooperation in the Asia-Pacific region. Seoul, Seoul National University Press.
- Kimura, F. and A. Obashi. 2011. "Production Networks in East Asia: What We Know So Far", ADB Working Paper, No. 320. Manila, ADB.
- Kimura, F. and I. Kobayashi. 2009. "Why Is the East Asia Industrial Corridor Needed?", Working Paper. Jakarta, ERIA.
- King K. ed. 2010. 'A Brave New World of 'Emerging', 'Non-DAC' Donors and their Differences from 'Traditional' Donors'. Network for Policy Research Review and Advice on Education and Training (NORRAG), NORRAG News, Special Issue, 44, 139 p.
- Kisaka, L. 2009. "Triangular Cooperation: Establishing Peer Learning Mechanism towards Teacher Education in Africa", *South-South in Action*, Vol (Summer 2009):6-7.
- Kolisevski, Mitre and Milan Pajic. 1985. Impact of tripartite agreement on economic cooperation between India, Egypt, and Yugoslavia. Ljubljana: CPSDVR & RCCDC, 1985.
- Konijn P. 2011. 'No incentives for New Donors to take on Old Rules'. *The Broker*, 27 September. Available at <http://www.thebrokeronline.eu/Blogs/Busan-High-Level-Forum/No-incentives-for-New-Donors-to-take-on-Old-Rules> consulted on 24/02/2013.
- Konijn P. 2012. 'International cooperation in a multipolar world: the role of emerging powers'. Policy paper, Society for International Development, 5p. Available at <http://www.hivos.nl/dut/content/download/93531/824593/file/PKonijnPolicyPaper.pdf> consulted on 14/2/2013.
- Konijn P. 2012. 'China in Afrika. Een profiel van politiek-economische relaties'. Infosheet, African Studies Centre, 4p. Available at [http://www.ascleiden.nl/sites/default/files/ASC\\_Infosheet\\_13a.pdf](http://www.ascleiden.nl/sites/default/files/ASC_Infosheet_13a.pdf) consulted on 14/2/2013.



- Koopman, R., W. Powers, Z. Wang and S. J. Wei. 2010. "Give Credit where Credit is Due: Tracing Value Added in Global Production Chains", NBER Working Papers Series 16426. Cambridge, NBER.
- Kragelund P. 2011. 'Back to the BASICS? The Rejuvenation of Non-traditional Donors Development Cooperation with Africa'. *Development and Change*, 42, 2, pp. 585-607.
- Kragelund P. 2010. 'The Potential Role of Non-Traditional Donors' Aid in Africa'. *Issue Paper No.11*, International Centre for Trade and Sustainable Development (ICTSD), 33 p.
- Kragelund, P. 2008. "The return of non-DAC donors to Africa: New prospects for African development?" *Development Policy Review*, 26(5): 555–584.
- Kragelund P. 2008. 'The Return of Non-DAC Donors to Africa: New Prospects for African Development?'. *Development Policy Review*, 2008, 26, 5, pp. 555-584.
- Krueger, Anne O. 1999. "Trade Creation and Trade Diversion under NAFTA". NBER. Cambridge.
- Krugman, P. 1991. "Regionalism versus Multilateralism: Analytical Notes" in Jaime de Melo and Aravind Panagariya (eds.) *New Dimensions in Regional Integration*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Kulaklikaya, M. 2010. "Turkey as a New Player in Development Cooperation in Insight" Turkey 12 no.4.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2012, Financial crisis and regional economic cooperation in Asia-Pacific. In *The Future of South-South Economic Relations*, Edited by Adil Najam and Rachel Thrasher, London, Zed Books.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2008. Asia's New Regionalism and Global Role: Agenda for the East Asia Summit, Nagesh Kumar, K. Kesavapany & Yao Chaocheng (eds.). New Delhi: RIS/ISEAS.
- Kumar, N. 2008. South-South and Triangular Cooperation in Asia-Pacific: Towards a new paradigm in development cooperation. Report for the Asia-Pacific Development Cooperation Forum: Regional Workshop on Trends and Progress in Triangular and South-South Cooperation, Bangkok, 21-22 October. 2008.
- Kumar, N., K. Kesavapany and Y. Chaocheng (eds.). 2008. *Asia's New Regionalism and Global Role: Agenda for the East Asia Summit*. New Delhi /Singapore, RIS/ISEAS.
- Kumar Nagesh. 2007. Investment Provisions in Regional Trading Arrangements in Asia: Relevance, Emerging Trends, and Policy Implications by Nagesh Kumar. *RIS Discussion Paper #125*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2007. 'Regional Economic Integration, Foreign Direct Investment and Efficiency Seeking Industrial restructuring in Asia: The Case of India. *RIS Discussion Paper #123*, New Delhi, RIS.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2007. 'Investment Provisions in Regional Trading Arrangements in Asia: Relevance, Emerging Trends, and Policy Implications'. *RIS Discussion Paper #125*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Kumar, Nagesh, K. Kesavapany, and Yao Chaocheng (eds). 2007. *Asia's New Regionalism and Global Role: Agenda for the East Asia Summit*. New Delhi, RIS and Singapore, ISEAS.

- Kumar, N. 2007. Investment Provisions in Regional Trading Arrangements in Asia: Relevance, Emerging Trends, and Policy Implications, Asia-Pacific Research and Training Network on Trade Working Paper Series, No 46, October 2007, at <http://www.unescap.org/tid/artnet/pub/wp4607.pdf>.
- Kumar, Nagesh and Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2007. *Environmental Requirements and Market Access: Reflections from South Asia*. Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Kumar, Nagesh, Rahul Sen, and Mukul Asher. 2006. *India-ASEAN Economic Relations: Meeting the Challenges of Globalization*. New Delhi: RIS/ ISEAS.
- Kumar, Nagesh and Kevin P. Gallagher. 2006. "Relevance of Policy Space for Development: Implications for Multilateral Trade". New Delhi: RIS. (mimeo).
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2006. "Regionalism with an 'Asian Face': An Agenda for the East Asia Summit". *RIS policy brief, no.28*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2006. 'Reforms, Global Integration and Economic Development: Prospects and Challenges for India'. *Public Policy Research*. Blackwell.
- Kumar, Nagesh (ed.). 2005. *Towards An Asian Economic Community: Vision of a New Asia*. New Delhi, RIS and Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies (ISEAS).
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2005. "Regional Trading Arrangements (RTAs) in the World and Asia: Options for India". *RIS Policy Brief, No.17*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2004. *Towards an Asian Economic Community: Vision of a New Asia*. New Delhi: RIS.
- Kumar N and A. Chadha. 2002. "Exploring the potential of Information Communication Technologies for Development in South Asia". *South Asian Survey*, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp 201-218.
- Kumar, N. 2002. 'ASEAN-India Vision 2020: A Conceptual Note,' ASEAN-India Network of Think Tanks, New Delhi, RIS.
- Kumar, N. 2002. 'Towards an Asian Economic Community: Vision of Close Economic Cooperation in Asia,' *Discussion Paper No. 32*, New Delhi, RIS.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2000. "Revitalizing South-South Economic Cooperation: Towards a Strategic Sector Approach". In *RIS Digest* Vol.16-17. No. 1-2.June. p.65-74.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 1998. 'Multinational Enterprises, Regional Economic Integration, and Export-Platform Production in the Host Countries: An Empirical Analysis for the US and Japanese Corporations'. *Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv*, Vol. 134, No. 3, pp. 450-83.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 1986. "Foreign Direct Investment and Technology Transfers among Developing Countries" in V. R. Pancharukhi et. al. *The Third World and the World Economic System*. New Delhi.
- Kumar, Nagesh 1987. "Transfer of Industrial Technology to Africa: Prospects of South-South Cooperation", in *African Economic Development: An Agenda for Future*, RIS.
- Kumar, Nagesh 1987. "India's Economic and Technical Cooperation with the Co-Developing Countries", in *South-South Economic Cooperation*, RIS.
- Kumar, Ranjit 2005. *South Asian Union: Problems Possibilities And Prospects*. New Delhi, Manas.328p.

- Kuroda, H., M. Kawai, and R. Nangia. 2007. "Infrastructure and Regional Cooperation" in F. Bourguignon and B. Pleskovic (eds) *Rethinking Infrastructure for Development*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Kuwayama, Miki. 2010. *Brazil and India: Two BRICs as a building bloc for South-South cooperation* ECLAC, UN.
- Ladd P. 2010. 'Between a Rock and a Hard Place: LDCs in a G-20 World'. In R. Rathin & M. Andrade. 'South-South Cooperation. The Same Old Game or a New Paradigm?' International Policy Centre for Inclusive Growth, UNDP, *Poverty in Focus*, 20, 5-6.
- Lall, Sanjaya. 1983. "South-South economic cooperation and global negotiations". *Paper presented at IERC-ICRIER Conference on Rethinking Global Negotiations*. New Delhi, Jan.6-8.
- Lallande, J. P. and R. V. Flores. 2013. "Cooperación internacional, política exterior y geopolítica de los países emergentes. El caso de México" *Geopolíticas – Revista de Estudios sobre Espacio y Poder*. Vol 4 n. 1
- Lama, M. P. 2006. "SAFTA: Benefits to Business Community". *Keynote Paper presented at the SAARC Business Leaders Conference organised by FICCI*, New Delhi, 13 March.
- Lama, M.P. 2006. *SAFTA: Benefits to Business Community*. New Delhi, School of International Studies, JNU.
- Lama, M.P. 1999. "Integrated Programme of Action in SAARC: Genesis, Evaluation, Constraints and Rationale for Revamping". *Occasional Paper No 57*. New Delhi: RIS.
- Lamberte, M. and P. J. Morgan. 2012. "Regional and Global Monetary Cooperation", *Working Paper No. 346*. New Delhi, ADBI.
- Lambert, D. and M. Cooper. 2000. "Issues in Supply Chain Management". *Industrial Marketing Management* 29, 65–83.
- Lanteigne, M. 2003. "An assessment of Formal and Non-formal Arrangements for East Asian Engagement: Canada and India". *Paper presented in the Seminar on 'India- Canada Dialogue on East Asia and Regional Cooperation organised by Centre for Policy Research and Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada*, 14-15 February, New Delhi.
- Laszlo, Ervin. 1984. *Cooperation for Development : Strategies for the 1980s*. Dublin, Tycooly International Pub.
- Laszlo, Ervin, Ed. 1984. "African and Arab co-operation for development". Dublin: Tycooly International for UNITAR, 1984.
- Laszlo, Ervin. 1983, *Regional Cooperation Among Developing Countries: The Operational Modality of ECDC*. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp. 93-105.
- Le Pere, Garth & Garth, Shelton. 2007. *China, Africa and South Africa: South-South co-operation in a global era*. Midrand, Institute for Global Dialogue.
- Lee, Jungsoo. 1991. *External finance and the role of multilateral financial institutions in South Asia: Changing patterns, prospects and challenges*. (ADB Economic Staff Paper.No.50) Manila, ADB,51p.

- Leon Lindberg 1970. "Political Integration as a Multidimensional Phenomenon Requiring Multivariable Measurement." *International Organisation*, Vol. 24.
- Leuschner, C. 1985. Financial cooperation among African countries. Asia, Africa, Latin America Special Issue, No. 16: 1985: 133-34.
- Lewis D. 2002. 'Civil Society in African Contexts: Reflections on the Usefulness of a Concept'. *Development and Change*, 33, 4, pp. 569-586.
- Li, A. 2015. "The role of China's NGOs in Foreign Aid And International Development". *CIDRN Policy Recommendations*, 5. China International Development Research Network, Beijing.
- Li, X. and R. Carey. 2014. "The BRICS and the International Development System; Challenge and Convergence." IDS Evidence Report, Brighton: Institute of Development Studies.
- Li, X., Banik, D., Lixia, T., and Jin, W. 2014. "Difference or indifference: China's development assistance unpacked". *IDS Bulletin*, 45(4): 22–35.
- Lizano, Eduardo. 1976. "Integration of Less Developed Areas and Areas on Different Levels of Development" in *Economic Integration: Worldwide, Regional Sectoral*, edited by Fritz Machlup. London: Macmillan Press, Ltd.
- López, D. G. 2007. Seeking Alternatives to the Neoliberal State in the South. *Review of African Political Economy*, 34(111), 182–186.
- M. Q. M. Jales; M. Jank ; S. Yao,; C. A. Carter, "Agriculture In Brazil and China: Challenges And Opportunities". Occasional Paper No.44, IDB, 2006.
- Machikita and Ueki. 2012. "Impacts of Incoming Knowledge on Product Innovation: Technology Transfer in Auto-related Industries in Developing Countries". *Asian Journal of Technology Innovation*, 20 (Supplement 1), 9-27.
- Madison, A. 2000. *The World Economy: A Millennial Perspective*. Paris, OECD.
- Mahmood, M. 2010. "Building a Global Social Protection Floor", *South- South in Action*, (Spring, 2010): 4-5.
- Mahmud, W. 2001. "Bangladesh: Structural Adjustment and Beyond." in W. Mahmud (ed.) *Adjustment and Beyond: The Reform Experience in South Asia*. Hampshire: Palgrave.
- Mahmud, Wahiduddin, (Ed). 2001. *Adjustment and beyond: The reform experience in South Asia*. Houndmills, Palgrave, 343p.
- Maini, T.S. 2013. *India's north-eastern states essential to India's Southeast Asia policy* [webpage]. East Asia Forum, New Delhi. Available at [www.eastasiaforum.org/2013/08/13/indias-northeastern-states-essential-to-indias-south-east-asia-policy](http://www.eastasiaforum.org/2013/08/13/indias-northeastern-states-essential-to-indias-south-east-asia-policy).
- Makhanov, N. 2001. "India-Central Asian Republics Economic Cooperation with Special Reference to Kazakhstan; India Economic Relations". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.15*. New Delhi: RIS, 48p.
- Maldives Monetary Authority. 2009. *Annual Economic Review 2009*.
- Maligaspe, Ranjit. 1991. ASEAN-South Asia trade: Primary commodities as a component in South-South cooperation. (ISEAS field report series: no.26) Singapore, ISEAS,36p.
- Mancheri, N.A. 2011. "Resources, Development Cooperation And The China Factor: Emerging Issues In India's Engagement With Africa". *International Politics*, 4(7): 69–90.

- Manji F. and Marks S. eds. 2007. 'African perspectives on China in Africa'. Cape Town, Nairobi and Oxford, Fahamu & Pambazuka Press.
- Manning R. 2006. 'Will Emerging Donors Change the Face of International Cooperation?'. Paris, OECD DAC, X p.
- Marga Institute. 1991. Regional seminar on research strategy for South Asian Cooperation in the Nineties. Colombo, Marga Institute, 38p.
- Maria Lúcia L.M. Pádua Lima. 2007. "Brazilian Economy: Recent Evolution and New Perspectives for South-South Cooperation". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.127*. New Delhi, 47p.
- Mark, Mojmir. 1983. OPEC Surpluses and Developing Countries' Collective Self-Reliance. *In The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, (Eds) Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.443-455.
- Martin, P. and G. Ottaviano. 1996. 'Growth and Agglomeration'. *Working Paper #14*, CEPII Research Center.
- Martyn, D. 2008. "How China delivers development assistance in Africa". *A Centre for Chinese Studies Research Report*, University of Stellenbosch, Beijing.
- Maskay, N.M. 2001. "South Asian Monetary Integration in the Light of the Optimum Currency Area Criterion of Patterns of Shocks". *South Asia Economic Journal*. 2(2). July-December.
- Mathai, R. 2013. "India's perspective on South-South cooperation". *Keynote Address at Conference of Southern Providers-South-South Cooperation: Issues and Emerging Challenges*, 15 April, New Delhi.
- Mawdsley, Emma. 2015. "India's Role as an International Development Actor." *Handbook of Contemporary India*. London: Routledge.
- Mawdsley, Emma, Laura Savage, and Sung-Mi Kim. 2014. "A 'post-aid world'? Paradigm shift in foreign aid and development cooperation at the 2011 Busan High Level Forum." *The Geographical Journal* 180.1.
- Mawdsley, E. 2012. "The changing geographies of foreign aid and development cooperation: contributions from gift theory, *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers*, 37 (2):256—272.
- Mawdsley E. 2012. *From Recipient to Donors. Emerging Powers and the Changing Development Landscape*. London, Zed, 270 p.
- Mawdsley, E. 2011. "The emerging powers and the changing landscape of foreign aid and development cooperation: Public perceptions of development cooperation". *Summary Paper 2: India*. University of Cambridge, Cambridge, UK. Retrieved from: [www.geog.cam.ac.uk/research/projects/foreignaidperceptions/summaries/india.pdf](http://www.geog.cam.ac.uk/research/projects/foreignaidperceptions/summaries/india.pdf).
- Mawdsely, E., and McCann, G. (eds.) 2011. *India and Africa: Changing geographies of power and development*. Oxford: Pambazuka Press.
- Maxime Riche. 2006. *Opportunities for UK Companies in Biopharmaceuticals and Biotechnology in Brazil: Brazil as a Strategic Partner for Generics and Vaccines*. UK: University of Cambridge.
- Mayer, J.R., and Adrian Wood. 2001. "South Asia's Export Structure in a Comparative Perspective." *Oxford Development Studies*, Vol. 29, No. 1.

- McCormick, D. 2008. "China and India as Africa's new donors: The Impact of Aid on Development". *Review of African Political Economy*, 35(115), 73–92.
- McLymont, R. 2011. "India moves in". *The Network Journal*, July. Retrieved from: [www.tnj.com/departments/africa-focus/india-moves](http://www.tnj.com/departments/africa-focus/india-moves).
- MEA. 2014. *Development partnership administration*. New Delhi: Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India. Retrieved from: <http://mea.gov.in/development-partnership-administration.htm>.
- MEA. 2011. Text of Agreement on Strategic Partnership between the Republic of India and the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, 4 October. Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Medalla, E. and M. Rosellon. 2012. "Rules of Origin in ASEAN+1 FTAs and the Value Chain in East Asia". Philippines Institute of Development Studies, Discussion Paper No. 2012-37.
- Medvedev, Denis. 2006. 'Preferential Trade Agreements and Their Role in World Trade'. *World Bank Policy Research Working Paper #4038*, Washington D.C.: World Bank. October.
- Mehrotra, Santosh. 1988. "SADCC: Towards increased or decreased dependence". *Paper presented at Africa Studies Society of India's Seminar*, February.
- Mehta, R. 2003. *Economic Cooperation between India and Singapore: A Feasibility Study*, New Delhi: RIS.
- Mehta, Rajesh and S.K. Mohanty. 2001. "Alternate Forms of Trading Arrangements in Indian Ocean Basin: Implications for India from IORARC". *RIS Discussion Papers* No. 11. New Delhi, RIS.
- Mehta, R. 2000. *QR Removal and India's Import: The Case of India's Unilateral Offer for SAARC Countries*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Mehta, Rajesh and S. Bhattacharya. 1999. "The South Asian Preferential Trading Arrangement: Impact on Intra-regional Trade". *Asia-Pacific Journal*, 4 (1), pp. 92-111.
- Mehta, Rajesh, and Swapan K. Bhattacharya. 1999. "The South Asian Preferential Trading Arrangement: Impact on Intraregional Trade". *The Asia Pacific Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 92-111.
- Meier, Claudia, and C. S. R. Murthy. 2011. India's Growing Involvement in Humanitarian Assistance. *Global Public Policy Institute Research Paper* No. 13. GPPI, Berlin.
- Menon, S. 2012. "Transforming South Asia". Speech delivered at ICWA-AAS Asian Relations Conference, 9 March.
- Michel S. 2008. 'When China met Africa'. *Foreign Policy*, May/June. 38-46.
- Mihaly, E.B. 1965. *Foreign Aid and Politics in Nepal*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Ministerial Conference on Non-Aligned Countries on South-South Cooperation (Pyongyang, Jun. 9-13, 1987) Background documents, 1987. Pyongyang.
- Ministry of External Affairs (MEA). 2008. "*India and Afghanistan: A development partnership*. New Delhi: Government of India." Available at [http://mea.gov.in/Uploads/PublicationDocs/176\\_india-and-afghanistan-a-development-partnership.pdf](http://mea.gov.in/Uploads/PublicationDocs/176_india-and-afghanistan-a-development-partnership.pdf).

- Ministry of External Affairs, 1997. "India & G-15: Recharging South-South co-operation: G-15 Summit for South South Consultation and Cooperation". New Delhi, MEA, 18p.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China 2006. 'China's African Policy'. Available at <http://www.fmprc.gov.cn/eng/zxxx/t230615.htm>
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China 2009. 'Beijing Declaration of the Forum on China- Africa Cooperation'. Available at: <http://www.fmprc.gov.cn/zflt/eng/wjjh/hywj/t157833.htm>
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China 2011. 'China vows never to change friendship policy towards Africa'. Available at: <http://big5.fmprc.gov.cn/gate/big5/www.fmprc.gov.cn/zflt/eng/zxxx/t880445.htm>
- Mirza, T. and E. Bacani. 2013. "Addressing Hard and Soft Infrastructure Barriers to Trade in South Asia". ADB Working Paper No. 16. Asian Development Bank, Phillipines.
- Mishra, L and C D. Wadhwa. 1991. "Regional Cooperation in Industry and Energy, Prospects for South Asia" *Sage*. New Delhi.
- Mishra, P.K. 1980. "Determinants of Inter-Regional Relations in South Asia." *India Quarterly*, Vol. 36 (1), January-March.
- Mishra, Pramod Kumar. 1990. South-South cooperation : A SAARC Perspective. (Netaji Institute for Asian Studies monograph series 2)
- Misra, K P & Chopra, V D, (Ed.) 1988. South Asia-Pacific region emerging trends. New Delhi, International Institute for Southern Asia-Pacific Studies,177p.
- Mistry, P.S. 1995. *Regional Integration and Development: Panacea or Pitfalls?* Occasional Paper No. 47, New Delhi: RIS.
- Mitchell, A. 2011. Emerging powers [speech]. Chatham House, Royal Institute of International Affairs, London. Retrieved from: [www.dfid.gov.uk/Media-Room/Speeches-and-articles/2011/Emerging-powers/](http://www.dfid.gov.uk/Media-Room/Speeches-and-articles/2011/Emerging-powers/).
- Moazzem, K. G., M. I. Chowdhury, and F. Sehrin. 2014. Regional Investment Cooperation for a South Asian Economic Union. Background paper, Asian Development Bank, Manila.
- Moazzem, K. Golam. 2006. *Foreign Direct Investment in South Asia: Lessons from South East Asia*. Dhaka, Centre for Policy Dialogue.
- Modi, Renu. (Ed.). 2011. *South-South Cooperation: Africa on the Centre Stage*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Mohanty, S.K. and Others. 2015. Prospects of Blue Economy in the Indian Ocean. New Delhi: RIS.
- Mohanty, S.K. and P. Dash 2014. Regional Cooperation for Infrastructure Development: Towards an Institutional Framework for Investment in the IOR-ARC. New Delhi: RIS.
- Mohanty, S.K. 2014. India-China Bilateral Trade Relationship. New Delhi: RIS.
- Mohanty, S.K. 2009. "IBSA: New Shades of Collective Action from the Emerging Powers", *RIS Working Paper*, New Delhi.

- Mohanty, S.K. and Sanjib Pohit. 2007. 'Welfare Gains from Regional Economic Integration in Asia: ASEAN+3 or EAS'. *RIS Discussion Paper #126*, New Delhi, RIS.
- Mohanty, S.K. 2003. 'Regional Trade Liberalization under SAPTA and India's Trade Linkages with South Asia: An Empirical Assessment'. *RIS Discussion Paper No. 48*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Mohanty, S. K. 2002. 'Possibility of Close Economic cooperation between India and Singapore,' Report for the Ministry of Commerce, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Moyo, D. 2012. "Beijing, a Boon for Africa." *The New York Times*, 27 June. [www.nytimes.com/2012/06/28/opinion/beijing-a-boon-for-africa.html](http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/28/opinion/beijing-a-boon-for-africa.html).
- Mukherji, I.N. 2010. "Revision of India-Nepal Treaty of Trade and its Implications for Strengthening Bilateral Trade and Investment Linkages", Discussion Paper # 161, Research and Information System for Developing Countries, January.
- Mukherji, I.N. 2004. 'Towards a Free Trade Area in South Asia: Charting a Feasible Course for Trade Liberalization with Reference to India's Role'. *RIS Discussion Paper #86*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Mukherji, Indra Nath. 2002. "Towards A Free Trade Area in South Asia: Charting A Feasible Course For Trade Liberalisation with Reference to India's Role". New Delhi, RIS.
- Mulakala, A., Reed, E., Lee, K., and Kim, Y.J. (eds.) 2012. *Emerging Asian approaches to development cooperation*. Seoul: Korean Development Institute and the Asia Foundation. Retrieved from: <http://asiafoundation.org/resources/pdfs/EmergingAsianApproachestoDevelopmentCooperationConferencePapers.pdf>.
- Mullen, R. 2013. "*The state of Indian development cooperation: A report.*" New Delhi: Centre for Policy Research.
- Mullen, R.D. 2013. "Holding back on soft power". *The Indian Express*, 4 March.
- Anuradha M. And Muni, S D. 1984. *Regional cooperation in South Asia*. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 212p.
- Muni, S.D. 1992. "India and Nepal: The Changing Relationship". Konark Publishing Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- Murshed,S. Mansoob, Goulart,Pedro and Serino ,Leandro, (Ed.) 2011. *South-South Globalization: Challenges and Opportunities for Development*. New York, Routledge.
- Mutahi, Karega. 2008. 'Increasing Effectiveness of South-South Cooperation: the Case of SMASSE Kenya and SMASE-WECSA', a paper presented at the Workshop for Practitioners of South-South and Triangular Cooperation, 18 December 2008, UN Headquarters.
- Mwase N. & Yang Y. 2012. 'BRICs' Philosophies for Development Financing and Their Implications for LICs'. IMF Working Paper, 24 p.
- Myrdal, G. 1957. *Economic Theory and Underdevelopment Regions*, London, G. Duckworth.
- Mytelka, L. K. and John F.E. Ohiorhenuan. 2000. "Knowledge-based Industrial Development and South-South Cooperation." *Cooperation South*, No.1, pp 74-82.



- Mytelka, Lynn K. 1994. "South-South cooperation in a global perspective". Paris, OECD, 271p.
- Mytelka, L. K. 1992. "South-South Cooperation in a Global Perspective". Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development. Paris.
- Nag, B. 2012. "Prospects for Integrating India into Asian Production Network", Paper Written for ADBI/ADB's Study on "Role of Key Emerging Economies—ASEAN, PRC, and India—for a Balanced, Sustainable, and Resilient Asia", Asian Development Bank Institute (ADBI), Tokyo.
- Nag, Barnali. 2004. "Issues Related to India's Energy Trading with Central Asian Countries". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.69*. New Delhi: RIS, 42p.
- Naidu, S. 2010. "India's Africa relations: in the shadow of China?" In F. Cheru and C. Obi (eds.), *The rise of China and India in Africa*. Uppsala, Sweden: Zed Books, pp. 34–49.
- Naim M. 2007. 'Help not wanted'. *New York Times*, 15 February.
- Najam, Adil. 2012. *Future of South-South economic relations*. London, Zed Books, 230p.
- Nashuuta, L. 2016. "Namibia reap benefit from China South-South Cooperation", *Southern Times*, 29th February 2016.
- Natsios, A. 2010. "The clash of counter-bureaucracy and development". *Centre for Global Development Essay*. Centre for Global Development, Washington, DC.
- Nazareth, A. 2010. "South-South Cooperation and Decent Work: A Field of Unexplored Possibilities", *South- South in Action*, vol (spring, 2010): 2.
- NCTI 2000. India and South Asian association for regional co-operation. New Delhi, NCTI, 549p.
- Nel P. 2010. 'Redistribution and Recognition: What Emerging Regional Powers Want'. In *Review of International Studies*, V. 36 (4), pp. 951-974.
- Nelson, D. 2011. India Plans World's Most Dangerous Railroad from Afghanistan to Iran. *The Telegraph* (UK), 2 November.
- Nelson, D. 2009. "India joins 'neo-colonial' rush for Africa's land and labour". *The Daily Telegraph*, 28 June.
- Nepal, HMG and UNDP. 1999. "Nepal's Accession to World Trade Organization". Kathmandu.
- Ng, Francis and A. Yeats. 1999. 'Production Sharing in East Asia: Who Does What for Whom, and Why?'. *Policy Research Working Paper #2197*. Washington D.C., World Bank.
- Nimala Devi 1989. *Regional Economic Cooperation in South Asia*, Allahabad: Chugh Publications.
- Nkala, D & Bisso,R. 2009. "South-South Cooperation and the Green Frontier", *South-South in Action*, Vol (Summer 2009):7-8.
- Non-Aligned Movement. 1984. *Directions for Reform: The Future of the International Monetary and Financial System*.

- Noomhorm, A. and I. Ahmad 2008. "Food Supply Chain Management and Food Safety: South & East-Asia Scenario". *Agricultural Information Research* 17 (4), 2008, 131-136.
- Noordin Sopiee, Hamzah, B.A.& Heng, Leong Choon,ed. 1988. *Crisis and response: the challenge to South-South economic co-operation*. Kuala Lumpur, Institute of Strategic and International Studies, Malaysia.
- Nyerere, J. K.. 1982. Third World Lecture 1982 South-South Option. *Africa Development / Afrique Et Développement*, 7(4), 96–104.
- OAU/AEC. 1999. "Regional Integration as a Strategy for Enhancing the Competitiveness of African Economies". The General Secretariat of the Organisation for African Unity/African Economic Community.
- Obiorah N. 2007. 'Who's afraid of China in Africa? Towards and African civil society perspective on China- Africa relations'. In F. Manji & S. Marks (eds.) 2007. *African perspectives on China in Africa*. Cape Town, Nairobi and Oxford, Fahamu & Pambazuka Press, pp. 35-55.
- OECD. 2014. *Development Co-operation Report 2014: Mobilising Resources for Sustainable Development*. Paris , OECD.
- OECD. 2014. *Economic Outlook for South East Asia, China and India*. Paris, OECD.
- OECD. 2014. Growing dynamism in South-South co-operation. In OECD. , *Development Co-operation Report 2014: Mobilising Resources for Sustainable Development*. Paris , OECD.
- OECD, WTO and UNCTAD 2013. "Implications of Global Value Chains for Trade, Investment, Development and Jobs". OECD, WTO and UNCTAD, Paris.
- OECD. 2013. *Economic Outlook for Southeast Asia, China and India 2014: Beyond the Middle-Income Trap*. Paris, OECD.
- OECD. 2011. "Notes on non-OECD providers of development co-operation". In *Development Co-operation Report 2011: 50th Anniversary Edition*. OECD Publishing.
- OECD 2011. "Unlocking the Potential of South-South Cooperation", Retrieved from: <http://www.oecd.org/dac/effectiveness/TT-SSC%20Policy%20Recommendations.pdf>
- OECD. 2010. "The Increasing Importance of the South to the South. in OECD, *Perspectives on Global Development 2010: Shifting Wealth*. Paris , OECD.
- OECD. 2010. *Tackling Inequalities in Brazil, China, India and South Africa: The Role of Labour Market and Social Policies*. Paris , OECD.
- OECD. 2010. 'The Increasing Importance of the South to the South'. In *Perspectives on Global Development 2010: Shifting Wealth*, OECD Publishing. pp. 69-95.
- OECD. 2008. "Enhancing the Role of SMEs in Global Value Chains". OECD.
- Oglesby, R. 2011. "India's evolution from aid recipient to humanitarian aid donor." *University of Cambridge*. Cambridge. UK.
- Ojo, Adegboyega, Rilwan Basanya, Tomasz Janowski and Mike Reed. 2007. *South- South Cooperation in Software Technology*, UNU/IIST Report # 371, Macau: UNU/ IIST.

- Oliveira, P.A.F.d 2010. "Sustainability of South-South Cooperation Initiatives within UN agencies: The Case of Combating Child Labour in the ILO", *South- South in Action*, vol (spring, 2010): 9-11.
- Onotiri, H. M. A. 1985. South-South economic cooperation: What role for the Africa. Paper presented at the Conference on South- South cooperation, Harare, Nov.11-14, 1985.
- Padma, T. V. 2005. Asian Nations Plan Technological Cooperation. Scidevnet.
- Pai Panandiker, V A and Behera, N C, Ed. 2000. Perspectives on South Asia. New Delhi, Konark, 496p.
- Pai Panandiker, V.A. 2000. "Problems of Governance in South Asia". Konark Publishers. Delhi.
- Palit, Amitendu and Spittel, Gloria, Ed. 2013. South Asia in the New Decade: Challenges And Prospects. New Jersey, World Scientific, 258p.
- Palit, Amitendu, (Ed.) 2011. South Asia: Beyond The Global Financial Crisis. New Jersey, World Scientific, 179p.
- Panagariya, A. 2000. "The Millennium Round and Developing Countries: Negotiating Strategies and Areas of Benefits." *G-24 Discussion Paper Series No. 1*. United Nations. New York.
- Panagariya, A. 1998. *The Regionalism Debate: An Overview*, Centre for International Economics, Department of Economics, University of Maryland at College Park, Working Paper No. 40.
- Panchamukhi, V.R., Nagesh Kumar and Ram Upendra Das. 2004. "Economic Reforms and Implications for Labour Markets", in Agarwala, R., Nagesh Kumar and Michelle Riboud, (eds.): *Reforms, Labour Markets and Social Security in India*. New Delhi, RIS/OUP/WBI.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. 2000. "World Trade Organization and India - Challenges and Perspectives". *Discussion Paper No. 1*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Panchamukhi, V. R. 1998. "Globalisation, Competition and Economic Stability". *Occasional Paper No. 51*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. 1998. "Recent Economic Reforms, Regional Integration and Labour Markets in the SAARC Region." Study conducted for International Labour Organisation- SAAT. RIS. New Delhi.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. 1998. "Rules of Origin under SAPTA". *Paper prepared for the Ministry of Commerce, Government of India*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. and Das, Ram Upendra. 1998. "Towards a SAARC Investment Area". *The Hindu Business Line*, 30 September.
- Panchamukhi, V. R.. and R.U. Das. 1997. "Sub regional Development in SAARC: Cooperation is the Key". *Business Line (The Hindu)*. New Delhi.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. 1997. "SAARC Investment Area: Making it a viable proposition." *Business Line (The Hindu)*. New Delhi.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. 1996. *Multilateral Agreement on Investment (MAI), What Should be the Response of the Developing Countries*. Geneva: South Centre.

- Panchamukhi, V. R. 1995. "Economic Cooperation in South Asia: The Crisis of Perceptions" *Emerging South-Asian Order: Hopes and Concerns*. Media South Asia.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. 1995. Towards An Asian Economic Area edited by V.R. Panchamukhi and Rehman Sobhan. New Delhi: RIS.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. 1995. "Cooperation in South Asia". *Financial Express*, 11 October.
- Panchamukhi, V. R., V.L. Rao and N. Kumar. 1993. "Indo-Sri Lanka Economic Cooperation. An Operational Programme. *Interest Publications*. New Delhi.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. 1993. Indo-Sri Lanka Economic Cooperation-An Operational Programme by V.R. Panchamukhi, V.L. Rao and Nagesh Kumar. New Delhi: RIS.
- Panchamukhi, V.R., V.L. Rao and Nagesh Kumar. 1993. Indo-Sri Lanka Economic Cooperation, An Operational Programme. New Delhi, Interest Publications.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. et. al. 1990. "Economic Cooperation in the SAARC Region - Potential, Constraints and Policies". *RIS. New Delhi*.
- Panchmukhi, V.R. 1987. *Trade and Economic cooperation in South Asia: A Profile of Issues and Prospects* : Paper presented at the Symposium on Regional Cooperation in South Asia Organised by ADB in Manila on 9-11 March.
- Panchmukhi, V.R. 1985. "South -South Cooperation and Economic Non Alignment." *Mainstream*, 9, March.
- Panchmukhi, V.R. 1983. "Complementarity and Economic Cooperation among Developing Countries," *ECDC Journal of the Group of 77*, 1/1, summer 242.
- Panchamukhi, V.R., and Ram Upendra Das.1998. "Rules of Origin under different Trading Schemes: Some Conceptual and Policy Issues". New Delhi, RIS.
- Panchamukhi, V R.1997. South South Cooperation: An Overview of Possibilities and Challenges. *In RIS Digest* Vol.14 No. 1-3. September. p.89-127.
- Panchamukhi, V.R and A.K.Raipuria.1986. South-South trade in manufactures and the Lima Target: Projections through 1900 and 2000 under alternative scenarios. *In* Panchamukhi, V R and others: Third world and world economic system. New Delhi, Radiant.76-93.
- Panchamukhi, V. R. 1992. *South-South Cooperation in South, South-east and East Asia: A Perspective*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Panchamukhi, V. R., N. Kumar, V.L. Rao, S.K. Mohanty, I.N. Mukherjee, and M.P. Lama. 1990. "Economic Cooperation in the SAARC Region, Potential Constraints and Policies". *Interest Publications*. New Delhi.
- Pandey, Beena. 2016. Sharing of Social Sectors Experiences in IBSA: Assessment of Initiatives and Way Forward. RIS-DP # 201. January.
- Pandey, P. R. 2012. SAARC Agreement on Trade in Services (SATIS): Status of Request and Offer, presented at the Regional Seminar on Emerging Issues on Trade, Climate Change and Food Security: Way Forward for South Asia, IPS, Colombo, May 31-June 1.
- Pant, Y P. 1991. Trade and cooperation in South Asia: Nepalese perspective. New Delhi, Vikas, 91p.

- Park K.H. 2011. 'New Development Partners and a Global Development Partnership', in H. Kharas, K. Makino and W. Jung (eds) *Catalyzing Development*. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution.
- Park, K. 2010. *New Development Partners in a Global Development Partnership*. In *Catalyzing Development: A New Vision for Aid*.
- Parthasarathy, G. 2015. "Look East for economic integration". *The Tribune*, 12 August. Available at [www.tribuneindia.com/news/comment/look-east-for-economic-integration/101160.html](http://www.tribuneindia.com/news/comment/look-east-for-economic-integration/101160.html). [Accessed 12 August 2015].
- Parthasarathi, Ashok 2007. *South-South Cooperation in Science and Technology for Development*.
- Parthasarathi, Ashok. 2000. "India's Experience with TCDC." *Cooperation South*. 1.
- Pauli, Gunter. 2010. *The Blue Economy: 10 Years, 100 Innovations, 100 Million Jobs*, Paradigm Publications.
- Paulo, S., and Helmut, R. 2010. "Eastern donors and western soft law: Towards a DAC donor peer review of China and India?" *Development Policy Review*, 28(5): 535–552.
- Pavlic, B. *et al* (eds.). 1983. *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*. Colorado, West view Press.
- Pelc, R., and R.M. Fujita. 2002. Renewable Energy from the ocean. *Marine Policy*, 26(6) 471-479.
- Petri, P. A., M. G. Plummer, and F. Zhai. 2011. "The Trans-Pacific Partnership and Asia Pacific Integration: A Quantitative Assessment", East West Centre Working Paper Series, No. 119. Hawaii, East-West Centre,
- Petri, P. A., M. G. Plummer, and F. Zhai. 2010. "The Economics of the ASEAN Economic Community. Brandeis University, Massachusetts.
- Pfeffermann, G. 2002. 'Business Environment and Surveys, Paradoxes: China Vs. India' presentation made at 2002 PSD Forum Session on Investment climate assessment methodology: the investment climate in India and China- which is better? <http://rru.worldbank.org/psdforum/forum2002/documents/Pfeffermann.ppt>.
- Piccio, L. 2013. "India's foreign aid program catches up with its global ambitions". *Devex*, 10 May. Available at [www.devex.com/news/india-s-foreign-aid-program-catches-up-with-its-global-ambitions-80919](http://www.devex.com/news/india-s-foreign-aid-program-catches-up-with-its-global-ambitions-80919).
- Piera Tortora 2011. *Common Ground between South-South and North-South Cooperation Principles*, OECD, Retrieved from: <http://www.oecd.org/dac/stats/49245423.pdf>
- Pigato, M. Farah, C. Itakura, K., Jun, K., Martin, W., Murrell. K. And T.G. Srinivasan 1997. *South Asia's Integration into the World Economy*, Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
- Pigato, Miria *et al*. 1997. *South Asia's integration into the world economy*. Washington DC, World Bank, 115p.
- Pine, J.P. and S. Davis. 1999. "Mass Customization: The New Frontier in Business Competition" Cambridge, MA: Harvard Business School Press.
- Pisano, G.P., and W.C. Shih 2009. "Restoring American Competitiveness," *Harvard Business Review*, (87:7/8), 2009, pp. 114-125.

- Pisupati, B. 2015. "South-South Cooperation and Environmental Diplomacy". *Policy Paper #2/2015*, FLEDGE, Chennai.
- Pitigala, N. 2005. 'What Does Regional Trade in South Asia Reveal about Future Trade Integration? : Some Empirical Evidence'. *World Bank Policy Research Working Paper # 3497*, February.
- Pohit, S., and N. Taneja. 2003. "India's Informal Trade with Bangladesh: A Qualitative Assessment." *The World Economy* Vol.26, No. 8, pp. 1187-1214.
- Pollet I., Huyse H. & Li P. et al. 2011. 'Neither Comfort, nor Conflict: The Co-habitation of Chinese and Belgian Aid in the D.R. Congo'. Leuven, HIVA-KU Leuven, 130 p.
- Poskitt, Adele, Alex Shankland, and Katia Taela. 2016. *Civil Society from the BRICS: Emerging Roles in the New International Development Landscape*. No. IDS Evidence Report No.173. IDS.
- Pradhan, J.P., 2008. *Transnationalization of Indian Pharmaceutical SMEs*. New Delhi: Bookwell.
- Prasad, Bimal 1989. Regional cooperation in South Asia. New Delhi, Vikas Pub.House, 221p.
- Prebisch, A. 1950. *The Economic Development of Latin America and its Principal Problems*, New York: United Nations.
- Press Information Bureau (PIB). 2014. *India's participation in the development of Chahbahar port in Iran*. New Delhi: PIB, Government of India. Available at <http://pib.nic.in/newsite/PrintRelease.aspx?relid=110685>.
- Press Trust of India. 2015. "Biggest diplomatic event: India-Africa summit from October 26". *The Times of India*, 25 March.
- Press Trust of India (PTI). 2012. India, Pak sign new liberalized trade agreement. *Hindustan Times*, 8 September.
- Price, G. 2011. "For the global good, India's developing international role". *A Chatham House Report*. Royal Institute of International Affairs, London.
- Prime Minister's Office. 2011. Address by the Prime Minister Dr. Manmohan Singh at the Plenary Session of the 2nd Africa-India Forum Summit Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. 24 May. PMO, Government of India, New Delhi. Retrieved from: <http://pib.nic.in/newsite/PrintRelease.aspx?relid=72281>.
- Prime Minister's Office. 2008. PM addresses the first India-Africa Summit, 8 April. PMO, Government of India, New Delhi. Retrieved from: <http://pib.nic.in/newsite/erelease.aspx?relid=37177>.
- PSC. 2005. Regulations: Programme for South-South Cooperation on Sustainable Development between Benin, Bhutan and Costa Rica.
- Puri H.S. 2010. Rise of the Global South and its Impact on South-South Cooperation. Development Outreach Special Report, The World Bank Institute, October, pp. 7-9. Available at <http://www.ctc-health.org.cn/file/2012060803.pdf> consulted on 24/02/2013.
- Pyakuryal, B., Dahal, M.K., and Adhikari, D. 2004. Partnership in Development: An Enquiry into the Indian aid Policy to Nepal. Kathmandu: B.P. Koirala India Nepal Foundation, Embassy of India.

- Pyatt, G. 2013. "Regional economic integration in South and Central Asia". 12 March [speech]. Department of State, United States Government, Washington, DC. Available at: [www.state.gov/p/sca/rls/rmks/2013/205973.html](http://www.state.gov/p/sca/rls/rmks/2013/205973.html).
- Qureshi, M L. 1981. Survey of economic resources and prospects of South Asia. Colombo, Marga Institute, 274p.
- R. Rajan. 2003. "Economic Globalization and Asia: Trade, Finance and Taxation". *ASEAN Economic Bulletin*, 18, pp.1-11.
- R. Rajan. 2003. "Production-Sharing in East India: Implications for India." *Economic & Political Weekly* . September 6.
- Radelet, S and J.D. Sachs. 1998. "The East Asian Financial Crisis: Diagnosis, Remedies, Prospects". *Brooking Paper on Economic Activity*.
- Raghavan, P.S. 2013. *Round-table mapping experiences around international development cooperation new challenges and opportunities*. Observer India.
- Rahman, Sultan Hafeez & Khatri, Sridhar et al.Ed. 2012. *Regional integration and economic development in South Asia*. Cheltenham, Edward Elgar,399p.
- Rahman, Sultan Hafeez. 2007. 'The collective Opportunity of Economic Integration'. *Himal South Asia*. April.
- Rahman, M. 2001. "Bangladesh-India Bilateral Trade: An Investigation into Trade in Services", prepared under the South Asia Network of Economic Research Institutes (SANEI) Study Programme, Centre for Policy Dialogue, Dhaka.
- Rahmatullah, M. 2009. "Regional Connectivity: Opportunities for Bangladesh to be a Transport Hub". *Journal of Bangladesh Institute of Planners*, Vol.2, December, pp. 13-29.
- Raihan, S. 2014. Quantitative Assessment of Phases of Regional Economic Integration in South Asia. *Background paper*, Asian Development Bank, Manila.
- Raihan, S. 2014. "Regional Trade in Services in South Asia." In *Regional Integration in South Asia Trends, Challenges and Prospects*, by M. A. Razzaque and Y. Basnett, Chapter 9. Commonwealth Secretariat, London.
- Raihan, S., and F. B. Ferdous. 2014. "How Can SAFTA Embrace Bilateral Trade Agreements in South Asia?". *Background paper*, Asian Development Bank, Manila.
- Raihan, S., and M. N. Cuong. 2014. Moving Towards South Asian Economic Union. Background paper, Moving Towards South Asian Economic Union, Manila.
- Raihan, S., and M. A. Razzaque. 2014. "Assessing Gains from SAFTA." In *Regional Integration in South Asia Trends, Challenges and Prospects*, by M. A. Razzaque and Y. Basnett, Chapter 3. Commonwealth Secretariat, London.
- Raihan, S., and P. De. 2014. India–Pakistan Economic Cooperation: Implications for Regional Integration in South Asia. Commonwealth Trade Policy Discussion Papers 2014/05, Commonwealth Secretariat, London.
- Raihan, S., F. B. Ferdous, and A. Rahim. 2014. Trade Performance and Potential in South Asia. Background paper, Asian Development Bank, Manila.
- Raihan, S., M. A. Khan, and S. Quoreshi. 2014. NTMs in South Asia: Assessment and Analysis. SAARC-TPN, Kathmandu.



- Raihan, S. 2008. "SAFTA and Bangladesh Economy: Assessment of Potential Implications". *Working paper*, Commonwealth Secretariat, London.
- Ram, M. 1979. *Regional Economic Cooperation in South Asia*, New Delhi: S. Chand & Company Ltd.
- Ramasamy, Bala. 1995. "Trade Diversion in an ASEAN Free Trade Area". *ASEAN Economic Bulletin*. Vol. 12, No. 1, July.
- Rampaa, F., Bilala, S., and Sidiropoulos, E. 2012. 'Leveraging South–South cooperation for Africa's development' in *South African Journal of International Affairs* 19 Retrieved from: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10220461.2012.70>
- Ramphal, S. S. 1982. South-South: Parameters and Pre-Conditions. *Third World Quarterly*, 4 (3), 460–466.
- Rana, P.B. 1997. "Reforms in Bangladesh: A Comparative Assessment in Relation to Other South Asian Countries". *The Bangladesh Economy in Transition*. Oxford University Press. Delhi.
- Rana, Pradumna B. 2003. "Economic Integration and Re-emergence of Asia". Presented at RIS/ADB Seminar on Monetary and Financial Cooperation in Asia, New Delhi, 11 December. RIS.
- Rao, V.L., Srinath Baruah, Ram Upendra Das. 1997. "India's Border Trade with Select Neighbouring Countries". RIS. New Delhi.
- Rao, V L. 1992. "South-south Economic Cooperation". In *RIS Digest* Vol.9 No.3. September. p.19-32.
- Rao, V.L. 1987. "South Asian Regional Cooperation: Problems and Prospects", in RIS, *South-South Economic Cooperation*, New Delhi: Allied Publishers.
- Rath, Amitav & Sherry Lealess, 2000. *The Forum on South-South Cooperation in Science and Technology – An Overview Document*, Policy Research International Inc., UNDP Seoul Conference.
- Ravallion, M. 2009. "A Comparative Perspective on Poverty Reduction in Brazil, China and India." Policy Research Working Paper 5080. World Bank, Washington, DC.
- RCCDC/ZIDS. 1987. *Challenges and Prospects Of South-South Cooperation: Synthesis Study*. Ljubljana/Harare, 177p.
- Redelinghuys, Nola and André J. Pelser. 2013. "Challenges to Cooperation on Water Utilisation In The Southern Africa region". *Water Policy*. 15. 554–569.
- R. Banga, 2014. Integrating South Asia into Regional and Global Value Chains. Background paper, Asian Development Bank, Manila.
- Reilly, J. 2012. "A norm-taker or a norm-maker? Chinese aid in Southeast Asia". *Journal of Contemporary China*, 21(73): 71–91.
- RIS. 2004. South Asia Development Cooperation Report. New Delhi:RIS.
- Reserve Bank of India. 2012. "Reserve Bank of India Announces SAARC Swap Arrangement." Press Release, 16 May. Mumbai.
- Reuters. 2014. "Vietnam to get biggest loan from ASEAN infrastructure fund". Reuters, 23 May.



- Riedel, J. 1994. "Strategies of Economic Development", in E. Grilli and D. Salvatore (eds) *Economic Development*, London: Green Wood Press.
- RIS. 2015. *World Trade and Development Report 2015*. New Delhi, RIS
- RIS. 2015. *Towards South Asia Economic Union*. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2015. The Contingent Reserve Arrangement: A Redesign of the International Monetary System, May. RIS Policy Brief No. 72. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2015. *South Asia Development & Cooperation Report*. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2015. Bhubaneswar Declaration. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2014. *Developing Cross Border Production Networks between North Eastern Region of India, Bangladesh and Myanmar: A Preliminary Assessment*. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2014. "Internet Governance and Developing Countries: Implications for India". *RIS policy brief, no.63*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS.2013. "Conference Report of Southern Providers South-South Cooperation: Issues and Emerging Challenges". New Delhi, RIS, 40p.
- RIS. 2013. *Conference Report of a Dialogue on India-Canada Economic Cooperation..* New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2013. *ASEAN-India Strategic Partnership: Perspectives from the ASEAN-India Network of Think-Tanks*. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2012. *ASEAN-India Connectivity Report: India Country Study*. New Delhi: RIS/ Bookwell.
- RIS.2009. "Financial Crisis, Global Economic Governance and Development: Responses of Asia and the Global South". *RIS policy brief, no.41*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2008. *Trinity of the South: Potential of India-Brazil-South Africa (IBSA) Partnership*. Delhi: Academic Foundation.
- RIS. 2008. "Reforming the Bretton Woods System for Inclusive Development and Democratic Global Governance". *RIS policy brief, no.40*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2008. "Building a Development- Friendly World Trading System". *RIS policy brief, no.35*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS, 2008. *South Asia Development and Cooperation Report 2008*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- RIS. 2008. *Trinity of the South: Potential of India-Brazil-South Africa (IBSA) Partnership*. Research and Information System for Developing Countries, New Delhi.
- RIS. 2008. *South Asia Development and Cooperation Report*. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2008. *Potential for Trade in Services under SAFTA Agreement*. RIS and SAARC Secretariat.
- RIS. 2008. "IBSA Partnership for Shared Prosperity and Inclusive Globalization-Report of Third IBSA Summit Academic Forum". *RIS policy brief, no.39*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS.2007. "Strengthening International Competitiveness in Knowledge-based Industries: A Strategic Approach". *RIS policy brief, no.32*. RIS. New Delhi.

- RIS. 2007. IBSA: Globalisation, Emerging Powers and the Media. Report of the Conference of Editors from India, Brazil and South Africa. New Delhi: RIS /Ministry of External Affairs.
- RIS. 2007. “Restoring Afghanistan-Pakistan-India-Bangladesh-Myanmar (APIBM) Corridor:Towards a New Silk Road in Asia”. *RIS policy brief,no.30*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2007. “Broader Regional Economic Integration in Asia: An Agenda for the East Asia Summit Report of the RIS-ISEAS-IDE Sixth High-Level Conference on Asian Economic Integration 12-13 November 2007”. *RIS policy brief,no.33*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2007. ‘Towards Broader Regional Cooperation in Asia’. *RIS-UNDP/RCC Discussion Paper*. New Delhi, RIS and Colombo: UNDP. December.
- RIS. 2007. ‘Towards an Asian Regional Mechanism for Addressing Excess Foreign Exchange Reserves, Infrastructure Deficits and Global Imbalances.’ *RIS Policy Brief #31*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 2006. Trade, Biodiversity and Multilateral Environmental Agreements (MEAs): A Report of the South Asia Biodiversity Forum. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2006. *Towards and Asian Economic Community: An Agenda for the East Asia Summit*. New Delhi: RIS/ISEAS.
- RIS. 2006. “Towards Comprehensive Economic Co-operation between India and Central Asian Republics?”. *RIS policy brief,no.24*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2006. “The Case for an Asian Currency Unit: Need for a Broad-based Approach?”.*RIS policy brief,no.23*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS.2006. “Case for a Robust India-Taiwan Economic Partnership?”. *RIS policy brief,no.25*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2006. “Seizing New Opportunities for South-South Cooperation Some Proposals for the 14th NAM Summit”, *RIS Policy brief, no.27*. New Delhi, RIS, 8p.
- RIS. 2006. “India-Brazil-South Africa (IBSA) Economic Cooperation: Towards a Comprehensive Economic Partnership?”. *RIS policy brief,no.26*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS and IPS. 2006. ‘South Asian Economic Integration: SAFTA and Beyond’. Prepared in conjunction with South Asia Centre for Policy Studies. September.
- RIS. 2006. “Doha Round and Developing Countries:. Will the Doha deal do more harm than good?”. *Policy Brief*. No. 22. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2006. ‘Seizing New Opportunities for South-South Cooperation—Some Proposals for the 14th NAM Summit.’ *RIS Policy Brief #27*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 2006. ‘Regionalism with an Asian Face: An Agenda for the East Asia Summit’. *RIS Policy Brief #28*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 2005. *Towards an Asian Economic Community: An Agenda for the East Asia Summit—Reflection from Asian Think-Thanks Dialogue on Broader Asian Economic Integration*. New Delhi, RIS and Singapore, ISEAS.
- RIS. 2005. “Regional Cooperation for Poverty Alleviation and Food Security in Asia”. *RIS policy brief,no.15*. RIS. New Delhi.

- RIS. 2005. "Making Doha a Really Development Round". *RIS policy brief, no.20*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2004. *South Asia Development and Cooperation Report 2004*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 2004. *India-ASEAN Partnership in an Era of Globalization: Reflection by Eminent Persons*. 2nd ed. New Delhi: RIS/ISEAS.
- RIS. 2004. *Future Directions of BIMSTEC: Towards a Bay of Bengal Economic Community*. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2004. *ASEAN-India Vision 2020: Working Together for a Shared Prosperity*. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2004. "International Financial Architecture: An Agenda for Reform". *RIS policy brief, no.10*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2004. "ASEAN-India Vision 2020: Working Together for a Shared Prosperity". National Consultations on ASEAN-India Vision 2020, New Delhi December 26.
- RIS. 2004. *South Asia Development and Cooperatio Report*, New Delhi.
- RIS. 2004 "Future Directions of BIMST-EC: Towards A Bay of Bengal Economic Community (BoBEC)". *RIS policy brief, no.12*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2003. *World Trade and Development Report 2003: Cancun and Beyond*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 2003. "Road to a Single Currency for South Asia". *RIS policy brief, no.9*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2003. India-Sri Lanka Investment Partnership: Some Analyses and Policy Recommendations, Prepared for Joint Study Group on India-Sri Lanka Comprehensive Economic Partnership, Submitted to Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India.
- RIS. 2003. Globalization and the Non-Aligned Movement: An Economic Agenda for Action, New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2003. "Reserve Bank of Asia: Institutional Framework for Regional Monetary and Financial Cooperation". *RIS policy brief, no.3*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2003. "Initiative for Closer Economic Cooperation with Neighbouring Countries in South Asia". *RIS policy brief, no.2*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2003. "Energy Cooperation in South Asia: Potential and Prospects". *RIS policy brief, no.8*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2003. "Cancun Agenda: TRIPs and Development". *RIS policy brief, no.6*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2003. "Cancun Agenda: Geographical Indications and developing Countries". *RIS policy brief, no.7*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2003. 'Road to Single Currency for South Asia'. *RIS Policy Brief # 9*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 2003. 'Relevance of an Asian Economic Community'. *RIS Policy Brief #1*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS 2002. *South Asia Development and Cooperation Report 2001/02*. New Delhi, RIS.

- RIS. 2002. *India-ASEAN Partnership in an Era of Globalization Reflections by Eminent Persons*. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2002. *Economic Impact of Trade and Investment Facilitation and Liberalisation in South Asia (BBIN) Growth Quadrangle: A Developmental Perspective*. Study for the Inception Meeting of Trade, Investment and Private Sector Cooperation Working Group, organized by Asian Development Bank, Kolkata, 2001.
- RIS. 2001. "Framework of cooperation in conservation of biodiversity in South Asia: Profiles of issues and challenges". *RIS occasional paper, no.59*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1999. *SAARC Survey of Development and Cooperation: 1998–9*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 1999. "Integrated programme of action in SAARC: genesis, evaluation, constraints and rationale for revamping". *RIS occasional paper, no.57*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1998/99. *SAARC Survey of Development and Cooperation*, New Delhi: Graphic Point Pvt. Ltd.
- RIS. 1998. "*Sustainable Use of Biodiversity: An Agenda for Urgent Initiatives - A Memorandum to the Non-Aligned Movement and G-77*". New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 1998. "*SAARC Expert Group on SAARC Tripartite Study*". *SAARC Partnership in Progress: A Visionary Agenda*. New Delhi. RIS.
- RIS. 1998. "Economic liberalisation in South Asia: Performance and prospects". *RIS occasional paper, no.54*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1995. "Regional integration and development: Panacea or pitfalls?". *RIS occasional paper, no.47*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1995. "How East Asia grew so fast?: Slow progress towards an analytical consensus". *RIS occasional paper, no.46*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1995. "Developing countries in the international division of labour in design engineering and construction services: Case of India". *RIS occasional paper, no.45*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1993. "India and ASEAN: Issue in sectoral dialogue partnership". *RIS occasional paper, no.41*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1992. "Single European market, multinationals and industrial reorganisation: Implications for developing countries". *RIS occasional paper, no.37*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1992. "Inflation in Asia: a quantitative analysis". *RIS occasional paper, no.34*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1992. "Egyptian approaches to neo-regionalism and their Asian implications Bu Mohammad El-Sayed Selim". *RIS occasional paper, no.55*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1991. "Sub-regional industrial projects in Africa: a review of the West African experience". *RIS occasional paper, no.33*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1990. "Lesson of the negotiating experience of developing countries in selected international economic negotiations: an analytical framework". *RIS occasional paper, no.31*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1990. "Aid in the 1990s with special reference to the World Bank and IDA". *RIS occasional paper, no.30*. RIS. New Delhi.

- RIS. 1989. "Resources, employment and development financing : Producing without destroying: The case of Brazil". *RIS occasional paper, no.29*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1987. "South-South economic cooperation: Problems and Prospects". New Delhi, Radiant, 263p.
- RIS. 1987. "Regional and sub-regional integration in African: Perspectives, problematiques and prospects". *RIS occasional paper, no.22*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1987. "Economic integration as a prerequisite on industrial development". *RIS Occasional Paper, No.21*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1986. "Industrial cooperation among developing countries and the role of UNIDO: Present and future perspectives". *RIS Occasional Paper, No.8*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1986. "Bangkok Agreement: An Evaluation Of A Preferential Trading Arrangement in the ESCAP region". *RIS occasional paper, no.9*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1986. "Asian clearing union: Towards monetary cooperation". *RIS Occasional Paper, No.11*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1985. Inequity of the International Economic Order: Some explanations and policy implications. *RIS Occasional Paper, No.6*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1985. "New Perspectives in North-South and South-South Economic Relations". RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS-AIC. 2016. *ASEAN-India Development and Cooperation Report 2015*. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS-AIC. 2015. *India and APEC: An Appraisal*. New Delhi: RIS-AIC.
- RIS-AIC. 2015. *ASEAN-India Economic Relations: Opportunities and Challenges*. New Delhi: RIS-AIC.
- RIS-AIC. 2014. *Dynamics of ASEAN-India Strategic Partnership*. New Delhi: RIS-AIC.
- RIS-AIC. 2014. *ASEAN-India Maritime Connectivity Report*. New Delhi: RIS-AIC.
- RIS-FIDC. 2015. "DAC members and engagement with CSOs: emerging experiences and lessons". *RIS-FIDC Policy brief,no.4*. New Delhi, RIS, 12p.
- RIS-FIDC.2015. "South-South Cooperation and India: insights from FIDC multi-stakeholder policy dialogues". *RIS-FIDC Policy brief,no.5*. New Delhi, RIS, 8p.
- RIS-FIDC. 2014. "Features of South-South Cooperation and Global Dynamics". *RIS-FIDC Policy brief, No.1*. New Delhi, RIS, 4p.
- Rizvi, G. 2014. "There's Never Been a Better Time for SAARC". *Livemint*, 19 November.
- Robertson, James W. 2005. 'Facilitating Regional Trade under SAFTA in South Asian Free Trade Area: Opportunities and Challenges'. USAID, October.
- Robledo, Carmen. 2015. "New donors, same old practices? South-South Cooperation of Latin American emerging donors". *Bandung: Journal of the Global South* (Access 29/12/2015) <http://www.bandungjournal.com/content/pdf/s40728-014-0008-0.pdf>
- Rodrik, D. 2000. "How Far Will International Economic Integration Go?", *Journal of Economic Perspectives*. 14 (1), Winter, 177-186.
- Romero, S. 2012. "Brazil Gains Business and Influence as It Offers Aid and Loans in Africa." *The New York Times*, 7 August.

www.nytimes.com/2012/08/08/world/americas/brazil-gains-in-reaching-out-to-africa.html.

- Rosenbaum, H. J., & Tyler, W. G.. 1975. South-South Relations: The Economic and Political Content of Interactions among Developing Countries. *International Organization*, 29(1), 243–274.
- Ross, R. J. S., & Chan, A.. 2002. From North-South to South-South: The True Face of Global Competition. *Foreign Affairs*, 81(5), 8–13.
- Rowlands D. 2012. ‘Individual BRICS or a collective bloc? Convergence and divergence amongst ‘emerging donor’ nations’. In *Cambridge Review of International Affairs*, 25, 4, pp. 629-649.
- Rowter, Kahlil. 2014. “Lessons from Asean Infrastructure Development”. *Nikkei Asian Review*, 4 June. Retrieved from: <http://asia.nikkei.com/Politics-Economy/Economy/Lessons-from-Asean-Infrastructure-development>
- Roy, M.S. 2014. “The Shanghai Cooperation Organisation: India Seeking New Role in the Eurasian Regional Mechanism”. ISDA Monograph Series, 34. New Delhi: Institute for Defense Studies and Analysis.
- SAARC. 2014. 18th SAARC Summit Declaration, 27 November.
- SAARC. 2010. Thimphu Silver Jubilee Declaration- Towards a Green and Happy South Asia, 16th SAARC Summit Declaration, 28-29 April. Thimphu, Bhutan.
- SAARC. 2010. Thimphu Statement on Climate Change, adopted by the 16th SAARC Summit, Thimphu, Bhutan, 28-29 April.
- SAARC. 2010. Common SAARC Position for the United Nations Climate Change Conference COP 16/CMP 6, Cancun, Mexico, 29 November – 10 December, presented by the Chair of SAARC Bhutan.
- SAARC Secretariat. 2009. Social Charter of the South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation, Kathmandu.
- SAARC Secretariat. 2006. SAARC Regional Multimodal Transport Study (SRMTS), Kathmandu.
- SAARC Secretariat. 2006. SAARC Multimodal Regional Transport Corporation. Kathmandu: SAARC Secretariat.
- SAARC 2004. *Twelfth SAARC Summit Declaration*, Islamabad.
- SAARC Secretariat. 2002. Report of the Eleventh Meeting of the Committee on Economic Cooperation, Kathmandu, October 26-27.
- SAARC Secretariat. 2002. Report of the Second Meeting of the Inter-Governmental Group (IGG) on Trade Liberalisation to Conclude the Fourth Round of Trade Negotiations under SAPTA. Kathmandu, October 30-November 1, 2002.
- SAARC. 2000. *SAARC Vision Beyond the Year 2000*. Report of the SAARC Group of Eminent Persons established by the Ninth SAARC Summit SAARC Secretariat. 1998. Group of Eminent Persons Report.
- SAARC Secretariat. 1998. *SAARC Vision Beyond the Year 2000*. Report of the SAARC Group of Eminent Persons. Kathmandu.
- SAARC. 1997. *Report of the Meeting of the SAARC Environment Ministers*. Kathmandu.

- SAARC. 1997. *Report of the Seventh Meeting of the SAARC Technical Committee on Tourism*. Kathmandu.
- SAARC. 1997. *SAARC in Brief*. Kathmandu.
- SAARC. 1996. *Report of the Fifteenth Meeting of the Technical Committee on Agriculture*. Kathmandu.
- SAARC. 1996. *Report of the 14<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the SAARC Technical Committee on Science and Technology*. Kathmandu.
- SAARC. 1996. *Report of the Fifteenth Meeting of the Technical Committee on Transport*. Kathmandu.
- SAARC. 1996. *SAARC in Brief*. Kathmandu.
- SAARC. 1995. *Delhi Declaration -Eighth SAARC Summit*. New Delhi.
- SAARC. 1993. *Causes and Consequences of Natural Disasters and Protection and Preservation of the Environment*. Kathmandu.
- SAARC. 1992. *SAARC Regional Study on Green House Effect and Its Impact on the Region*. Kathmandu.
- SAARC Secretariat. 1991. *Study on Trade, Manufactures and Services*. Kathmandu.
- SAARC 1989. *Technical Committee of Education, Report of the First Meeting, 6-8 August, Dhaka*.
- SAARC. 1988. *Islamabad Summit Declaration*, 29-31 December, Kathmandu: SAARC Secretariat.
- SAARC. 1987. *Agreement on Establishing SAARC Food Security Reserve*. SAARC.
- SAARC. 1987. "SAARC Summit Perspective," *Mainstream*, Vol.26, (4), November. 245
- SAARC. 1985. *Charter of the South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC)*.
- SAARC: Co-operation is the Key". *Business Line*. April 22.
- SAARC. 1983-1989. *From SARC to SAARC: Milestones in the Evolution of Regional Cooperation in South Asia*. Volume II.
- SAARC. 1980-1988. *From SARC to SAARC: Milestones in the Evolution of Regional Cooperation in South Asia*. Volume I.
- SAARCNET, 1998. *Road Map to SAFTA*, <http://www.saarcnet.org/newsarcnet/SAARC>  
Website <http://www.saarc-sec.org>.
- SAARCNET. 1998. *SAARC Partnership in Progress: A visionary Agenda*, Expert Group on SAARC Tripartite Study, New Delhi: RIS.
- SAARCNET. 1995. *Agreement on SAARC Preferential Trading Arrangement (SAPTA)*  
[www.saarcsec.org](http://www.saarcsec.org).
- SAARCNET. 1993. *Agreement on SAARC Preferential Trading Arrangement (SAPTA)*.
- SAARCNET. 1992. *Regional Study on the Greenhouse Effect and its Impact on the Region*, Kathmandu: SAARC Secretariat.
- SAARCNET. 1991. *Regional Study on the Causes and Consequences of Natural Disasters and Protection and Preservation of the Environment*.

- Sachdeva, G. 2015. "India's objectives in Central Asia. In D.B.H. Denoon (ed.), *China, the United States, and the Future of Central Asia: U.S.-China relations*". vol. 1. New York: New York University Press, pp. 262–295.
- Sachdeva, G. 2013. TAPI: Time for the big push. *The Central Asia Caucasus Analyst*, 13 July. Available at [www.cacianalyst.org/publications/analytical-articles/item/12772-tapi-time-for-the-big-push.html](http://www.cacianalyst.org/publications/analytical-articles/item/12772-tapi-time-for-the-big-push.html).
- Sachdeva, G. 2010. "Regional Economic Linkages". In N. Joshi (ed.), *Reconnecting India and Central Asia: Emerging Security and Economic Dimensions*. Washington DC: Central Asia-Caucasus Institute and Silk Road Studies Program, pp. 115–179.
- Sachdeva, G. 2010. Afghanistan and Pakistan sign trade and transit agreement. *Central Asia Caucasus Analyst*, 12(16), 12–14.
- Sagasti, Francisco. 2006. Rethinking Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries (TCDC) and South-South Cooperation (SSC): An Issues Paper. Agenda; Peru. <http://fni.pe/descargas-p/financiamiento-D/2006-rethinking-technical-cooperation-among-developing-countries.pdf>
- Sahni, C. 2007. "India's foreign policy: key drivers". *South African Journal of International Affairs*, 14(2): 21–35.
- Sahoo, Pravakar. 2014. "AIIB Important Step Forward for Much-needed Asian Infrastructure". *Global Times*, 17 November.
- Saidi, M. D., & Wolf, C. 2011. Recalibrating Development Cooperation: How Can African Countries Benefit from Emerging Partners? Paris: OECD Development Center.
- Saifuddin Soz, Ed. 2004. Towards South Asia economic integration and unity. New Delhi, FPSD,311p.
- SAIIA. 2008. *Fifteen year review of South Africa's role in promoting South-South Cooperation*. Johannesburg: SAIIA.
- Saikia, S. 2014. TAPI Project Moving Ahead: India to Get Gas by Aug 2017: Moily. *The Hindu*, 14 January.
- San Bilal 2012. "The Rise of South-South relations: Development partnerships reconsidered" Retrieved from: [http://www.vvob.be/vvob/files/publicaties/20120530\\_ontwikkelingsdebat\\_bilal\\_05-12\\_south-south\\_partnership.pdf](http://www.vvob.be/vvob/files/publicaties/20120530_ontwikkelingsdebat_bilal_05-12_south-south_partnership.pdf)
- Santos, R. F., and Cerqueira, M. R. 2015. *South-South cooperation: Brazilian experiences in South America and Africa*. *História, Ciências, Saúde – Manguinhos*, 22(1): 1-25.
- Sapokta, Chandan. 2012. "Estimates of informal agriculture trade between Nepal and India." Available at: <http://sapkotac.blogspot.in/2012/02/estimates-of-informal-agriculture-trade.html>
- Sarah. V & Huib. H 2013, "New Voices on South-South Cooperation between Emerging Powers and Africa African Civil Society Perspectives" Ku Leuven Hiva – Research Institute For Work And Society. Retrieved from: <http://www.cid.org.nz/assets/2015-South-South-Cooperation-African-CSO-perspectives-2013.pdf>
- Saran, S. 2012. "India and Africa: Development partnership". *RIS Discussion Paper*, 180. Research and Information System for Developing Countries, New Delhi.



- Saran, Shyam. 2012. Inaugural Address at the RIS-World Bank Workshop on Learning from National Experiences and Building Global Partnerships, June 22-23, 2012, New Delhi.
- Saran, Shyam. 2008. "The Challenge of Proximity". Retrieved from: [http://www.india-seminar.com/2008/584/584\\_shyam\\_saran.htm](http://www.india-seminar.com/2008/584/584_shyam_saran.htm)
- Sarkar, A. 2003. "Impact of Free Trade on South Asia with Reference to India." *Foreign Trade Review*, Vol. XXXVIII, (1&2).
- Saroj Rani 2009. Regional economic integration : a comparative study of Central Asian and South Asia regims. Delhi, Kalpaz,408p.
- Sasako, A. 2013. China makes splashes in the Pacific. *Islands Business*. Retrieved from <http://www.islandsbusiness.com/2013/6/politics/china-makes-splashes-in-the-pacific/>
- Sato J., Shiga H., Kobayashi T. & Kondoh H. 2010. How do Emerging Donors differ from Traditional Donors? An Institutional Analysis of Foreign Aid in Cambodia. Tokyo, JICA Research Institute, 47 p.
- Satyamurty, K, Ed. 1982. South Asian regional cooperation. Hyderabad, Institute of Asian Studies, 226p.
- Sautman B. & Hairong Y. 2009. 'African perspectives on China-Africa Links'. In *The China Quarterly*, 199, pp. 728-759.
- Sauvant, Karl P.1983, Organizational Infrastructure for Self-Reliance: The Non-Aligned Countries and the Group of 77. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp. 33-72.
- Saxena , Sweta Chaman and Mirza Allim Baig. 2004. 'Monetary Cooperation in South Asia: Potential and Prospects'. *RIS Discussion Paper #71*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Saxena, Sweta Chaman. 2004. "Monetary Cooperation in South Asia: Potential and Prospects". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.71*. New Delhi: RIS, 25p.
- Saxena, Sweta Chaman 2003. "India's Monetary Integration with East Asia: A Feasibility Study". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.64*. New Delhi: RIS, 46p.
- Saxena, S C. 1985. Indo-Libyan economic cooperation. *Indian Economic Almanac* 3(2): Apr/Jun. 1985: 62-65.
- SBP. 2005. 'Implications of Liberalising Trade and Investment with India'. State Bank of Pakistan cited in *SDPI Research and News Bulletin*. Vol. 14, No. 1.
- Schablitzki. 2014. "The BRICS Development Bank: A New Tool for South-South Cooperation?" *BPC Policy Brief - V. 5 N. 1*.
- Schulz N.-S. 2010. 'The third wave of development players'. FRIDE Policy Brief No.60, Madrid, FRIDE, November, 5 p.
- Schwettmann, J. 2011. "South-South Cooperation for LDCs- The ILO Experience, *South-South in Action*, Vol (Winter 2011): 14-15.
- SCIO. 2014. "China's foreign aid, 2014. The State Council, People's Republic of China". Retrieved from: [http://english.gov.cn/archive/white\\_paper/2014/08/23/content\\_281474982986592.htm](http://english.gov.cn/archive/white_paper/2014/08/23/content_281474982986592.htm).

- SCRLC. 2011. "Supply Chain Risk Management: A Compilation of Best Practices". Supply Chain Risk Leadership Council (SCRLC).
- SEGIB. 2012. *Report on South-South cooperation in Ibero-America*, Madrid, SEGIB
- Sen, T. 2012. "The trust deficit in India-China relations". In S.T. Devare, S. Swaran and M. Reena (eds.), *Emerging China: prospects of partnership in Asia*. London: Routledge.
- Sen-Gupta, Bhabani, (Ed) 1986. *Regional cooperation and development in South Asia*. V2. New Delhi, South Asia Pub, 277p.
- Serieux, J. 2012. "Productive Integration of LDCs into Regional Supply Chains; The Case of South Asia". UNCTAD.
- Seshadri, V.S. 2014. *Transforming Connectivity Corridors between India and Myanmar into Development Corridors*. New Delhi: RIS.
- Seth, Dilasha. 2014. "Government rebuts World Bank's report which places India at 134th place on ease of doing business". *The Economic Times*, 3 September. India. Retrieved from: [http://articles.economictimes.indiatimes.com/2014-09-03/news/53522672\\_1\\_inspection-report-documents-transaction-cost](http://articles.economictimes.indiatimes.com/2014-09-03/news/53522672_1_inspection-report-documents-transaction-cost)
- Setopati. 2015. Nepal, India to conclude PTA within 45 days, *Setopati*, 4 August. Available at <http://m.setopati.net/news/2577/>. [Accessed 9 September 2015].
- Seville, D., A. Buxton and B. Vorley. 2011. "Under What Conditions Are Value Chains Effective Tools For Pro-Poor Development?" Ford Foundation.
- Shafaeddin, Mehdi.. 2008. *South-South Regionalism and Trade Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific Region*. Policy Paper. Asia-Pacific Trade and Investment Initiative UNDP Regional Centre in Colombo.
- Shand, R. and Alauddin, M. 1997. *Economic Profiles in South Asia: Bangladesh, Australia* South Asia Research Center, Canberra: The Australian National University. 246
- Shand, R. and Kalirajan, K.R. 1997. *Economic Profile in South Asia: India, Australia, South Asia* Research Center, Canberra: The Australian National University.
- Shand, Ric and Kalirajan, K P. 1994. *South Asia: India's economic reforms: Towards a new paradigm?*. (ANU economic division working paper: no.94/1) Australia, Australia National University, 51p.
- Shanker, Vineeta. 2003. "Towards an Economic Community: Exploring the Past". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.47*. New Delhi: RIS, 29p.
- Sharan, V., Campbell, I., and Rubin, D. 2013. "India's development cooperation: charting new approaches in a changing world". *ORF Special Report, 2*. Observer Research Foundation, New Delhi.
- Sharma, B, Adhikari, S, Bhusal, T, Pande, B, Bhattarai, K, Adhikari, D, and Dahal, A. 2014. "An assessment of export barriers of Nepalese products to India". Kathmandu: Nepal Rastra Bank. Available at [www.nrb.org.np/red/publications/study\\_reports/Study\\_Reports—An\\_Assessment\\_of\\_Export\\_Barriers\\_of\\_Nepalese\\_Products\\_to\\_India.pdf](http://www.nrb.org.np/red/publications/study_reports/Study_Reports—An_Assessment_of_Export_Barriers_of_Nepalese_Products_to_India.pdf). [Accessed 5 September 2015].
- Sharma, P. 2016. "China in South-South Cooperation: Big Ticket Infrastructure Projects", *The Citizen*, 19 February 2016.
- Sharma, Primrose 2007. *Statement on South-South Cooperation for Development at the 15th Session of the High-Level Committee on South-South Cooperation*, 29 May-1 June.

- Sharma, R. 1993. "Missing Middle in Sub-Saharan Africa: Role of South-South cooperation". New Delhi, RIS.
- Sharma, Veena. 1986. *India and Africa: Shared perspectives*. New External Publicity Division, 1986.
- Shaw, Timothy M, (Ed). 1982. *Alternative futures for Africa*. Boulder: Westview Press, 1982.
- SHRDC 2013. *SAARC Development Goals: Achievements, gaps and way forward*. SAARC Human Resource Development Centre, Islamabad.
- Shrestha, P.M. 2015. Realizing potential. *The Kathmandu Post*, 26 January.
- Shushan, D. and Marcoux, C. 2011. 'The Rise (and Decline?) of Arab Aid: Generosity and Allocation in the Oil Era,' in *World Development* 39, no.11.
- Sibal, K. 2013. "India must demand clarity on the LAC and redress the balance in a complex relationship with China". *Mail Online India*, 27 May. Retrieved from: [www.dailymail.co.uk/indiahome/indianews/article-2331732/India-demand-clarity-LAC-redress-balance-complex-relationship-China.html](http://www.dailymail.co.uk/indiahome/indianews/article-2331732/India-demand-clarity-LAC-redress-balance-complex-relationship-China.html).
- Sidiropoulos, E et al., Ed. 2015. *Institutional Architecture and Development: Responses from Emerging Powers*. New Delhi, RIS/NMGG/SAIIA, 283p.
- Sidiropoulos, E. 2014. "Lions and tigers: Africa and India". In R. Beri (ed.), *India and Africa: Enhancing mutual engagement*. New Delhi: IDSA and Pentagon Press, p.77.
- Sikdar, C. and B. Nag. 2011. "Impact of India-ASEAN Free Trade Agreement: A Cross-country Analysis Using Applied General Equilibrium Modelling", ARTNeT Working Paper No. 10711. Bangkok, UNESCAP.
- Silva, Leelananda de. 1983, The Non-Aligned Movement: Its Economic Organization and NIEO Perspectives. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp. 73-92.
- Simba, Iddi and Francis Wells. 1984. *Development cooperation in Southern Africa: Structures and procedures*. Paris: OECD, 1984.
- Simplício, F. et al (2013) *South-South Cooperation Principles in Practice: the IBSA Fund Experience In: Multilateral Development Cooperation: what does it mean for South Africa's foreign policy?* IGD, Proceedings report.
- Singer, H W et al, Ed. 1988. "Challenges of South-South cooperation". 2Pt. New Delhi, Ashish, 386p.
- Singer, Hans W. 1983, North-South and South-South: The North and ECDC. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.317-328
- Singer, Hans W. 1985. Further thoughts on North-South negotiations: A review of Bhagwati and Ruggie, *World Development*, Vol. 13, No. 2, February 1985, Pages 255-259.
- Singh, Daleep. 1986. Indo-Francophone African economic relations: Retrospect and prospect. Paper presented at International Seminar on India-Africa Relations. Bombay, Feb.3-5, 1986.
- Singh, K.R. 2009. "Global dimensions of Indo-Nepal political relations: Post independence". New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House.

- Singh, M. 2011. Address by the Prime Minister Dr. Manmohan Singh at the Plenary Session of the 2nd Africa-India Forum Summit Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Prime Minister's Office, Government of India, New Delhi. Retrieved from: <http://pib.nic.in/newsite/PrintRelease.aspx?relid=72281>.
- Sinha Roy, S. 2001. "Post-Reforms Export Growth in India: An Exploratory Analysis," RIS Discussion Paper No. 13, New Delhi: RIS.
- Sinha, P. 2011. *A non-DAC donor case study: India's lines of credit programme*. Birmingham University. Available at [www.birmingham.ac.uk/Documents/college-social-sciences/government-society/idd/research/aid-data/non-dac-donor-case-study.pdf](http://www.birmingham.ac.uk/Documents/college-social-sciences/government-society/idd/research/aid-data/non-dac-donor-case-study.pdf)
- Sinha, P.K. 2010. "Indian development cooperation with Africa". In F. Cheru and C. Obi (eds.), *The rise of China and India in Africa: Challenges, opportunities and critical interventions*. London: Zed Books, pp. 77–93.
- Siriwardana Mahinda 2004. "An Analysis of the Impact of Indo - Lanka Free Trade Agreement and its Implications for Free Trade in South Asia". *Journal of Economic Integration* , 19 (3), September.
- Siriwardana, Mahinda and Jinmei Yang. 2007. 'Effects of Proposed Free Trade Agreement between India and Bangladesh'. *South Asia Economic Journal*. Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 21–38.
- Sobhan, Farooq. 2008. 'India-Bangladesh Relations: Past, Present and Future'. *ORF Discourse*, Vol. 3, No. 3. New Delhi, Observer Research Foundation.
- Sobhan, Farooq and Shihab Ansari Azhar. 2006. *Competing with India and China in the Post-MFA Era: Bangladesh*. Singapore: Institute of Policy Studies.
- Sobhan, Rehman, Ed. 2004. Agenda for economic cooperation in South Asia: SACEPS task force report. Dhaka, University Press, 238p.
- Sobhan, Rehman, Ed. 2004. Promoting Cooperation in South Asia: Agenda For the 13th SAARC Summit. Dhaka, University Press, 99p.
- South Asian Regional Dialogue. & Independent Planning Commission of Pakistan. 1994. *South Asia, vision & perspective*. Lahore, Independent Planning Commission of Pakistan.
- South Centre. 2015. United Nations Summit adopts the 2030 Development Agenda *In South Bulletin No.89*. Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2015. Asian-African Summit commemorates 60<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Bandung Conference *In South Bulletin No.85*. Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre, 2015. *Investment Treaties: Views and Experiences from Developing Countries*. Geneva.
- South Centre. 2014. Major issues on world economy and WTO, FTAs, IPRs debated at South Centre Conference *In South Bulletin No. 80*. Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2012. The Staggering Rise of the South? (*South Centre Research Paper, No. 44*) Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre, 1992. *Non-alignment in the 1990s: Contributions to an Economic Agenda*. Geneva, South Centre.

- South Centre. 2008. *Government Procurement in Economic Partnership Agreements and FTAs. (South Centre Policy briefs, No.15)* Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2008. *Unity in Diversity: Governance Adaptation in Multilateral Trade Institutions Through South-South Coalition-Building. (South Centre Research Paper, No. 17)* Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2007. *Analysis of the role of the South-South Cooperation to promote governance on intellectual property rights and development. (South Centre Research Paper, No. 14)* Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2003. *South Centre: An Intergovernmental Organization of Developing Countries.* Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2002. *Financing for development beyond Monterrey: Contributions To A South Agenda.* Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 1999. *Elements for an Agenda of the South: Report of the Ad Hoc Panel of Economists of the Non-Aligned Movement (NAM) Presented to the Twelfth NAM Summit, Durban, South Africa, 1998.*
- South Centre. 1999. *Lopsided of North-South engagement : The African Growth And Opportunity Act.* Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 1998. *Towards an Economic Platform for the South.* Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 1998. *WTO multilateral trade agenda and the South.* Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 1997. *TRIPS agreement/ South Centre.* Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 1996. *Enhancing South-South Trade.* Geneva, South Centre, 72p.
- South Centre. 1996. *For a strong and democratic United Nations.* Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 1996. *Liberalization and Globalization: Drawing Conclusions for Development.* Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 1995. *Reforming the United Nations: A view from the South.* Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 1993. *Facing the challenge: responses to the report of the South Commission.* London, Zed Books, 319p.
- South Centre, 1992. *Enhancing the Economic Role of the United Nations.* Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 1992. *United Nations At A Critical Crossroads: Time For The South to Act.* Geneva, South Centre.
- South Commission. 1988. "Statement of External Debt". Geneva, South Commission. 9p.
- South Commission. 1988. *Second meeting of the South Commission: Objectives and terms.* Geneva, South Commission, 40p.
- South Commission. 1990. *Challenge to the South: Report of the South Commission/ South Commission.* Oxford, Oxford University Press, 325p.
- Southern Voice. 2014. "Deconstructing South-South Cooperation - A Southern Perspective on Experience and Challenges", Centre for Policy Dialogue (CPD), Dhaka.
- Souza, A.M. 2013. "Brazil's development cooperation in Africa: A new model". *Paper Presented at the Fifth BRICS Academic Forum, 10-13 March, Durban, South Africa.*

- Sprūds, A. and D. Potjomkina. (eds.) 2013. "Northern Distribution Network: Redefining Partnerships Within NATO and Beyond". Riga: Latvian Institute for International Affairs.
- Sri Lanka, Department of Commerce. 2006. 'WTO Trade Facilitation Negotiations in Sri Lanka'. 8 August, Colombo, Govt of Sri Lanka.
- Srinivasan, G. 2004. "SAFTA- A Route to Spur Growth", *Hindu Business Line*, January 1.
- Srinivasan, T.N. 1996. "Economic Liberalisation and Economic Development: India", *Journal of Asian Economic*, Vol. 7, (20).
- Srinivasan, T.N. 1994. *Regional Trading Arrangements and Beyond: Exploring Some Options for South Asia, Theory, Empirics, and Policy*, Report No. IDP142, Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
- Srinivasan, T.N. and G. Canonero 1993. *Preferential Agreements in South Asia: Theory, Empirics and Policy*, Yale Growth Center: Yale University.
- Staritz, Cornelia. 2012. "Value Chain for Development: Potentials and Limitations of Global Value Chain Approaches in Donor Interventions." Working Paper 31. Sensengasse, OPSE.
- State Council Information Office (SCIO) 2011. *China's foreign aid, 2011*. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press Co. Ltd.
- Stern, N. and Joseph Stiglitz. 1997. "A Framework for a Development Strategy in a Market Economy: Objectives, Scope, Institutions and Instruments." EBRD Working Paper 20. April.
- Stewart, F. 1992. *North-South and South-South*. Houndmills, Macmillan, 394p.
- Subramaniam, Kameswari. 2005. 'Domestic Measures for Simplification of Procedures for Clearance of Import/Export Cargo'. Presentation made at the National Seminar on Trade Facilitation, Department of Commerce, Department of Revenue and UNCTAD, 18 August.
- Subramanian, Uma. 1999. *South Asia Transport: Issues and Options*. Paper presented at the Workshop on 'Regional Initiative on Transport Integration of South Asia Region', Bangkok, April 19 – 21.
- Suleri, Abid Q. 2007. 'A Framework of Barriers', *SDPI Research and News Bulletin*. Vol. 14, No. 1, January–March.
- Summit of Third World Scholars and Statesmen (2) (Kuala Lumpur, 1986). South-South II: Charting the way forward: 2nd summit of Third World Scholars and Statesman, May 5-8, 1986, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. ISIS, 1986.
- Sung, Kim IL. 1987. Let us develop South-South cooperation. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1987.
- Sung, Kim IL. 1987. The non-aligned movement and South-South Cooperation Korea : Foreign Languages Publishing House.
- SUNS. 1987. "Africa: ECOWAS Summit ends, agrees Regional Monetary Cooperation". SUNS (Special United Nations Service) 8(1751): Jul.II., 11-12.
- Sylvester, Anthony. 1987. Arabs and Africans cooperation for development: Book review. *Financial Express* March 15, 1987: 1-4.

- Taneja, N. 2014. Informal Trade in South Asia. Background paper, Asian Development Bank, Manila. 59.
- Taneja, N. and A. Sawhney. 2007. "Revitalizing SAARC Trade". *Economic Political Weekly*, 4313: 1081-1084. 31 March.
- Taneja, N. 2004. 'Informal Trade in the SAARC Region: Implications for FTAs'. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 18 December, pp. 5367–71.
- Taneja, Nisha. 2004. Trade Facilitation in the WTO: Implications for India. *ICRIER Working Paper #128*. April, New Delhi.
- Taneja, N., and S. Pohit. 2002. "Characteristics of India's Informal and Formal Trading with Nepal: A Comparative Analysis". *Indian Economic Review*, 69-89.
- Taneja, N., M. Sarvananthan, B. K. Karmacharya, and S. Pohit. 2004. "India's Informal Trade with Sri Lanka and Nepal: An Estimation." *South Asia Economic Journal* Vol.5, No.1, Jan.-June, pp. 27-54.
- Tang, L. 2013. "India's Foreign Aid and its Management". *International Economic Cooperation*, 9.
- Tang, L., and Li, X. 2013. "India's International Development Aid: An Analytical Review". *South Asian Studies Quarterly*, 3: 7–12.
- Tariqul Islam and Li Xiaoyun. 2014. "South-South Cooperation – Policy and Practice by the Export Import Bank of China". *IOSR Journal of Economics and Finance (IOSR-JEF)*. 3 (1).
- Task Team on South-South Cooperation (TT-SSC). 2011. *Recommendations: Unlocking the potential of South-South cooperation*. Paris: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Retrieved from at [www.oecd.org/dac/effectiveness/46080462.pdf](http://www.oecd.org/dac/effectiveness/46080462.pdf)
- Taylor, Lance. 1982. Back to basics: Theory for the rhetoric in the North-South round. *World Development* Vol.10 Issue 4. p. 327-335.
- Thant, M., Tang, M., and Kakazu, H. (eds.). 1995. *Growth Triangles in Asia: A New Approach to Regional Economic Cooperation*. Manila: Asian Development Bank.
- Tharoor, S. 2011. "Address by Minister of State Dr. Shashi Tharoor at the CII-EXIM Bank Conclave on India-Africa Project Partnership", New Delhi, 15 March 2010. In A.S. Bhasin (ed.), *India's foreign policy relations: 2010 Documents*. New Delhi: Geetika Publishers.
- The Asia Foundation 2014. *The changing aid landscape in East Asia: the rise of non-DAC providers*. Manilla: The Asia Foundation.
- The SAARC Record 1990. *Retrospect and Prospect Report of the Secretary General on Activities of the Association and Secretariat*, Kathmandu: November.
- The World Bank. 2014. *World Development Indicators 2014*. Washington D.C. Retrieved from: <http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators>
- The World Bank. 2011. *Global Economic Prospects*. The World Bank. Washington D.C.
- The World Bank. 2010. *Bhutan Economic Update*. The World Bank. Washington D.C.
- The World Bank. 2008. *Potential and Prospects for Regional Energy Trade in the South Asia Region*. Formal Report 334/08. Washington D.C.



- Thomas, F. 2013. "New dynamics in South-South cooperation, The Current Column", German Development Institute, Bonn. Retrieved from: [https://www.die-gdi.de/uploads/media/German-Development-Institute\\_Fues\\_27.05.2013.pdf](https://www.die-gdi.de/uploads/media/German-Development-Institute_Fues_27.05.2013.pdf)
- Thomson, William R. 1992. South Asia: Challenges and opportunities of the 1990s. (International Centre for Economic Growth occasional paper: no.33) San Francisco, ICS Press, 21p.
- Tibaijuka, Anna 2007. "Promoting South-South and Triangular Cooperation in Support of Sustainable Urbanisation", at the Fifteenth Session of the High-Level Committee on South-South Cooperation, May 2007, New York.
- Tinbergen, J. 1954. International Economic Integration. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Tobgay, T. 2014. "If We Didn't Have Differences, We Wouldn't Need SAARC: Tshering Tobgay". *The Hindu*, 21 November.
- Tomlinson, Brian. 2013. Working with Civil Society in Foreign Aid: Possibilities for South-South Cooperation?. United Nations Development Programme. Beijing. China.
- Tsukamoto, M. 2011. "Innovations in Public Employment Programmes- A South-South Learning Experience Bridging Employment and Social Protection", *South-South in Action*, Vol (Winter 2011): 10.
- Tull D.M. 2006. 'China's Engagement in Africa: Scope, Significance and Consequences'. In *The Journal of Modern African Studies*, 44, 3, pp. 459-479.
- Tyler, W.G., 1981. "Growth and Export Expansion in Developing Countries: Some Empirical Evidence", *Journal of Development Economics*, Vol.9.
- Ueki, Y. 2013. "Formation of Supply Chain Collaboration and Firm Performance in the Thai Automotive and Electronics Industries". Institute of Developing Economies, Discussion Paper No. 415.
- UN ECOSOC [Economic and Social Council]. 2009. South-South and Triangular Cooperation: Improving Information and Data. Office for ECOSOC Support and Coordination, Department of Economic and Social Affairs.
- UN ECOSOC [Economic and Social Council]. 2008. Background Study for the Development Cooperation Forum, Trends in South-South and triangular development cooperation. UN ECOSOC.
- UN General Assembly. 2009. Nairobi outcome document of the High-level United Nations Conference on South-South Cooperation.
- UN LDC IV & OHRLLS, 2011. "Harnessing the Positive Contribution of South-South Cooperation for Least Developed Countries Development".
- UN Office of the Special Adviser on Africa. 2010. *Africa's Cooperation with New and Emerging Development Partners: Options for Africa's Development*. New York: United Nations.
- UN. 2000. Report of the Secretary-General. Towards a Stable International Financial System, Responsive To The Challenges Of Development, Especially in the Developing Countries. New York: United Nations.
- UN. 2007. *The Millennium Development Goals Report 2007*. New York.
- UNCTAD. 2014. The Oceans Economy: Opportunities and Challenges for Small Island Developing States, New York and Geneva.



- United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. 2013. “Global Value Chains and Development”. UNCTAD. United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. 2010).” Integrating Developing Countries’ SMEs into Global Value Chains”. UNCTAD.
- UNCTAD. 2012. *Development and Globalization: Facts and Figures*. New York/ Geneva, United Nations.
- UNCTAD [UN Conference on Trade and Development]. 2010. Economic Development in Africa Report 2010, South South Cooperation: African and New Forms of Development Partnership. Geneva: UNCTAD.
- UNCTAD and ADB. 2008. ‘Quantification of Benefits from Regional Cooperation in South Asia’. Draft.
- UNCTAD. 2007. *Trade in Services and Development Implications*. TD/B/COM.1/85. Geneva.
- UNCTAD. 2003. “The Indo-Lanka Free Trade Agreement and FDI”. World Development Report. New York, UN.
- UNCTAD. 2002. World Investment Report 2002, New York, UN.
- UNCTAD. 1998. The Least Developed Countries 1998 Report. New York and Geneva.
- UNCTAD. 1986. Strengthening the weakest link: A Review of Certain Aspects of South-South Trade And Finance. New York: UN, 1986.
- UNCTAD. 1986. “South-South Economic Cooperation: Some Issues in the Field of Trade and Finance”. *RIS Occasional Paper No. 7*, New Delhi: Radiant Publishers.
- UN-DESA and UNDP. 2010. SIDS – SIDS Success Stories: An Innovative Partnership in South-South Cooperation. New York: UN-DESA & UNDP.
- UNDP [United Nations Development Program]. 2013. Human Development Report 2013, Rise of the South: Human Progress in a Diverse World. New York: UNDP.
- UNDP. 2013. Evaluation of UNDP Contribution to South-South Cooperation. Office of Evaluation. New York: UNDP.
- UNDP. 2010. “South-South Cooperation? The Same Old Game or a New Paradigm?” (No. 20). International Policy Centre for Inclusive Growth.
- UNDP. 2010. Enhancing South-South and Triangular Cooperation: Study of the Current Situation and Existing Good Practices in Policy, Institutions and Operations of South-South and Triangular Cooperation. Special Unit for South-South Cooperation, UNPD, New York.
- UNDP. 2009. South report, 2009 : perspectives on South-South cooperation for development. New York, UNDP.
- UNDP, 2007. Evaluation of Second Regional Cooperation Framework for Asia and the Pacific 2002–2006. Evaluation Office.
- UNDP, 2007. Evaluation of Second Regional Cooperation Framework for Latin America and the Caribbean 2002–2006. Evaluation Office.
- UNDP, 2007. Report on the Implementation of the Third Cooperation Framework for South-South Cooperation (2005–2007). Report of the Administrator. New York. June.

- UNDP/SU-SSC. 2007. *South-South Development Cooperation: A Major Force on the International Scene* for High-Level Symposium on “Results-oriented Development Cooperation: Pursuing National Priorities” New York, NY, USA.
- UNDP, 2005. ‘Third Cooperation Framework for South-South Cooperation.’ Executive Board, First Regular Session, 20–28 January. New York. DP/CF/South-South Cooperation/3/Rev.1.
- UNDP/SU-SSC. 2005. *UNDP/Japan Partnership Supporting South-South Cooperation*, New York, NY, USA.
- UNDP, 2004. Evaluation of Second Global Cooperation Framework. UNDP Evaluation Office.
- UNDP, 2003. Report on the Implementation of the Second Cooperation Framework for South-South Cooperation (2001–2003). Report of the Administrator. New York. June.
- UNDP, 1999. 20 Years of South-South Partnership Building, 1978–1998, An Assessment of TCDC. SU/TCDC. June.
- UNDP. 1998. “20 years of South-South partnership building”, 1978-1998. New York, UNDP, 99p.
- UN-ECOSOC. 2008. *Trends in South-South and Triangular Development Cooperation*, Background Study for the Development Cooperation Forum, April 2008.
- UNEP 2006. *Integrating South-South Cooperation approaches in UNEP’s Capacity Building And Technology Support Activities*, UNEP South-South Cooperation, Strategic Direction & Operational Thrust, July 2006.
- UNESCAP, ADB, UNDP, and SAARC. 2014. Nagarkot Statement. United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, Asian Development Bank, United Nations Development Programme and South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation.
- UNESCAP, ADB, and UNDP. 2013. Asia-Pacific aspirations: Perspectives for a Post-2015 Development Agenda. Asia-Pacific Regional MDGs Report 2012/13. UNESCAP, Bangkok.
- UNESCAP. 2012. Growing Together: Economic Integration for an Inclusive and Sustainable Asia-Pacific century. Bangkok: United Nations ESCAP.
- UNESCAP. 2011. South-South Cooperation in Asia-Pacific: Emerging Trends and Potential. MPDD Policy Brief No. 9, May 2011.
- UNESCAP. 2010. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2010.
- UNESCAP. 2008. *Economic and Social Survey of Asia and the Pacific 2008*. Bangkok: Economic and Social Commission for Asia and Pacific.
- UNESCAP. 2007. Towards a Harmonized Legal Regime on Transport Facilitation in the ESCAP Region: Guidelines. ST/ESCAP/2489, United Nations (UN), New York.
- UNESCAP. 2006. *The Millennium Development Goals: Progress in Asia and the Pacific 2006*. UNESCAP, UNDP, and ADB.
- UNESCAP. 2000. ‘Alignment of Trade Documents and Procedures of India, Nepal and Pakistan’. Paper presented at sub-regional workshop on facilitating intra- and inter-subregional trade in the SAARC subregion. 3–4 August, New Delhi.

- UNESCAP .2011. *The Promise of Protection: Social Protection and Development in Asia and the Pacific*. Bangkok.
- UNESCAP-SSWA. 2013. Towards Seamless Connectivity in South and South-West Asia, available at [www.unescap.org](http://www.unescap.org).
- UNESCAP-SSWA. 2012. Regional Cooperation for inclusive and Sustainable Development – South and South-West Asia Development Report 2012-13, UN Publications and Routledge, New Delhi.
- UNESCO 2006. *Education for All: Note on South-South Cooperation*, ED/EFA/2006/ ME/7, June 2006.
- UNICEF. 2008. *The State of the World's Children 2008*. UNICEF.
- UNIDO. 2015. “South-South and triangular cooperation”. New York: UNIDO. Retrieved from: [www.unido.org/south-south.html](http://www.unido.org/south-south.html).
- UNIDO. 2006. Trade Capacity Building News, UNIDO—SAARC Project. Vol. 1, No. 1. Vienna.
- UNIDO. 1997. “Industrial Development in the Era of Globalization: Competitiveness and South-South cooperation”. In *RIS Digest* Vol.14 No. 1-3. September. p.89-127.
- United Nations .2013. *National consultation report: Post-2015 development framework, India*. New York.
- United Nations. 2008. *Draft fourth cooperation framework for South-South cooperation (2009-2011)*, DP/CF/SSC/4/Rev. I, 21 July 2008, Executive Board of the United Nations Development Programme and of the United Nations Population Fund.
- United Nations. 2008. Trends in South-South and Triangular Development Cooperation. Background Study for the Development Cooperation Forum. New York: UN.
- United Nations .2008. *Report of the High-level Committee on South-South Cooperation, Fourteenth Session* (31 May-3 June 2005), United Nations. New York, 2005.
- United Nations 2007. *The State of South-South Cooperation – Report of the Secretary General*, New York: United Nations.
- United Nations 2007. *Extension of the third cooperation framework for South-South cooperation, 2005-2007*, until 31 December 2008, Executive Board of the United Nations Development Programme and of the United Nations Population Fund, DP/2008/10, 2007.
- United Nations Economic and Social Council 2008. ‘Trends in South-South and Triangular Development Cooperation’. Background study for the Development Cooperation Forum, United Nations Economic and Social Council, April, 30 p.
- United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) (No date). “South-South cooperation between Nepal and India on technology transfer for converting waste agricultural biomass into energy”. Nairobi: UNEP.
- United Nations General Assembly 2009. ‘The State of South-South Cooperation. Report of the Secretary General’. UN General Assembly Document No. A/64/321, August, 19 p.
- United Nations, Commonwealth Secretariat. 2011. “Potential Supply Chains in the Textiles and Clothing Sector in South Asia”. United Nations, Commonwealth Secretariat.

- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, New York. TTSSC. 2010. "South-South Cooperation in the Context of Aid Effectiveness: Telling the Story of Partners in 110 Cases of South-South and Triangular Cooperation", Non-reviewed first draft, March 12, Task Team on South-South Cooperation, OECD.
- United States Agency for International Development (USAID). 2005. *South Asian free trade area opportunities and challenges*. Washington, DC: United States Agency for International Development. Available at [http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf\\_docs/Pnade563.pdf](http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/Pnade563.pdf). [Accessed 5 September 2015]. University Press.
- UNO. 2014. "State of South-South cooperation: Report of the Secretary-General", Retrieved from: <http://ssc.undp.org/content/dam/ssc/documents/SG%20Reports/SG-s%20report%20State%20of%20SSC%202014%20English.pdf>
- UN-OHRLLS. 2011. "Harnessing the Positive Contribution of South-South Co-operation for Least Developed Countries' Development". *Background Paper*. Retrieved from: <http://www.un.org/en/conf/ldc/pdf/background%20paper%20on%20south-south%20cooperation%20for%20ldcs%20development-final.pdf>.
- UNOSSC [UN Office on South-South Cooperation]. (n.d.). What is South-South Cooperation. Retrieved from [http://ssc.undp.org/content/ssc/about/what\\_is\\_ssc.html](http://ssc.undp.org/content/ssc/about/what_is_ssc.html)
- UNOSSC and JICA. 2013. *Enhancing Management Practices in South – South Cooperation and Triangular Cooperation: Study on Country-led Practices by United Nations Office for South-South Cooperation and Japan International Cooperation Agency*, October 2013.
- UNOSSC and JICA. 2015. *Compilation of Case Studies on Management of South-South and Triangular Cooperation by United Nations Office for South-South Cooperation and Japan International Cooperation Agency*, March 2015.
- Upadhyaya, Veena. 1986. Indian joint ventures in Africa. Paper presented at International Seminar on India-Africa Relations. Bombay, Feb. 3-5, 1986.
- US, Trade and Development Agency. 2005. 'South Asia Transport and Trade Facilitation Conference Preliminary Country Briefing Report- Country and Sector Analysis'. Fall, Washington D.C. Govt of United States.
- USAID. 2012. "Provincial and District Supply Chain Management Situation Assessment". USAID.
- USAID. 2006. *South Asian Free Trade Area: Opportunities and Challenges*. Washington D.C., USAID.
- USAID, 2005. *From the American People, South Asian Free Trade Area: Opportunities and Challenges*. Publication produced by United States Agency for International Development.
- Vaes, S. 2013. 'Time Out' for Civil Society?, BICS' positions on the role of civil society in South-South cooperation with Africa. Leuven: KU Leuven; HIVA - Research Institute for Work and Society.
- Vaes, S. and Huyse, H. 2013. Emerging powers South-South cooperation with Africa– African civil society perspectives. *Leuven, HIVA/KU Leuven*.
- Vaes, S., & Huyse, H. 2013. *New Voices on South-South Cooperation Between Emerging Powers and Africa: African Civil Society Perspective*. Leuven: KU Leuven; HIVA - Research Institute for Work and Society.

- Varadarajan S. 2011. 'India's stake in Africa's future'. In *The Hindu*, 23 May 2011. Available at [www.thehindu.com/opinion/lead/article2040474.ece?homepage=true](http://www.thehindu.com/opinion/lead/article2040474.ece?homepage=true) consulted on 24/02/2013.
- Varshney, J S. 1987. India and Africa: Areas of cooperation. *Economic Times* Jan. 2, 1987: 5; 3-6.
- Vaz, Alcides Costa. 2012. Brazil: South-South economic relations and global governance. In *The Future of South-South Economic Relations*, Edited by Adil Najam and Rachel Thrasher, London, Zed Books
- Vazquez, K. C. and A. Lucey (2016). Advancing South-South Cooperation in education and skills development: a comparative study of Brazilian and Indian approaches." UNDP. (forthcoming)
- Vazquez, K. C. 2015 "South-South knowledge transfer: Transferring knowledge and building capacity in Latin America and the Caribbean" Washington D.C.: Interamerican Development Bank.
- Vazquez, K. 2014. "What future for South-South Cooperation?" *Background paper for United Nations Development Programme conference 'International Development Cooperation: Trends, and Emerging Opportunities – Perspectives of New Actors'*, Istanbul.
- Vazquez, Karin (2014) 'South-South and Triangular Cooperation: Emerging Opportunities for Think Tank Consultation' paper for UNDP forum at the 2014 Global South-South Development Expo (Washington DC, 20-21 November, 2014).
- Vazquez, K. C. and S. Carrillo. 2014. "Sustaining the Benefits of Brazilian Direct Investment in Sub-Saharan Africa: Skills and Capacity Development" Rio de Janeiro: CEBRI.
- Vazquez, K. 2013. "Enhancing Management Practices in South-South and Triangular Co-operation: Study on Country-led Practices". United Nations Office for South-South Co-operation and Japan International Co-operation Agency.
- Vazquez, K. C. 2013. Enhancing Management Practices in South-South Cooperation. Study on Country-Led Practices\_New York: UN Office for South-South Cooperation/JICA, 2013.
- Vazquez, K C. 2011. "From a fledging donor to a powerhouse: Improving Brazil's Development Cooperation Framework and Institutional Setting." Columbia University.
- Ventura-Dias, Vivianne. & Symposium on South-South Trade: Obstacles to its Growth. 1989. *South-South Trade: Trends, Issues, And Obstacles to its Growth*. New York, Praeger.
- Verdade. 2014. Mozambique: Civil Society Tries to Fight Prosavana. Retrieved from allAfrica.com: <http://allafrica.com/stories/201406110993.html>
- Vereecke, A. 2007. "Network Relations in Multinational Manufacturing Companies. Flanders DC and Vlerick Leuven Gent Management School.
- Vickerman, Roger. 2002. "The Role of Infrastructure for Expansion and Integration", in Atalik, G, and M. M. Fischer (eds.): *Regional Development Reconsidered*. Berlin, Springer-Verlag.
- Vickers B. 2012. "Towards a new aid paradigm: South Africa as African development partner". *Cambridge Review of International Affairs*. 25, 4, pp. 535-556.

- Villanger, E. 2007 "Arab Foreign Aid: Disbursement Patterns, Aid Policies and Motives," Chr. Michelsen Institute Report
- Viner, Jacob. 1950. *The Customs Union Issue*. New York: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
- Vohra, N N and K. Mathews. (Ed.). 1997. *Africa, India and South-South Cooperation*. New Delhi: Har-Anand Publications.
- Vohra, N. N. & Mathews, K.1997. International Conference on "Understanding Contemporary Africa, India, and South-South Cooperation". *Africa, India & South-South cooperation*. New Delhi , Har-Anand Publications.
- Wade, R. 2001. "Global Inequality: Winners and Losers". *The Economist*. 28 April. 73-5
- Wadhwa, C.D. 1986. *Regional Economic Cooperation in Asia*, New Delhi: Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- Wadhwa, Charan D and M.G. Asher. 1985. *ASEAN - South Asia economic relations*. Singapore. Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 384p.
- Wagner, C. 2009. "Promotion of democracy and foreign policy in India". *SWF Research Paper*, 13. German Institute for International and Security Affairs (SWF), Berlin.
- Waltz J. & Ramachandran V. 2010. Brave New World. A Literature Review of Emerging Donors and the Changing Nature of Foreign Assistance. Working paper 273, Centre for Global Development, November, 28 p.
- Waqif, Arif A, (Ed.) 1993. *Economic and sectoral cooperation in South Asia: Perspectives, opportunities and constraints*. New Delhi: Freidrich Ebert Foundation.394p.
- Waqif, Arif A, (Ed.) 1991. *Regional Cooperation in Industry and Energy : Prospects for South Asia*. New Delhi. Sage. 264p.
- Waqif, Arif A. 1989. *Identifying areas of economic cooperation in South Asia*. Hyderabad & New Delhi, ASCI & Friedrich,21p.
- Waqif, Arif A, Ed. 1987. *South Asian cooperation in industry, energy and technology*. New Delhi:Sage. 259p.
- Weerakoon, Dushni and Jayanthi Thennakoon. 2006. "SAFTA: Myth of Free Trade". *Economic and Political Weekly*. 16 September, pp. 3920–3.
- Wignaraja, Poona and Hussain, Akmal. 1990. *Challenges in South Asia: Development, Democracy and Regional Cooperation*. New Delhi: Sage. 360p.
- Wilson, John S. and Tsunehiro Otsuki. 2007. 'Regional Integration in South Asia: What Role for Trade Facilitation?' *World Bank Policy Research Working Paper #4423*, December.
- Wilson, D. and R. Purushothaman. 2003. 'Dreaming with BRICs: The Path to 2050, Goldman Sachs'. *Global Economics Paper*. No. 99.
- Wilson, John S. 2002. "Trade Facilitation and Customs Reform: The Post Doha Development Agenda". *Trade Policy Issues Workshop*. 25 February–1 March, 2002. Singapore, World Bank.
- Wilson, A Jeyaratnam et al. (Ed.). 1982. *States of South Asia: Problems of National Integration*. New Delhi, Vikas,343p.

- Wise, Timothy A & Gallagher, Kevin P. 2006. "Doha Round and Developing Countries: Will the Doha deal do more harm than good?". *RIS policy brief, no.22*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Wise, Timothy A & Gallagher, Kevin P. 2005. "Doha Round's Development Impacts: Shrinking Gains and Real Costs". *RIS policy brief, no.19*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Wolfe, B.; P. Thandrayan and E. Sidiropoulos. 2008. "Emerging Donors in International Development Assistance: The South Africa Case", International Development Research Center.
- Woods N. 2008. Whose Aid? Whose Influence? China, Emerging Donors and the Silent Revolution in Development Assistance. *International Affairs* 84, 6, pp. 1205-1221.
- World Bank. 2014. South Asia regional brief. March 24. Retrieved from: <http://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2014/03/24/south-asia-regional-brief> (accessed on 11 February 2015).
- World Bank. 2015. *World Development Indicators*, June, Washington DC.
- World Bank. 2015. 'South Asia, now the fastest-growing region in the world, could take greater advantage of cheap oil to reform energy pricing'. Press Release. Washington. April.
- World Bank. 2014. "South Asia's \$2.5 Trillion Infrastructure Gap". World Bank. 2 April. Retrieved from: <http://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2014/04/02/south-asia-trillion-infrastructure-gap>
- World Bank. 2012. Investment Across Borders Database, <http://iab.worldbank.org/Data/Explore%20Topics/Investing-across-sectors> (accessed on June 27).
- World Bank. 2011. Doing Business Indicators, Washington, DC. <http://www.doingbusiness.org/>
- World Bank. 2008. *World Development Indicators 2008*. Washington D.C.
- World Bank. 2007. *Global Monitoring Report — MDGs 2007*. IBRD/The World Bank.
- World Bank. 2007. *World Development Indicators 2007 (CD-ROM)*. Washington D.C.
- World Bank. 2006. *Global Monitoring Report — MDGs 2006*. IBRD/The World Bank.
- World Bank. 2006. *World Development Indicators 2006 (CD-ROM)*. Washington D.C.
- World Bank. 2006. India-Bangladesh Bilateral Trade and Potential Free Trade Agreement. Bangladesh Development Series, Paper No: 13, World Bank Bangladesh Office, Dhaka.
- World Bank. 2005. *Global Economic Prospects: Trade, Regionalism and Development*, Washington D.C.
- World Bank. 2004. *South Asia Regional Economic Cooperation: Private Sector Perspectives*, India Country Note, South Asia Region.
- World Bank. 2004. *Global Economic Prospects: Trade, Regionalism and Development*. Washington DC.
- World Bank. 2004. *World Development Indicators 2004*. Washington D.C.
- World Bank. 2002. *Global Economic Prospects and the Developing Countries*. Washington D.C.: The World Bank.

- World Bank. 2002. *Global Economic Prospects and the Developing Countries*. Washington D C.: The World Bank.
- World Bank. 2002. *World Development Indicators 2002*. Washington D.C.
- World Bank. 2001. *Global Development Finance 2001: Building Coalitions for Effective Development Finance*. Washington D.C.: The World Bank.
- World Bank. 2000. *World Development Indicators, 2000*. Washington DC: The World Bank.
- World Bank. 1999. *Global Economic Prospects 1998-99*. Washington D.C.: The World Bank.
- World Bank. 2008. World Bank's New South-South Initiative, *The World Bank in India*, July 2008
- World Bank. 2001. *Global Economic Prospects and the Developing Countries 2002: Making Trade Work for the World's Poor*. Washington, DC.
- World Bank. 2001. *Global Economic Prospects and the Developing Countries*. Washington, D.C.: The World Bank.
- World Bank. 2001. *World Development Report 2000-2001: Attacking Poverty*. New York: Oxford University Press (for the World Bank).
- World Bank. 2000. *World Development Report 1999/2000*. Washington D.C.: The World Bank.
- World Bank. 2000. *East Asia Recovery and Beyond*. Washington. D.C.: The World Bank.
- World Bank. 1999. *Implications of the Uruguay round agreement for the South Asia: The case of agriculture*. Washington DC, World Bank, 220p.
- World Bank. 1999. *Global Development Finance: Analysis and Summary Tables*. Washington, D.C.: The World Bank.
- World Bank. 1999. *World Development Report: Knowledge for Development Including Selected World Development Indicators 1998-99*. New York: Oxford University Press (for the World Bank).
- World Bank. 1998. *Global Development Finance*. Washington D.C.: The World Bank.
- World Bank. 1995. *World Development Report*, Washington, DC.
- World Bank. 1993. *The East Asian Miracle: Economic Growth and Public Policy*, New York: Oxford University Press.
- World Bank-ASEAN Secretariat. 2014. *ASEAN Integration Monitoring Report*,. Jakarta. Washington, D.C.
- WTO. 2011. "Trade Patterns and Global Value Chains in East Asia: From Trade in Goods to Trade in Tasks". WTO. IDE-JETRO.
- Xing, Y. 2013. "Rethinking the Success of China's high-Tech Exports", in G. Wang and Y. Zheng (eds.) *China: Development and Governance*. Singapore, World Scientific
- Xinhuanet. 2015. Spotlight: Just-concluded BRICS, SCO summits in Ufa highlight China's constructive role. China News, 12 July. Available at: [http://news.xinhuanet.com/english/2015-07/12/c\\_134404710.htm](http://news.xinhuanet.com/english/2015-07/12/c_134404710.htm).



- Yadav, S. N. & Khatri, Prakash Vir. 2010. *Regional Trade Integration And South-South Cooperation*. New Delhi: Jnanada Prakashan assisted by Text Book Promotion Society of India.
- Yadav, Surya Narain. 2010. Regional trade integration and South-South cooperation. New Delhi : Jnanada Prakashan.
- Yadav, S. N. 2008. *India-Uganda relations: A New Model For South-South Cooperation*. New Delhi. Global Vision Pub. House.
- Yamada, M. Amorim, A. & Beytullayev, E. 2011. "Social Protection and Food Security", *South-South in Action*, Vol (Winter 2011): 12-13.
- Yamashita, N. 2011. "Production Sharing and Trade Flows: A Comparative Analysis of Japan and the US". *Journal of Asian Economics*. 22 (5). 383-397.
- Yong, Ong Keng. 2005. "Advancing the ASEAN-India Partnership in the New Millennium". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.96*. New Delhi: RIS, 10p.
- Young, S. 1993. "East Asia as Regional Force for Globalism". in K. Anderson and R. Blackhurst (eds.), *Regional Integration and the Global Trading System*, New York, Harvester Wheatsheaf.
- Yuhua X. 2010. Chinese perceptions of African CSOs: How Should African Csos Engage China?. In A. Harniet-Sievers, S. Marks & S. Naidu (eds.) (2010), *Chinese and African Perspectives on China in Africa*. Cape Town, Nairobi and Oxford, Fahamu & Pambazuka, pp. 214-223.
- Zaide, S. 1980. Growing India-Tanzanian cooperation. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 17(14).
- Zaidi, S. A. 1999. *Issues in Pakistan's Economy*. Karachi: Oxford University Press.
- Zammit, Ann. 2003. *Development at Risk: Rethinking UN-business Partnerships*. Geneva, South Centre.
- Zewide, G. 2015. "India Ethiopia cooperation". *Africa Trends* 4(2). Retrieved from: <http://idsa.in/africatrends.html>.
- Zimmermann F. & Smith K. 2011. More Actors, More Money, More Ideas for International Development Cooperation *Journal of International Development*, 23, 5, pp. 722-738.

## II Trade and Investment

- Adams, Nassau A. 1983, Trade among Developing Countries: Trends, Patterns and Prospects. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.109-125.
- ADB. 2009. *Transport and Trade Facilitation in the Greater Mekong Subregion: Time to Shift Gears*. Manila, ADB.
- ADB. 2007. *South Asia Economic Report: Foreign Direct Investment in South Asia 2007*. Manila: Asian Development Bank.
- ADB. 1988. *Foreign Direct Investment in the Asian and Pacific Region*. Manila, ADB.
- ADB-UNESCAP. 2009. Designing and Implementing Trade Facilitation in Asia and the Pacific. Manila/ Bangkok, ADB & UNESCAP.
- Afghanistan Ministry of Foreign Affairs (AMFA). 2015. *RECCA VI the Silk Road through Afghanistan*. Kabul: MFA, Government of Afghanistan.
- Afghanistan Investment Support Agency (AISA). 2012. Report on Delhi Investment Summit on Afghanistan. Kabul: AISA. Available at: <http://goo.gl/pxAU0W>.
- Agarwal, M., and Cutura, J. 2004. Integrated Framework for Trade-Related Technical Assistance. Case Study, IEG Study of Global Programs. Working Paper Series, IEG. Washington, DC.
- Agarwala, Ramgopal. 2002. Towards an Asian Economic Community: Monetary and Financial Cooperation. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.33*. New Delhi: RIS, 43p.
- Aggarwal, M. and Pandey, P. 1992. Prospects of Trade Expansion in the SAARC Region. *The Developing Economies*, 30, (1).
- Agrawal, Subhash. 2007. Emerging Donors in International Development Assistance: The India case. International Development Research Center, Ottawa.
- Ahmed, S. and Kumar, S. 2013. Export Potential of India's Higher Education Sector: Identifying Opportunities and Constraints, In Shahid Ahmed (eds), *Foreign Direct Investment, Trade and Economic Growth Challenges and Opportunities*, Routledge, New Delhi.
- Akhtar, S. and F. Malik. 2000. Pakistan's Trade Performance vis-a-vis Its Major Trading Partners. *Pakistan Development Review*. 39 (1) Spring: 37-50.
- Aleksynska M, Havrylchuk O. 2011. FDI from the South: The Role of Institutional Distance and Natural Resources. Paris. Centre d'études Prospectives et d'Informations Internationales. Working Paper no. 2011-05. March.
- Anderson, R. 2012. The Conclusion of the Renegotiation of the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement: What it means for the Agreement and for the World Economy. *Public Procurement Law Review*. 21: 83.
- Anderson, R. D., Leon, J. P. de, Pelletier, P., Osei-Lah, K. & Müller, A. C. 2011. Government Procurement Provisions In Regional Trade Agreements: A Stepping

- Stone to GPA Accession? In Arrowsmith and Anderson (eds.) *The WTO Regime on Government Procurement: Recent Developments and Challenges Ahead*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Anderson, R., Kovacic, W., and Müller, A. 2011. Ensuring Integrity and Competition in Public Procurement Markets: A Dual Challenge for Good Governance in Arrowsmith and Anderson eds. *The WTO Regime on Government Procurement: Recent Developments and Challenges Ahead*.
- Anner, M., Bair, J. and Blasi, J. 2013. Towards joint liability in global supply chains: Addressing the root causes of labor violations in international subcontracting networks. *Journal of Comparative Labor Law and Policy*. Vol 35 No 1 p.1-43
- Anner, M., Bair, J., and Blasi, J. 2012. Buyer Power, Pricing Practices, and Labor Outcomes in Global Supply Chains. (IBS Working Paper)
- Arize, Augustine and Rasoul Afifi. 1986. Simultaneous equations model of demand for imports in twenty-seven African countries: Evidence - of structural change. *Indian Journal of Economics* 33(4): Apr.1986: 437-51.
- Arize, Augustine and Rasoul Afifi. 1985. Simultaneous equations model of demand for imports in twenty-seven African countries : Guidance of structural change *Indian Economic Journal* 33(2): Oct/Dec. 1985: 93-105.
- Armand C. M.de Mestral., A.C.M. 2013. Dispute Settlement under WTO and RTAs: An Uneasy Relationship. *Journal of International Economic Law*, 16 (4):777-825.
- Arndt, S. and H. Kierzkowski (eds). 2003. *Fragmentation: New Production Patterns in the World Economy*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Arnold, J. 2007. The Role of Trade Facilitation in Export Growth. In S. Ahmed and E. Ghani (eds) *South Asia: Growth and Regional Integration*. Washington D.C, World Bank and New Delhi, Macmillan India.
- Arrowsmith, Sue and Robert D. Anderson. 2011. *The WTO Regime on Government Procurement: Challenge And Reform*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Arshad, M. 2015. Pakistan, Afghanistan, Tajikistan Near to Finalize Trilateral Transit Agreement. *Customs Today*, 10 April. Available at: [www.customstoday.com.pk/pakistan-afghanistan-tajikistan-near-to-finalize-trilateral-transit-agreement](http://www.customstoday.com.pk/pakistan-afghanistan-tajikistan-near-to-finalize-trilateral-transit-agreement).
- ASEAN. 2013. *ASEAN Comprehensive Investment Agreement: A Guide Book For Businesses And Investors*, ASEAN Secretariat, Jakarta.
- ASEAN Secretariat .2012b. *ASEAN Investment Report 2012*, Jakarta.
- Asher, Mukul G & Sen, Rahul. 2005. India-East Asia Integration: A Win-Win For Asia. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.91*. New Delhi: RIS, 25p.
- Asher, Mukul G.2003. India And The Asian Economic Community. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.51*. New Delhi: RIS, 26p.

- Ashok, Chandra Prasad. 1992. Shipping In The Context of North-South Vs South-South Trade With Special Reference To India. Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex.
- Athukorala, P. 2013. Intra-regional FDI and Economic Integration in South Asia, *South Asia Economic Journal*, 15 (1). pp.1-35.
- Athukorala, Prema-Chandra. 2013. Global Production Sharing and Trade Patterns in East Asia, Departmental Working Papers 2013-10, Arndt-Corden Department of Economics, The Australian National University, Sydney.
- Athukorala, P., and S. Waglé. 2011. Foreign Direct Investment in Southeast Asia: Is Malaysia Falling Behind? *ASEAN Economic Bulletin* 28 (2): 115–33.
- Athukorala, Prema-Chandra. 2010. Production Networks and Trade Patterns in East Asia: Regionalization or Globalization?, ADB Working Paper No. 56, Manila, ADB.
- Athukorala, Prema-Chandra. 2008. China's Integration into Global Production Networks and Its Implications for Export-led Growth Strategy in Other Countries in the Region, ANU Working Paper on Trade and Development, No. 2008/04, Australian National University (ANU), Canberra.
- Athukorala, Prema-Chandra and Kishor Sharma. 2006. Foreign Investment in a Least Developed Country: The Nepalese Experience. *Transnational Corporations*. Vol. 15 (2): 125 - 46.
- Atkinson, T. R.. 1956. Money Income Distribution: South vs. Non-South. *Southern Economic Journal*, 23(1), 15–27.
- Avramovic, Dragoslav, (ed.) 1983. South-South Financial Cooperation: Approaches to the Current Crisis--the Jamaica papers. New York, London, Francis Pinter.
- Aykut, D. and A. Goldstein 2006. Developing Country Multinationals: South-South Investment Comes of Age. OECD Development Centre Working Papers, No. 257. Paris, OECD.
- Balassa, B. 1978. Intra -Industry Trade and Integration of Developing Countries in the World Economy in Giersch, H.(ed) *Economics of Intra-Industry Trade*, Mohr, J.C.B. (Paul Siebch), Tuibingn.
- Balassa, B. 1965. *Economic Development and Integration*. New York: Committee for Economic Development.
- Balassa, B. 1965. Trade Liberalisation and Revealed Comparative Advantage, The Manchester School. 33. 99-123.
- Balasubramanyam, V.N. 1995. India's Trade Policy Review, in S. Arndt and C.Milner (eds.), *The World Economy: Global Trade Policy*, Oxford: Blackwell Publishers.
- Balde, Y. 2011. The Impact of Remittances and Foreign Aid on Savings/Investment in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA). *African Development Review*, 23(2): 247–262.
- Bandara, J.S. and Wusheng Yu 2001. How desirable is the South Asian Free Trade Area? *A Quantitative Economic Assessment*, Working Paper, (16).

- Bandara, J.S. and McGilivray 1998. Trade Liberalization in South Asia, *The World Economy*, Vol.21, (7). 229.
- Banerjee, Brojendra Nath.1983. Cancun to New Delhi: South-South cooperation. New Delhi, Paribus Publications. 333p. Bangalore , ACTIONAID, India.
- Bangladesh Enterprise Institute. 2005. Mutual Recognition Agreements: An Approach for South Asian Sub-regional Trade Cooperation. *BNEIT Quarterly Newsletter*, Issue 3, June, Dhaka.
- Bannister, G.J. and K. Thugge 2001. International Trade and Poverty Alleviation, IMF Working Paper, WP/03/30, IMF, Washington, DC.
- Barrientos, Stephanie, and Smith, Sally. 2007. Do Workers Benefit from Ethical Trade? Assessing Codes of Labour Practice in Global Production Systems. *Third World Quarterly* 28 (4): 713–29.
- Batra, Amita. 2005. Country Perspectives: India. *South Asian Free Trade Area: Opportunities and Challenges*, USAID.
- Bedi, Priyanka and Ekta Kharbanda. 2014. Analysis of Inflows of Foreign Direct Investment in India: Problems and Challenges, *Global Journal of Finance and Management*, Vol. 6, No. 7, pp. 675—684.
- Beers, Cees van.1991.Exports of Developing Countries: Differences Between South-South and South-North Trade and their Implications for Economic Development. Amsterdam, Tinbergen Institute.
- Bennett, David. 2002. Innovative Technology Transfer Framework Linked to Trade for UNIDO Action. UNIDO and the World Summit on Sustainable Development. UNIDO.
- Bera, S., and S. Gupta. 2009. South-South FDI vs. North- South FDI: A Comparative Analysis in the Context of India. Working Paper 238. Indian Council of Research in International Economic Relations, New Delhi. [www.icrier.org/pdf/WorkingPaper238.pdf](http://www.icrier.org/pdf/WorkingPaper238.pdf). Accessed 15 May 2012.
- Berg, A. and A. Krueger 2003. Trade, Growth, and Poverty: A Selective Survey, IMF Working Paper, No. 01/54, IMF, Washington, DC.
- Bergstrand, J.H. 1989. The Generalized Gravity Equation, Monopolistic Competition and the Factor Proportion Theory in International Trade *Review of Economic and Statistics* , Vol.71.
- Bergstrand, J.H. 1985. The Gravity Equation in International Economic Foundation and Empirical Evidence, *Review of Economic & Statistics*, Vol.67 (3).
- Bernauer,T., Elsig , M. and Paulwelyn, J. 2012. Dispute Settlement Mechanism : Analysis and Problems in Narlikar, A., Daunton, M. and Stern, R.M. (eds) *The Oxford Handbook of World Trade Organization*. Oxford: Oxford University Book. pp 1305-1365 [ebook]
- Bhagwati, J. 1984. Why are Services Cheaper in Poor Countries. *Economic Journal*, 94, 279-86.

- Bhattacharya, B and S. Mukhopadhyay 1996. *Duty Free Access to India within SAPTA Framework*, Occasional Paper (5), New Delhi: Indian Institute of Foreign Trade.
- Bhattacharya, B., and Katti, V.1996. Regional Trade Enhancement: SAPTA and beyond. IIFT Occasional Paper No 3. New Delhi, IIFT.
- Bhattacharya, Debapriya and Syed Saifuddin Hossain. 2006. An Evaluation of the Need and Cost of Selected Trade Facilitation Measures in Bangladesh: Implications for the WTO Negotiations on Trade Facilitation. *Asia-Pacific Research and Training Network on Trade Working Paper Series #9*, April.
- Bhattarai, R.B. 1988. Foreign Direct Investment in Nepal. In *Foreign Direct Investment in the Asian and Pacific Region*. Manila, ADB.
- Blackhurst, R., and Otten, A. 1996. Trade and Foreign Direct Investment. *World Trade Organization*. Geneva.
- Bolton, P, F. Samama, and J. Stiglitz. 2011. *Sovereign Wealth Funds and Long-Term Investing*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Bonapace, Tiziana. 2005. Regional Trade and Investment Architecture in Asia-Pacific. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.92*. New Delhi: RIS, 27p.
- Bondestam, L. 1975. Notes on Foreign Investments in Ethiopia. In Widstrand, C, Ed: *Multinational firms in Africa*. Dakar: African Institute of Economic Development & Planning.
- Brahmbhatt, M., T.G. Srinivasan and K. Murrefl. 1996. India in the Global Economy. *Policy Research Working Paper 1681*. International Economic Analysis and Prospects Division. Washington D.C. The World Bank.
- Brooks, Doug, and David Hummels (eds.) 2009. Infrastructure's Role in Lowering Asia's Trade Costs: Building for Trade. Cheltenham, Edward Elgar.
- Brooks, Doug. 2008. Linking Asia's Trade, Logistics, and Infrastructure, ADBI Working Paper 128. Tokyo, ADBI.
- Brown, A.G., and Stern, R.M. 2011. Free Trade Agreements and Governance of the Global Trading System. *The World Economy*: Vol.34 (3). 331-354.
- Brown, O., F.H. Shaheen, S.R. Khan, and M. Yusuf. 2005. Regional Trade Agreements: Promoting Conflict or Building Peace? October. Canada: IISD.
- Bubb, R.J. and S. Rose-Ackerman. 2007. BITs and Bargains: Strategic Aspects of Bilateral And Multilateral Regulation of Foreign Investment, *International Review of Law and Economics*, 27(3). pp. 291–311.
- Busch, M.L, Reinhardt, E. and Shaffer, G. 2009. Does Legal Capacity Matter: A Survey of WTO Members. *World Trade Review*, 8 (4):559-577.
- Carlsson, Jerker. 1981. Limits to Structural Change: A Comparative Study of Foreign Direct Investments in Liberia and Ghana, 1950-1971. Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies.

- CBEC. 2005. E-Governance in CBEC: The Changing Face of Indirect Tax Administration. Directorate General of Systems and Data Management. Conference Volume. New Delhi, pp. 57–94.
- Cernat, Lucian. 2001. Assessing regional trade arrangements: are South-South RTAs more Trade Diverting. New York, United Nations.
- Chadha, R., S. Pohit, A. Deardorff and R. M. Stern. 1998. *The Impact of Trade and Domestic Policy Reforms in India: A CGE Modelling Approach*, Michigan, USA: University of Michigan Press.
- Chai, S.Y. 2013. The ASEAN Economic Community: Progress, Challenges, and Prospects, Asian Development Bank Institute Working Paper No. 400, ADB, Manila.
- Chalapati Rao, K.S. and Biswajit Dhar 2011. India's FDI Inflows Trends and Concepts, RIS/ISID, New Delhi.
- Chanda, R. 2011. Integrating Services in South Asia: Trade, Investment, and Mobility, New Delhi, Oxford University Press.
- Chanana, Dweep I. 2010. India's Transition to Global Donor: Limitations and Prospects. *Real Instituto Elcano-ARI* 123.
- Chanda, Rupa. 2006. *Trade in Services & India: Prospects and Strategies*. Centad and Wiley India, New Delhi.
- Chang, Ha-Joon. 2005. Why developing countries need tariffs? How WTO NAMA Negotiations Could Deny Developing Countries Right To A Future, Geneva: South Centre.
- Chase, C., Yanovich, A., Crawford, Jo-Ann and Ugaz, Pamela . 2013. Mapping of Dispute Settlement Mechanisms in Regional Trade Agreements- Innovations or Variations of a Theme? Staff Working Paper ERSD-2013-07. Geneva: WTO.
- Chaturvedi, S., D. Glover and I. Scoones. 2016. Indian Seeds for African markets: South–South trade and technical cooperation. Policy Brief. No. FAC. Institute of Development Studies. Brighton, UK.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2007. Trade Facilitation Measures in South Asian FTAs: An Overview of Initiatives and Policy Approaches. *ARTNeT Working Paper Series* #28, January.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2006. An Evaluation of the Need and Cost of Selected Trade Facilitation Measures in India: Implications for the WTO Negotiations. *ARTNeT Working Paper Series* #4, March.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2006. An Evaluation of the Need and Cost of Selected Trade Facilitation Measures in India: Implications for the WTO Negotiations in UNESCAP (ed.) *An exploration of the Need for and Cost of Selected Trade Facilitation Measures in Asia and the Pacific in the context of the WTO Negotiations*. Studies in Trade and Investment No. 57. Bangkok, UNESCAP.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2006. Customs Valuation in India: Identifying Trade Facilitation related Concerns. *ARTNeT Working Paper Series* #25, December.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2006. Trade Facilitation Priorities in India and Commitments at WTO: An Overview of Current Trends. *RIS Discussion Paper No. 109*, April.

- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2005. Trade Facilitation: Need to Strike a Balance between Pragmatism and Caution. *RIS Policy Brief, No.21*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2004. Regional Cooperation for Poverty Alleviation & Food Security in South Asia. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.87*. New Delhi: RIS, 28p.
- Chaudhuri, Sumanta. Aaditya Mattoo and Richard Self. 2004. Moving People to Deliver Services: How Can the WTO Help? *World Bank Policy Research Working Paper No. 3238*, March 2004, The World Bank. Washington D.C.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin and Gunjan Nagpal. 2003. WTO and Product-Related Environmental Standards: Emerging Issues and Policy Options. *Economic and Political Weekly*, January 4.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2002. The Determinants of India's Exports: A Simultaneous Error-Correction Approach. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.37*. New Delhi: RIS, 25p.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2001. Product Standards and Trade in Environmentally Sensitive Goods: A Study of South Asian Experience. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.22*. New Delhi: RIS, 18p.
- Chauffour, J.P., and Maur, J.C. 2011. Overview in J. P. Chauffour, and Maur, J.C. eds *Preferential Trade Policies for Development*. Washington D.C: World Bank.
- Cheng, Yao Chao .2005. China Role in the Asian Economic Unification Process. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.89*. New Delhi: RIS, 11p.
- Cheow, Eric Teo Chu 2005. Strategic Relevance of Asian Economic Integration. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.90*. New Delhi: RIS, 24p.
- Chin, Gregory. 2012. Responding to the Global Financial Crisis: The Evolution of Asian Regionalism and Economic Globalization. Working Paper 343. Asian Development Bank Institute, Tokyo. [www.adbi.org/working-paper/2012/01/31/4846.gfc.evolution.asian.regionalism.economic.globalization/](http://www.adbi.org/working-paper/2012/01/31/4846.gfc.evolution.asian.regionalism.economic.globalization/).
- China Daily*. 2012. Overseas M&A Deals Hit \$43b in 2011. 27 February. [www.chinadaily.com.cn/bizchina/2012-02/27/content\\_14703801.htm](http://www.chinadaily.com.cn/bizchina/2012-02/27/content_14703801.htm).
- Chor, D., and K. Manova. 2012. Off the cliff and back? Credit conditions and international trade during the global financial crisis. *Journal of International Economics*, 871, 117-133.
- Chordia, N. M. 1986. Export credits insurance for African countries: Some major issues and policy alternatives: Paper presented at International Seminar on India-Africa Relations. Bombay, Feb. 3-5.
- Chowdhury, M. B. 2003. *Trade Reforms and Economic Integration in South Asia*, Paper No. 2003/06, School of Economics and Finance, Working Paper Series.
- Chowdhury, Tawfiq. 1988. Foreign Direct Investment in Bangladesh. In *Foreign Direct Investment in the Asian and Pacific Region*. Manila, ADB.
- CII, 2003. *South Asia: Regional Economic and Trade Cooperation: A Study Report*.



- Cline, W.R. and others, 1978. *Trade Negotiations in the Tokyo Round: A Quantitative Assessment*. Washington DC, Brookings Institution.
- Cline, William. 2004. *Trade Policy and Global Poverty*. Washington DC: Center for Global Development and Institute of International Economics.
- Colombage, S.S. (ed.). 1998. *Opportunities for Trade and Investment Expansion for Sri Lanka under SAPTA and SAFTA*. EES Publication 30, Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, Colombo.
- Coquery-Vidrovich, Catherine and Paul E Lovejoy. 1984. *Ed. Workers of African trade*. Newbury Park: Sage, 1984.
- Corden, W. M. 1965. *Recent Development in the Theory of International Trade*. Princeton: International Finance Section, Princeton University.
- Cordoba, Santiago Fernandez de. 2005. *Coping with Trade Reform: Implications of the WTO Industrial Tariff Negotiations for Developing Countries*. UNCTAD, Geneva.
- Corrales-Leal, Werner. 2005. *An Approach to the Doha-mandated negotiations on Special and Differential Treatment based on Development Situations* (presented at OECD Trade Forum, Barbados), ICTSD, Geneva.
- Correa, Carlos M. and Nagesh Kumar. 2003. *Protecting Foreign Investment: Implications of a WTO Regime and Policy Options*. London: Zed Press.
- Coulibaly, Brahim., Horacio Sapriza., and Andrei Zlate. 2011. *Trade Credit and International Trade during the 2008-09 Global Financial Crisis*. International Finance Discussion Papers No. D2011-4. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
- Dadwal, Sheboni Ray 2004. *SAFTA is on Track, But FTA...?* *Financial Express*, India, April 10.
- Dar, Mueen Ud-Din. 1991. *The Role of Foreign Direct Investment in Pakistan's Development*. Paper presented at APO- IEDP (RSI) Seminar, Seoul, APO-IEDP.
- Das, Ram Upendra. 2015. "Global Trade Regime and its Governance through G20", *Towards an Innovative, Invigorated, Interconnected and Inclusive World Economy*, Beijing: IWEF, CASS, SIIS, RDCY, 14 December.
- Das, Ram Upendra .2015. *India's Strategy for Economic Integration with CLMV*, New Delhi: Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.
- Das, Ram Upendra .2015. 'Trans-Pacific Partnership (TPP), India and Asian Regionalism – Analysis'. *Eurasia Review*, 17 December 2015.
- Das, Ram Upendra .2015. 'Trade and Investment Liberalization in India: Implications for Productivity Gains', in Khee Giap Tan and Kong Yam Tan (Eds.) *Foreign Direct Investment and Small and Medium Enterprises: Productivity and Access to Finance*, Singapore: World Scientific. May.

Das, Ram Upendra .2015. “Fresh Perspectives needed to boost South Asian Connectivity” at *East Asia Forum* on 21 February, Australian National University, Canberra.

Das, Ram Upendra .2015. ‘Rationale for and Constraints to South Asia-Central Asia Economic Linkages’, *Eurasia Review*: Albany, Oregon, ISSN 2330-717X., February

Das, Ram Upendra .2014. *Meaning of Indian Economic Dynamism for the EAS Process*, Economic Research Institute for ASEAN and East Asia (ERIA), Jakarta.

Das, Ram Upendra .2014. ‘Trade and Investment Liberalization in India: Implications for Productivity Gains’, *Journal of International Commerce, Economics and Policy*, Vol. 05, No. 03, October, Singapore: World Scientific.

Das, Ram Upendra .2013. ‘Regional Economic Integration: New Context and Analytical Constructs’ in Byasdeb Dasgupta (ed.) *External Dimensions of an Emerging Economy, India*, UK: Routledge.

Das, Ram Upendra, Piyadasa Edisuriya and Anoop Swarup. 2012. *Regional Trade and Economic Integration: Analytical Insights and Policy Options*, Singapore and New Jersey: World Scientific.

Das, Ram Upendra .2012. ‘Regional Economic Integration in Central Asia’ presented at 2012 SPECA Economic Forum, organized by UNESCAP and UNECE, Bangkok.

Das, Ram Upendra. 2012. ‘Impact of trade and investment liberalization on productivity in organized manufacturing in India’, Shujiro Urata, Hee Hahn Chin, Dionisius Narjoko (eds.), *Economic Consequences of Globalization: Evidence from East Asia*, April, New York and UK: Routledge.

Das, Ram Upendra, C. M. Vasudev and Madhukar Gupta .2011. ‘Regional Integration and Cooperation in Asia—An Indian Perspective’, *Global Journal of Emerging Market Economies*, Vol. 3 No. 3. Los Angeles, London, New Delhi and Washington DC: SAGE.

Das, Ram Upendra .2011. ‘Regional Trade-FDI- Poverty Alleviation Linkages – Some Analytical and Empirical Explorations’ in Ulrich Volz (ed.) *Regional Integration, Economic Development and Global Governance*, USA and UK: Edward Elgar.

Das, Ram Upendra and R S Ratna . 2011. *Perspectives on Rules of Origin*, UK: Palgrave-Macmillan.

Das, Ram Upendra. 2011. ‘Economic Integration: A Driver for Development’, *East Asia Forum Quarterly*, Vol.3 No.3 July-September.

Das, Ram Upendra. 2009. “Imperatives of Regional Economic Integration in Asia in the Context of Developmental Asymmetries: Some Policy Suggestions.” ADBI Working Paper 172, Tokyo: ADBI

Das, Ram Upendra. 2009. “Regional Trade-FDI-Poverty Alleviation Linkages : Some Analytical And Empirical Explorations”, *Discussion Paper* 18/2009, Bonn : DIE

- Das, Ram Upendra. 2009. "Regional Economic Integration in South Asia: Prospects and Challenges", Discussion Paper # 157, New Delhi: RIS
- Das, Ram Upendra and Ramaa Sambamurty. 2006. 'Addressing Global Growth Asymmetries through Regional Trade Integration: Some Explorations', *RIS Discussion Paper # 116*, December.
- Das, Ram Upendra. 2005. *Trade, Technology and Growth: On Analysis and Policies for Developing Countries*, New Delhi: Bookwell.
- Das, S.K. 1983. Trade Policy of India in the context of South - South Cooperation *Problems of Non-Aligned*, Vol.1 (2) June-August.
- Davies, Peter. 1976. *Ed. Trading in West Africa, 1840-1920*. New York: Holmes & Meier.
- Dayal, P., A. Das, R. Banga, K. Iyengar and S. Ahmed. 2008. Quantification of Benefits from Economic Cooperation in South Asia, New Delhi: Macmillan.
- De Silva, T.S.A. 2007. Trade Facilitation—Its Implementation in Sri Lanka. *Daily News*, Sri Lanka, 16 May.
- De, Prabir and Bhisma Rout . 2008. Empirical Estimates of Trade Transportation Costs: Option for Enhancing India's Trade. *Trade and Development Review*, Vol. 1 No.2, pp. 95-121.
- De, Prabir. 2008. Trade Costs and Infrastructure: Analysis of the Effects of Trade Impediments in Asia. *Integration and Trade Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 28, pp. 241–266.
- De, Prabir. 2008. Empirical Estimates of Trade Costs for Asia in Doug Brooks and Jayant Menon (eds.) *Infrastructure and Trade in Asia*. Cheltenham, Edward Elgar.
- De, Prabir. 2006. Facilitating India's Overland Trade in the Eastern Neighbourhood. *RIS policy brief, No.29*. RIS. New Delhi.
- De, Prabir. 2004. Transport Cooperation in BIMST-EC: Issues and Way Forward. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.75*. New Delhi: RIS, 32p.
- De, Prabir. 2003. How Do Infrastructure Facilities Affect Regional Income? An Investigation with South Asian Countries. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.66*. New Delhi: RIS, 34p.
- Deardorff, A. 1985. Comparative Advantage and International Trade and Investments in Services. in Robert Stern (ed.) *Trade and Investment in Services: Canada/US Perspectives*. Toronto: Ontario Economic Council, pp. 39-71.
- Debroy, Bibek and Saqib, Mohammed. 2005. WTO At Ten: Looking Back to Look Beyond. Volume I, Development Through Trade.
- Deloitte-Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry. FICCI. 2012. *Services Trade: India's Advantages*. New Delhi, FICCI.
- Dhar, Biswajit, Chaturvedi, Sachin and Anuradha, R. V. 2001. Regime of the Intellectual Property Protection for Biodiversity: A Developing Country Perspective, RIS and IUCN, ISBN 81-7122-079-7.
- Dhar, B. and S. Chaturvedi. 1998. Multilateral Agreement on Investment: An Analysis. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 11 April.

- Dihel, N., P. Kowalski and B. Shepherd .2006. South-South Goods and Services Trade. in OECD, Trading Up: Economic Perspectives on Development Issues in the Multilateral Trading System. Paris, OECD.
- Dihel,N., F. Eschenbach and B. Shepherd. 2006. South-South Services Trade. OECD Trade Policy Papers, No. 39. Paris , OECD.
- Draper, P., Lacey, S. and Ramkolowan, Y. 2014. Mega-regional Trade Agreements: Implications for the African, Caribbean, and Pacific Countries. *Environment*, 3, p.2.
- Dubey, Muchkund. 2013. India's Foreign Policy: Coping With The Changing World. Delhi, Pearson.
- Dubey, Muchkund (Ed.) 1999. South Asian Growth Quadrangle: Framework for Multifaceted Cooperation. New Delhi, Macmillan.
- Dubey, Muchkund. 1995. Indian Society Today: Challenge of Equality, Integration and Empowerment. New Delhi, Har Anand.
- Hussain, Akmal & Dubey, Muchkund. 2014. Democracy Sustainable Development and Peace: New Perspectives on South Asia. New Delhi, Oxford University Press.
- Dunning, J. H. and S.M. Lundan. 2008. *Multinational Enterprises And The Global Economy*, Second Edition, Edward Elgar Publishing, London.
- Dunning, J.H. 1998. The Changing Geography of Foreign Direct Investment. In N. Kumar et al. *Globalization, Foreign Direct Investment and Technology Transfer: Impact on and Prospects for Developing Countries*. London, Routledge. 43-90.
- Duval, Yann and Chorthip Utoktham. 2009. *Behind the Border Trade Facilitation in Asia-Pacific: Cost of Trade, Credit Information, Contract Enforcement and Regulatory Coherence*. UNESCAP TID Staff Working Paper No. 02/09, Bangkok, UNESCAP.
- Duval, Yann. 2006. An Exploration of the Need for and Cost of Selected Trade Facilitation Measures in Asia-Pacific in the context of the WTO Negotiations. *ARTNeT Working Paper Series, No. 14*, June.
- Ebert, Franz C. and Posthuma, A. 2011. Labour Provisions In Trade Arrangements: Current Trends And Perspectives. International Institute for Labour Studies Discussion Paper No. 205. Available at: [http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---dgreports/---inst/documents/publication/wcms\\_192807.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---dgreports/---inst/documents/publication/wcms_192807.pdf), last accessed on 1 December 2015.
- Edwards, S. 1992. Trade Orientation, Distortions and Growth in Developing Countries, *Journal of Development Economics*, Vol. 39 (1).
- Endoh, M. 1997. *The Transition of Postwar Asia -Pacific Trade: A Simple Application of the Gravity Model*, APEC Discussion Paper Series, No. 2, APEC Study Center Otaru: University of Commerce.
- ESCAP. 2000. Alignment of Trade Documents and Procedures of India, Nepal and Pakistan. Paper presented at the Subregional workshop on facilitating intra- and inter-sub regional trade in the SAARC Sub-region, 3-4 August, New Delhi.

- ESCAP. 1999. Trade and Investment Scenarios and Liberalization Agenda for Asia and the Pacific. *Studies in Trade and Investment*, 36. New York, United Nations.
- ESCAP. 1998. Enhancement of Trade and Investment Cooperation in South-east Asia: Opportunities and Challenges Toward ASEAN-10 and Beyond. *Studies in Trade and Investment*, 34. New York: United Nations.
- Export-Import Bank of India . 2013. India's Trade and Investment Relations with Cambodia, Lao PDR, Myanmar, Vietnam (CLMV): Enhancing Economic Cooperation, Occasional Paper No. 161, Mumbai, EXIM.
- FAO. 2014. The Bali Package - Implications for Trade and Food Security. FAO Trade Policy Brief No. 16.
- FDI Intelligence. 2014. Global Outlook Report 2010. FDI Intelligence: A service from the Financial Times Ltd.
- Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI) 2013. Doing business with Afghanistan, unlocking Afghanistan's economic potential. New Delhi: FICCI. Available at [www.ficci.com/publication-page.asp?spid=20345](http://www.ficci.com/publication-page.asp?spid=20345).
- Federation of Indian Export Organisations. 1983. International Seminar on Trade & Economic Cooperation among South Asian Countries: Report .New Delhi.
- Fernado. T.S.N. 1990. Trade Expansion in South Asia: Liberalisation and Mechanisms - Overview 1, in Kenesalingam and A.R. Kemal (ed.), *Regional Study*: Colombo: Sri Lanka.233
- Findlay, R. 1984. Trade and Development Theory and Asian Experience, *Asian Development Review*, Vol. 2 (2).
- Finger, J.M. and A. Winters. 2002. Reciprocity in the WTO. In B. Hoekman, A. Mattoo and P. English (eds.) *Development, Trade and the WTO: A Handbook*. Washington DC: World Bank.
- Fliess,B. and I. Lejarraga . 2005. Non-tariff Barriers of Concern to Developing Countries. in OECD , *Looking Beyond Tariffs: The Role of Non-Tariff Barriers in World Trade*. Paris , OECD.
- Folkg, Steen. 1993. *South-South Trade and Development*. Houndmills, Macmillan, 267p.
- Fontagne, Lionel, Gourden, Julien and Jean, Sebastien. 2013. Transatlantic Trade: Whither Partnership, Which Economic Consequences, Policy Brief No. 1, CEPII, Paris, September.
- Froese, M. D. 2014. Regional Trade Agreements and the Paradox of Dispute Settlement. Manchester. *Journal of International Economic Law*. Volume 11, (3): 367-396.
- G-15. 1997. India & G-15: Recharging South-South Cooperation: G-15 Summit for South South Consultation and Cooperation. New Delhi: MEA, 18p.
- Ganesan, A.V. 2015. Negotiating for India in The Making of the TRIPS Agreement: Personal insights from the Uruguay Round negotiations. WTO.
- Gereffi, G. 1999. International Trade and Industrial Upgrading in the Apparel Commodity Chain. *Journal of International Economics*, 48 (1) pp.37-70.

- Government of India (GOI). 2001–2015. Export Import Databank. New Delhi: Ministry of Commerce, Government of India. Available at: [www.commerce.nic.in/eidb/](http://www.commerce.nic.in/eidb/).
- Government of India. 2006. *India's Trade in SAFTA*, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi.
- GOI. 1949. Invitation to Indian talent and capital for the economic development of Ethiopian agriculture, commerce and industry (Africa, File No. 42(10)-FR-I/1949-Secret). In S.A.I. Trimizi (ed.), *Indian sources for African history*, vol. 1. New Delhi: International Writers Emporium, p. 207. Available at: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0019/001925/192536eo.pdf>.
- Goyal, A. 2000. Reform Proposals from Developing Asia: Finding a Win-Win Strategy. Working Paper. Mumbai. Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research.
- Grainger, A. 2011. Developing the Case for Trade Facilitation in Practice, *World Customs Journal*, Vol. 5 (2):65-76.
- Greenaway, D., & Milner, C..1990. South-South Trade: Theory, Evidence, and Policy. *The World Bank Research Observer*, 5(1): 47–68.
- Gulati, I. S.. 1982. Failure of International Monetary Reform: Scope for South-South Initiatives. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 17(9): 323–328.
- Gulhati, Ravi and Gautam Datta. 1983. Capital accumulation in Eastern and Southern Africa. A decade of setbacks. ( World Bank Staff Working paper No.562) Washington: World Bank.
- Gupta, B R S. 1983. Trade with South Korea and Nigeria. *Parlance* 6(12): Sep. 1983: 38.
- Habib,S. and Sah Pinki 2003. India's Trade Openness: A Relative Scenario *Quarterly Journal of Foreign Trade Review*, Vol. XXXIII (1&2), September.
- Harilal, K. N, and J. K. Joseph. 1999. India- Sri Lanka Free Trade Accord. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 27 March.
- Havryhyshyn, Oli and Wolf, Martin.1979. Trade among Developing Countries: Theory, Policy Issues and Principal Trends. World Bank Staff Working Paper No. 479, August .
- Heath, Christopher and Kamperman, Anselm, Sanders eds. 2007. Intellectual Property and Free Trade Agreements. Hart Publishing, Oxford.
- Helpman,E. and Krugman P.R. 1985. *Market Structure and Foreign Trade*: Cambridge: IT Press.
- Hertal, T.W. (ed) 1997. *Global Trade Analysis: Modeling and Applications*, New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Hertel, T. W, C. F. Bach, B Dimaranan and W. Martin. 1996. Growth, Globalization, and Gains from the Uruguay Round. Policy Research Working Paper 1614. International Economics Department, International Trade Division, Washington D .C.: The World Bank.
- Hindley, B. and A. Smith. 1984. Comparative Advantage and Trade in Services, *The World Economy*. 7 (4) 369-90.

- HM Government of Nepal. 1992. *Nepal: Foreign Investment Opportunities*. Kathmandu, Ministry of Industry.
- Hochstetler, Kathryn. 2012. South-South Trade and Environment. In *The Future of South-South Economic Relations*, Edited by Adil Najam and Rachel Thrasher, London, Zed Books.
- Hoda, A. 2012. Dispute Settlement in the WTO, Developing Countries and India. ICRIER Policy Series. New Delhi: ICRIER.
- Hoekman, B. 2006. Liberalizing Trade in Services: A Survey, World Bank Policy Research Working Paper, No. 4030. Washington, D.C.: The World Bank.
- Hoekman, B. M. and Kostecki, M. 2001. The Political Economy of the World Trading System: The WTO and Beyond. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Hoekman, Bernard M. and Mavroidis, Petros C. 2000. WTO Dispute Settlement, Transparency and Surveillance. *The World Economy*, 23: 527-42.
- Hoekman, B. 1995. Assessing the General Agreement on Trade in Services, in Martin W. And L.A. Winters (eds), 1995, *The Uruguay Round and the Developing Economies*, The World Bank.
- Hoekman, Bernard. 1993. Developing Countries and the Uruguay Round: Negotiations on Services. Policy Research Working Paper 1220. Europe and Central Asia, and Middle East and North Africa Regions Technical Department Finance and Private Sector Development Division. Washington D.C.: The World Bank.
- Hong Kong Trade Development Council (HKTDC) .2015. The belt and road initiative. Hong Kong: HKTDC. Available at <http://goo.gl/rennU2>.
- Hummels, David. 2009. Trends in Asian Trade: Implications for Transport Infrastructure and Trade Costs in Doug Brooks and David Hummels (eds.) *Infrastructure's Role in Lowering Asia's Trade Costs: Building for Trade*. Cheltenham, Edward Elgar.
- Hyuha, Mukwanason. 1987. An overview of trade and related issues in Africa. In *African economic development: An agenda for future*. New Delhi: RIS, 1987. P 286-307.
- IDB. 2010. India: Latin America's Next Big Thing? Special Report on Integration and Trade, Inter-American Development Bank, Washington D.C.
- ILO. 2015. Key Indicators of the Labour Market. Available at: <http://www.ilo.org/global/statistics-and-databases/research-and-databases/kilm/lang--en/index.html>, Last accessed 2 December 2015.
- IMF. 2015, World Economic Outlook, April, Washington D.C. [www.cdis.imf.org](http://www.cdis.imf.org)
- IMF. 1998. International Financial Statistics. Washington D. C: IMF.
- IMF. 1998. World Economic Outlook. Washington D.C: IMF.
- IMF. *Direction of Trade Statistics Yearbooks* , Various issues, Washing DC.
- IMF. Coordinated Direct Investment Survey CDIS [www.cdis.imf.org](http://www.cdis.imf.org)

- India Afghanistan Joint Working Group on Trade, Commerce and Investment (IAJWGT). 2014. Minutes of the First India Afghanistan Joint Working Group on Trade, Commerce and Investment, Kabul, 28 January. Ministry of Commerce, Government of India, New Delhi. Available at: [http://commerce.nic.in/trade/MINUTES\\_FIRST\\_INDIA\\_AFGHANISTAN\\_JWG\\_28\\_Jan2014.pdf](http://commerce.nic.in/trade/MINUTES_FIRST_INDIA_AFGHANISTAN_JWG_28_Jan2014.pdf).
- India, Ministry of Finance. 2008. Fact Sheet on Foreign Direct Investment. New Delhi, Govt of India.
- ICRIER. 2015. India- Pakistan Trade. New Delhi: Available at: <http://indiapakistantrade.org/index.html>.
- Information Office of the State Council, PRC [People's Republic of China]. 2010, December. China-Africa Economic and Trade Cooperation. Retrieved from Gov.cn: [http://english.gov.cn/official/2010-12/23/content\\_1771603.htm](http://english.gov.cn/official/2010-12/23/content_1771603.htm)
- International Framework Agreement between Industria De Diseño Textil, S.A. Inditex, S.A. and the International Textile, Garment and Leather Workers' Federation On The Implementation of International Labour Standards Throughout The Inditex Supply Chain. Available at: <http://www.industriall-union.org/sites/default/files/uploads/documents/GFAs/Inditex/inditex-gfa-english.pdf>
- IOE. 2006. The Evolving Debate on Trade and Labour Standards. International Organisation of Employers IOE . Last accessed on 26 November 2015.
- Islam, N. 2001. South Asia and World Economy: Challenges Ahead, in W. Mahmud (ed.). Adjustment and Beyond: The Reform Experience in South Asia, Hampshire: Palgrave (in association with International Economic Association). pp.307-313.
- Ismail, F. 2007. Mainstreaming Development in the WTO, Developing Countries in the Doha Round, Jaipur: CUTS International and Geneva: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung.
- ISO. 2007. *Annual Report 2007*. Geneva.
- ITC/Commonwealth Secretariat. 1996. A Business Guide to Uruguay Round Agreements. Geneva: International Trade Centre.
- Ito, Kokichi. 2005. Asian Energy Outlook to 2020: Trends, Patterns & Imperatives of Regional Cooperation. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.93*. New Delhi: RIS, 57p.
- James, T.C. 2015. India's Growing Dependence on Imports in the area of Bulk Drugs. *RIS Policy Brief No. 66*. New Delhi: RIS.
- Japan. 2005. Anti-Counterfeiting Trade Agreement. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Government of Japan.
- Jayasuriya, S. and D. Weerakoon. 2001. Foreign Direct Investment And Economic Integration In The SAARC Region, Conference Paper Presented at the Second SANEI Conference in Kathmandu, Nepal on 28-29 August 2000.
- Jha, H.B. (ed.). 1995. Duty-free Border Trade and Special Economic Zone between Nepal and India. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic and Technical Studies in Cooperation with Friedrich Ebert Stiftung.



- Jha, Shikha and Peter McCawley. 2011. South–South Economic Linkages: An Overview, ADB Economics Working Paper Series, No. 270. Available at: <http://www.adb.org/sites/default/files/publication/29073/economics-wp270.pdf>
- Jha, Veena et al. 1997 . Trade, Environment and Sustainable Development: A South Asian Perspective. Houndmills, Macmillan, 229p.
- Johnson,H. 1999. *Informal Trade in Nepal and Their Implications for South Asian Free Trade Agreement*, International Development Center of Japan.
- Joseph, K.J. 2004. India-ASEAN Cooperation in Information & Communication Technologies: Issues and Prospects. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.70*. New Delhi: RIS, 32p.
- Josling, Tim and Roberts, Donna. 2011. Measuring the Impact of SPS Standards on Market Access, International Food and Agricultural Trade Policy Council.
- Jurenas, Remy. 2015. How Could Mega-Regional Trade Negotiations Affect Agricultural and Food Trade?, Issue Paper No. 57, International Centre for Trade and Sustainable Development ICTSD, September.
- Kalinova, B., A. Palerm and S. Thomsen. 2010. OECD’s FDI Restrictiveness Index: 2010 Update, OECD Working Papers on International Investment, 2010/03, OECD Publishing. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/5km91p02zj7g-en>
- Kalirajan, K.. 1983. South-South Co-operation: Trade Relations between Indonesia and South Asia. *The Pakistan Development Review*, 22(4): 261–282.
- Kallummal, Murali. 2013. SPS Measures and Market Access Implications for Agricultural Trade: WTO’s Systemic Issues and Changing Scale of Technology, Lap Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany.
- Kallummal, M. and Bugalya, K. 2012. Trends in India’s Trade in Pharmaceutical Sector: Some Insights. New Delhi, Centre for WTO Studies.
- Kanesalingam, V and Kemal, A R, Ed. 1990 . Trade expansion in South Asia: Liberalisation and Mechanisms. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 248p.
- Kantipur Daily. 2014. Nepal’s Trade Deficit with India Continues to Grow Steeply. Kantipur Daily, 5 August. Available at: [www.ekantipur.com/2014/08/05/business/nepals-trade-deficit-with-india-continues-to-grow-steeply/393168.html](http://www.ekantipur.com/2014/08/05/business/nepals-trade-deficit-with-india-continues-to-grow-steeply/393168.html).
- Karsenty, Guy. 2000. Assessing Trade in Services by Mode of Supply in Sauve, P. and R. M. Stern (eds.) GATS 2000: New Directions in Services Trade Liberalization. Brookings Institution Press, Washington D.C.
- Kathmandu Post 2012. Non-Tariff, Supply Barriers Hindering Nepal’s Exports to India, experts say. *The Kathmandu Post*, 24 March. Available at: [www.ekantipur.com/the-kathmandu-post/2012/03/23/money/non-tariff-supply-barriers-hindering-nepals-exports-to-india-experts-say/232998.html](http://www.ekantipur.com/the-kathmandu-post/2012/03/23/money/non-tariff-supply-barriers-hindering-nepals-exports-to-india-experts-say/232998.html).
- Kea, Ray A. 1982. Settlements, Trade & Politics in the Seventeenth-Century Gold Coast. Baltimore: John Hopkins, 1982.

- Keck, A. and Low, P. 2004. Special and Differential Treatment in the WTO: Why, When and How? WTO -Economic Research and Statistics Division.
- Kelegama, S. 2014. Why is Indian FDI shying away from South Asia?, *East Asia Forum*, (online) Available at: <http://www.eastasiaforum.org/2014/09/12/why-is-indian-fdi-shying-away-from-south-asia/> (accessed on 10 October 2014).
- Kelegama, Saman, Ed. 2009 . Trade in services in South Asia. New Delhi, Sage, 306p.
- Kemal, A.R. Din, K. Abbas and U. Qadir 2000. *A Plan to Strengthen Regional Trade Cooperation in South Asia* , Second Conference of the South Asia Network of Economic Research Institute (SANEI), August 28 -29, Kathmandu.
- Khan, Shaheen Rafi. 2012, Regional trade integration and conflict resolution: an institutional paradigm. *In The Future of South-South Economic Relations*, Edited by Adil Najam and Rachel Thrasher, London, Zed Books
- Khatun, F. and Ahamad, M.G. 2011. Liberalising Health Services Under SAARC Agreement On Trade In Services (SATIS): Implications for South Asian countries, Kathmandu, Nepal: South Asia Centre for Policy Studies.
- Khor, Martin. 2005. Intellectual Property, Competition and Development. South Centre, Geneva.
- Khor, Martin. 2005. The Commodities Crisis and the Global Trade in Agriculture: Problems And Proposals. South Centre, Geneva.
- Khorakiwala Habil. 2007. Pharma keeps Indo-Brazilian Trade in Shape. *Financial Express*, August 07.
- Kobrin, S. 1995. Regional Integration in a Globally Networked Economy, *Transnational Corporations*. 4(2). pp. 15-33.
- Kothari, B. N. 1986. Trading with Afirca in synthetic and rayon textiles. 1986: Paper presented at International Seminar on India-Africa Relations, Bombay, Feb.3-5, 1986.
- Kowalski,P. and B. Shepherd . 2006. South-South Trade In Goods. OECD Trade Policy Papers, No. 40. Paris , OECD.
- Krueger, A. O. 1999. Are Preferential Trading Arrangements Trade Liberalising or Protectionist? *Journal of Economic Prospective*, 13.
- Krueger, A. O. 1975. *The Benefits of Costs of Import Substitutions in India: A Macro-Economic Study*, Minne Polis University: Minnesota Press. 237.
- Krugman, P. 1991. The Move to Free Trade Zones in *Policy Implications of Trade and Currency Zones* , Symposium sponsored by Federal Reserve Bank, Kansas City.
- Kuchins, A.C. 2011. Laying the groundwork for Afghanistan's New Silk Road. *Foreign Affairs*, 12. Available at <https://goo.gl/AN7pyx>.
- Kugler, M., and H. Rapoport. 2011. Migration, FDI, and the Margins of Trade. Working Paper 222. Harvard University, Center for International Development, Cambridge, MA.

- Kumar, Nagesh. 2001. India's trade in 2020: Mapping of relevant factors. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.10*. New Delhi: RIS, 25p.
- Kumar, Nagesh, Ram Upendra Das and Prabir De. 2009. *Potential for Trade in Services under SAFTA Agreement*. RIS, New Delhi.
- Kumar, Nagesh and Ram Upendra Das. 2008. Potential for Trade in Services under SAFTA Agreement. RIS and SAARC Secretariat.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2007. Investment Provisions in Regional Trading Arrangements in Asia: Relevance, Emerging Trends, and Policy Implications. *RIS Discussion Paper # 125*. RIS, New Delhi.
- Kumar, Nagesh, 2005. Performance Requirements as Tools of Development Policy: Lessons from Experiences of Developed and Developing Countries for the WTO Agenda on Trade and Investment, in Kevin Gallagher (ed.) *Putting Development First*. London: Zed Press (also, an *RIS DP 52# /2003* available at [www.ris.org.in](http://www.ris.org.in)).
- Kumar, N. 2003. Liberalization, Foreign Direct Investment Flows and Economic Development: The Indian Experience in the 1990s. *RIS Discussion Paper No. 64*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Kumar, Nagesh & Pradhan, Jaya Prakash . 2003. Determinants of Outward Foreign Direct Investment from a Developing Country: The Case of Indian Manufacturing Firms. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.44*. New Delhi: RIS, 45p.
- Kumar, Nagesh & Pradhan, Jaya Prakash. 2003. Export Competitiveness in the Knowledge-Based Industries: A Firm-Level Analysis of Indian Manufacturing. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.43*. New Delhi: RIS, 38p.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2003. Export Performance of Indian Enterprises in Knowledge-Based Industries: Recent Trends, Patterns and Implications . *RIS Discussion Paper, No.42*. New Delhi: RIS, 30p.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2003. Investment on the WTO Agenda: A Developing Country Perspective and the Way Forward for the Cancun Ministerial Conference. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.56*. New Delhi: RIS, 31p.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2003. Liberalization, Foreign Direct Investment Flows and Economic Development: The Indian Experience in the 1990s. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.65*. New Delhi: RIS, 42p
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2003. Performance Requirements as Tools of Development Policy: Lessons from Experiences of Developed and DC for the WTO Agenda on Trade and Investment. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.52*. New Delhi: RIS, 23p.
- Kumar, N. 2002. Globalisation and Quality of FDI: A Quantitative Analysis of the Role of Host Country Characteristics and WTO Regime. Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2002. Globalization and the Quality of Foreign Direct Investment. New Delhi: RIS/OUP.

- Kumar, Nagesh. 2002. Infrastructure Availability, Foreign Direct Investment Inflows and Their Export-orientation: A Cross-Country Exploration. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.26*. New Delhi: RIS, 22p.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2002. Towards an Asian Economic Community--Vision of Closer Economic Cooperation in Asia : An Overview. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.32*. New Delhi: RIS, 14p.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2002. Towards an Asian Economic Community: The Relevance of India. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.34*. New Delhi: RIS, 21p.
- Kumar, N. 2001. Flying Geese Theory and Japanese Foreign Direct Investment in South Asia: Trends Explanations and Future Prospects. *Journal of International Economic Studies*. 15: 179- 192.
- Kumar, N. 2001. Foreign Direct Investment, Regional Economic Integration and Industrial Restructuring in Asia: Trends, Patterns and Prospects. RIS Occasional Paper No. 62. New Delhi, RIS.
- Kumar, N. 2001. WTO's Emerging Investment Regime and Developing Countries: The Way Forward for TRIMs Review and the Doha Ministerial Meeting. Discussion Paper No.14. New Delhi: Research and Information System for the Non-Aligned and Other Developing Countries.
- Kumar, Nagesh, 2001. *Foreign Direct Investment, Regional Economic Integration and Industrial Restructuring in Asia: Trends, Patterns and Prospects*. Occasional Paper 62. New Delhi: Research and Information System for Developing Countries.
- Kumar, Nagesh & Agarwal, Aradhna. 2000. Liberalization, Outward Orientation and In-House R & D Activity of Multinational And Local Firms: A Quantitative exploration for Indian manufacturing. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.7*. New Delhi: RIS, 26p.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2000. Multinational Enterprises and M & As in India: Patterns and Implications. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.5*. New Delhi: RIS, 23p.
- Kumar, Nagesh. 2000. WTO regime, host country policies and global patterns of multinational enterprises activity: Implications of recent quantitative studies for India. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.2*. New Delhi: RIS, 30p.
- Kumar, N. 1998. Liberalisation and Changing Patterns of Foreign Direct Investments: Has India's Relative Attractiveness as a Host of FDI Improved?. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 30 May: 1321-29.
- Kumar, Nagesh, et. al. 1998. Globalisation, Foreign Direct Investment and Technology Transfers: Impact on and Prospects for Developing Countries. London and New York: Routledge.
- Kumar, N. and N.S. Siddharthan. 1997. Technology, Market Structure and Internationalization - Issues and Policies for Developing Countries. London and New York, Routledge for UNU/ INTECH Studies in New Technology and Development.

- Kumar, N. 1992. Resource Flows and Foreign Direct Investments in Developing Countries: Trends and Prospects. *RIS Digest*. 9 (3), September, pp 43-56.
- Kumar, N. 1986. Foreign Direct Investment and Technology Transfers among Developing Countries in V. R.Panchamukhi et. al (eds) *The Third World and the World Economic System*. New Delhi: Radiant Publishers, pp. 139-165.
- Kumar, Sharat. 1986. Better Export Prospects. *Mainstream* 24(35): May 3, 1986: 11-12.
- Kumar, V. 1981. Cooperation with Africa. *Economic Times* (Suppl) Oct.21, 1981: IV; 1-5.
- Lal, D. and Rajapatirana.S 1987. Foreign Trade Regimes and Economic Growth in Developing Economies, *Research Observer*, Vol. 2 (2).
- Lall, S. 2000. The Technological Structure and Performance of Developing Country Manufactured Exports, 1985-1998. Oxford: University of Oxford.
- Lall, S. 1999. India's Manufactured Exports: Comparative Structure and Prospects. *World Development*. 27(10): 1769-86.
- Lall, Sanjaya and others. 1987. Determinants of Manufactured Export Performance in Low-income Africa: Kenya and Tanzania. *World Development* 15(9): Sep.1987: 1219-24.
- Lama, M.P. 1999. Economic Reforms and Energy Sector in South Asia: Scope for Cross Border Power Trade. Paper presented at the SAARC Seminar: Improving Infrastructure in the Energy, Transport and Communications Sector. 10-11, December. New Delhi: India International Centre, Indian Council South Asian Cooperation and TERI.
- Lee, J-W. and J.H. Pyun. 2009. Does Trade Integration Contribute to Peace? ADB working paper series on regional economic integration, No. 24.
- Lee, Yong-Shik. 2004. Facilitating Development in the World trading System—A proposal for Development Facilitation Tariff and Development Facilitating Subsidy. *Journal of World Trade*. 38(6): 935-54.
- Lele, U., and Agarwal, M. 1991. Four decades of economic development in India and the role of external assistance. In U. LeLe and I. Nabi (eds.), *Transitions in Development: The Role Of Aid And Commercial Flows*. San Francisco: ICS Press.
- Linder, S.B. 1967. *Trade and Trade Policy for Development* , New York: Pager Publication.
- Linnemann, Hans. 1992. South-South Trade Preferences: GSTP and Trade in Manufactures. New Delhi: Sage, 236p.
- Lipsey, R. E. and F. Sjöholm. 2011. South–South FDI and Development in East Asia. *Asian Development Review*, 28 (2), 11-31.
- Low, P. (ed.). 1992. *International Trade and the Environment*. World Bank Discussion Paper No. 159. Washington DC: World Bank.
- Low, P. 2013. The Role of Services in Global Value Chains. Fung Global Institute: Hong Kong, Working Paper No. FGI-2013-1.
- Madaan, D.K. 2000. SAARC Trade Intensity and India, *Foreign Trade Review*, Vol. XXXIV, (3&4), October.

- Majd, N. 1995. The Uruguay Round and South Asia: An Overview of the Impact and Opportunities. Policy Research Working Paper No. 1484. International Economics Department, International Trade Vision. Washington, D C: The World Bank.
- Malhotra, Kamal. 2005. Trade, Growth. Poverty Reduction and Human Development: Implications for the Design of the Global Trade Regime, Presentation at RIS Regional Conference on WTO Hong Kong Ministerial, 11-12 August.
- Maligaspe, Ranjit.1991. ASEAN-South Asia Trade: Primary Commodities as a Component in South-South Cooperation. Singapore, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies.
- Malik, M. 2006. Bilateral Investment Treaties of South Asian States: Implications for Development. United Nations Development Programme, Asia-Pacific Trade and Investment Initiative, Colombo.
- Mamoru, N. 2003. Inter-Regional and Intra-Regional Trade in East Asia: Recent Development and Aggregate Bilateral Trade Elasticities in *Journal of Economic Integration* , 18 (1).
- Marshall, P.J. 1985. Exports, Growth and Causality in Developing Countries, *Journal of Development Economics*, Vol.18.
- Mancheri, N.A. 2013. India's Trade in Services with Select FTA and Non-FTA Partner: An Analysis of Comparative Advantage. In Shahid Ahmed (eds), *Foreign Direct Investment, Trade and Economic Growth Challenges and Opportunities*, Routledge, New Delhi.
- Marchetti, Juan A. 2004. Developing Countries in the WTO Services Negotiations. Staff Working Paper ERSD-2004-06, 20 September. Economic Research and Statistics Division, World Trade Organization, Geneva.
- Marcus, Edward and Mildred R Marcus. 1977. Investment and development possibilities in tropical Africa. Ed by Mira Wilkins and Ayer Salem.
- Marine Institute . 2005. Marine Industries Global Market Analysis, Marine Foresight Series No. 1, March.
- Markey, Daniel. 2009. Developing India's Foreign Policy Software. *Asia Policy* (8):1.
- Martin, P., T. Mayer and M. Thoenig. 2010. The Geography of Conflicts and Regional Trade Agreements: If you want Peace, Prepare for Trade. Paper prepared as a part of the research project of the Institut Universitaire de France, and ANR. Available at: [http://www.wto.org/english/res\\_e/reser\\_e/gtdw\\_e/wkshop09\\_e/thoenig\\_e.pdf](http://www.wto.org/english/res_e/reser_e/gtdw_e/wkshop09_e/thoenig_e.pdf) accessed on 21 August 2011.
- Mathur, A. and A. Sachdeva 2005. Customs Tariff Structure in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, No. Vol 40 No. 6.
- Mathur, Somesh. K. 2001. Domestic Challenges and the TRIPs Agreement: The Way Forward for India. *Journal of World Intellectual Property Right*. Geneva, 4 (3).
- Mattoo, Aaditya, Robert M. Stern, and Gianni Zanini (Eds.) 2007. A Handbook of International Trade in Services. Washington D.C.: The World Bank.

- Mattoo, Aaditya. and Sacha Wunsch. 2004. Pre-empting Protectionism in Services: The WTO and Outsourcing. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper No. 3237. The World Bank, Washington D.C.
- Mattoo, A., R. Rathindran and A. Subramanian. 2001. Measuring Services Trade Liberalisation and its Impacts on Economic Growth: An Illustration, World Bank Policy Research Working Paper, No. 2655. Washington, D.C.
- Mattoo, Aaditya. 2001. Shaping Future GATS Rules for Trade in Services. Policy Research Working Paper 2596, Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Mawdsley, Emma, and Gerard McCann. 2011. *India in Africa: Changing Geographies of Power*. Fahamu/Pambazuka.
- Mawdsley, Emma. 2012. From Recipients To Donors: The Emerging Powers and the Changing Development Landscape. London, Zed Books.
- Mayda, A. M., & Steinberg, C.2009. Do South-South Trade Agreements Increase Trade? Commodity-Level Evidence from Comesa. *The Canadian Journal of Economics / Revue Canadienne D'economique*, 42(4): 1361–1389.
- Mayer, J.R., and Adrian Wood. 2001. South Asia's Export Structure in a Comparative Perspective. *Oxford Development Studies*. 29, 1.
- Mayer, J. and A. Wood. 2000. South Asia's Export Structure in a Comparative Perspective, IDS Working Paper 91. Sussex: Institute for Development Studies.
- Mbaku, J. M. 1989. Export Growth and Economic Performance in Developing Countries: Further Evidence From Africa, *Journal of Economic Development*, Vol.14 (2).
- Meade, and Lipsey 1970. *The Theory of Customs Unions: A General Equilibrium Analysis*, London School of Economics, Research Monograph 7, London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson.
- Mehdi, Shafaeddin. 2008. South-South Regionalism and Trade Cooperation in Asia-Pacific Region. Colombo: UNDP, 87p.
- Mehta, D. 1999. Non-tariff Barriers in IT Trade: Experience of India. Presentation at the WTO Information Technology Symposium, Geneva, 16 July.
- Mehta, P.S. and U. Kumar. 2000. Trade, Competition Policy & International Competition Rules: A South Asian Perspective. *South Asia Economic Journal*. Vol.1 No.2 pp 65-94.
- Mehta, Rajesh 2005. India-Vietnam Trade: Current Relations and Prospects. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.105*. New Delhi: RIS, 30p.
- Mehta, Rajesh 2005. Non-tariff Barriers Affecting India's Exports. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.97*. New Delhi: RIS, 49p.
- Mehta, Rajesh. 2005. Food Safety Regulation Concerns and Trade: The Developing Country Perspective Editors by Rajesh Mehta and J. George. New Delhi: RIS.
- Mehta, R. 2004. *Non-Tariff Barriers Affecting India's Exports*, Discussion Paper No.97, New Delhi: RIS. 239.

- Mehta, Rajesh. 2004. India's Export by Countries and Commodities: On the Estimation of a Forecasting Model Using Panel Data. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.84*. New Delhi: RIS, 43p.
- Mehta, Rajesh. 2003. Economic Cooperation between India and Singapore: A Feasibility Study. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.41*. New Delhi: RIS, 44p.
- Mehta, Rajesh. 2003. Implementation Issues in SPS: A Developing Country Perspective for Development Agenda on the Meandering Pathways from Doha to Cancun. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.58*. New Delhi: RIS, 29p.
- Mehta, Rajesh. 2003. Indian Industrial Tariffs: Towards WTO Development Round Negotiations. New Delhi: RIS.
- Mehta, Rajesh. 2003. Short-term Forecasting of India's Export: Developing a Framework by Countries and Commodities. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.62*. New Delhi: RIS, 27p.
- Mehta, Rajesh. 2003. WTO Negotiations towards Cancun: Implication on Indian Paper and Newsprint Industry. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.57*. New Delhi: RIS, 26p.
- Mehta, R. 2002. *Establishment of Free Trade Arrangement among BIMST-EC Countries: Some Issues*.
- Mehta, R. 2002. *Potential of India's Bilateral Free Trade Arrangements: A Case Study of India and Thailand*, New Delhi: RIS.
- Mehta, Rajesh. 2002. Establishment of Free Trade Arrangement among BIMST-EC Countries: Some Issues. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.23*. New Delhi: RIS, 19p.
- Mehta, Rajesh and Mohanty, S.K. 2001. Alternate forms of trading arrangements in Indian Ocean Basin: Implication for India from IOR-ARC. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.11*. New Delhi: RIS, 23p.
- Mehta, Rajesh.2001. Indo-Japanese trade: Recent Trends. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.12*. New Delhi: RIS, 19p.
- Mehta, R. 2000. *QR Removal and India's Imports: The Case of India's Unilateral Offer for SAARC Countries* , New Delhi: RIS.
- Mehta, R. and S.K. Bhattacharya 2000. The South Asian Preferential Trading Arrangement: Impact on Intra –Regional Trade, *Asia Pacific Journal*, Vol.4 (1).
- Mehta, R. 1999. *Tariff and Non-tariff Barriers of Indian Economy A Profile*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Mehta, R. and Mohanty. S.K. 1999. *WTO and Industrial Tariffs: An Empirical Analysis for India*, New Delhi: RIS.
- Mehta, Rajesh. 1999. WTO and Industrial Tariffs - An Emperical Analysis for India by Rajesh Mehta and S.K. Mohanty. New Delhi: RIS.
- Mehta, R. and Bhattacharya. B. 1997. SAPTA -I, SAPTA II and SAFTA: Impact on India's Imports, *South Asian Survey*, New Delhi: Sage Publication, 4 (2).



- Meier, G.M.. 1958. International Trade and International Inequality. Oxford: *Economic Paper*; Vol.10 (3).
- Melvin, J.R. 1989. Trade in Producer Services: A Heckscher-Ohlin Approach, *Journal of Political Economy*. 97(5): 1180-96.
- Michaely, M. 1977. The Assumptions of Jacob Viner's Theory of Customs Unions. *Journal of International Economics*. Vol.6 No.1 pp.75-93.
- .
- Michel, Gilles and Michel Noel. 1984. Short-term responses to trade and incentive policies in the Ivory Coast: Comparative Static Simulations in a Computable General Equilibrium Model. Washington: World Bank, 1984. World Bank Staff Working Paper, No. 647.
- MIGA. 2011. World Investment and Political Risk: 2011, The World Bank, Washington D.C.
- Moazzem, K.G. 2012. Promotion of Intra-Regional Investment in South Asia: In search of an effective Policy Framework. In D. Bhattacharya and M. Rahman eds. *Global Recovery, New Risks and Sustainable Growth: Repositioning South Asia*. Dhaka: Centre for Policy Dialogue.
- Modwel, S.K. and Pandey, R.K. 1987. South Asian – ASEAN Trade: Possibilities of Expansion and Diversification in *Foreign Trade Review*, Vol.XXI (4), January-March.
- Mohamed, Ariff (ed.), 1988. *Multilateral Trade Negotiation. ASEAN Perspective in ASEAN Trade Policy Option*. Institute of South Asian, Pasir Panjang Singapore: Heng Muikeng Terrace.
- Mohanty, S.K. 2013. India-China Bilateral Trade Relationship- New Delhi: RIS.
- Mohanty, S.K. 2013. Trade and Investment Prospects of the IOR-ARC in the New Millennium: New Economic Frontiers of the Region-S. K. Mohanty and Priyadarshi Dash. New Delhi: RIS.
- Mohanty, S.K. 2011. Is the Economic Cooperation of Emerging Countries with Africa Win-Win Situation?. *Trade Negotiations Insights*, 10(3). Available at [www.acp-eu-trade.org/tni](http://www.acp-eu-trade.org/tni).
- Mohanty, S. K. 2006. South Asia as a Global Force in Trade. In Imtiaz Alam (ed.) *Trade, Tariffs and Customs in South Asia*. South Asian Policy Analysis Network (SAPNA). South Asian Studies. Vol. II, Lahore.
- Mohanty, S.K. 2005. Emergence of China and India in the New Millennium: Will it Facilitate Market Access for LDCs and Developing Countries? *RIS Discussion Paper, No.101*. New Delhi: RIS, 16p.
- Mohanty, S.K. 2004. Towards Formation of Close Economic Cooperation among Asian Countries. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.78*. New Delhi: RIS, 31p.

- Mohanty, S .K. 2003. Possibility of Close Economic Cooperation between India and Singapore. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.45*. New Delhi: RIS, 46p.
- Mohanty, S.K. 2003. Regional Trade Liberalization under SAPTA and India's Trade Linkages with South Asia: An Empirical Assessment. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.48*. New Delhi: RIS, 36p.
- Mohanty, S. K. 2002. Feasibility of Extending Unilateral Tariff Preferences to Newer Members of the ASEAN: From an Indian Perspective, Report prepared for India-ASEAN Summit for the Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, October, New Delhi.
- Mohanty, S.K. 1996. Macroeconomic Linkages between Inflation, Growth and Employment: Experience of Countries in the Indian Ocean Basin. *RIS Digest*, 13(2-4): 91-114.
- Mollis, Mobarak Ali. 2001. Technical Assistance and Capacity Building for Trade Facilitation: The Experience of Bangladesh. Presentation made at WTO Workshop on Trade Facilitation, Geneva, May.
- Moran, T. H.1998. Foreign Direct Investment and Development. Institute for International Economics. Washington D.C.
- Mukerjee, Dilip. 1980. Investment scope in Kenya. *Times of India* May 26, 1980.
- Mukherjee, Indra Nath. 2004. Towards a Free Trade Area in South Asia: Charting a Feasible Course for Trade Liberalization with Reference to India's Role. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.86*. New Delhi: RIS, 88p.
- Mukherjee, I.N. 2002. *Towards A Free Trade Area in South Asia:Charting A Liberalisation with Reference to India's Role* , in Collaboration with RIS, New Delhi.
- Mukherjee, I. N. 2000. Indo-Sri Lanka Trade and Investment Linkages: With Special Reference to SAPTA and Free Trade Agreement. *South Asia Economic Journal. Vol.1 no.1 pp.53-78*.
- Mukherjee, I.N. 2000. *Charting a Free Trade Area in South Asia:Instruments and Modalities*, Paper presented at Second Conference of the South Asia Network of Economic Research.
- Mukherjee, I.N. 1999. Towards SAARC Preferential Trading Arrangement in Services. *The Indian Economic Journal*, Vol.47, (3).
- Mukherjee, I. N. 1998. India's Trade and Investment Linkages with Nepal: Some Reflections. *South Asian Survey*. Vol. 5, No.2, July-Dec, pp. 183-197.
- Mukherjee, I.N. 1987. Trade Expansion in South Asia: An Indian Prospective, *South Asian Journal*, 1 (2).
- Munnell, A. H. 1990. How Does Public Infrastructure Affect Regional Economic Performance? in A. H. Munnell (ed.) *Is There a Shortfall in Public Capital Investment?*. Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, USA.
- Musleh-Ud Din and K. Abbas. 2000. The Uruguay Round Agreement and Pakistan's Trade in Textiles and Clothing. *South Asia Economic Journal* Vol 1 (1) pages 101-115.

- Nagar, G N. 1986. Indo-African Trade: Policy and Issues. 1986: Paper presented at International Seminar on India-Africa Relations, Bombay, Feb. 3-5, 1986.
- Najam, Adil. 2012. Future of South-South Economic Relations. Zed Books. London. 230p.
- Nanda, Nitya. 2008. Expanding Frontiers of Global Trade Rules: The Political Economy Dynamics of the International Trading System, London: Routledge.
- Nazaroedin, R.I. 2010. The ASEAN Comprehensive on Investment Agreement (ACIA): possible lesson learned, Presentation Made at the MENA/OECD Conferences: WG-1 on Investment Policies and Promotion, 15- 16 December. Paris, France Available at: <http://www.oecd.org/mena/investment/46874166.pdf>
- Nepal Rastra Bank. 2014. Current Economic Situation. Kathmandu: Nepal Rastra Bank. Available at: [www.nrb.org.np/ofg/macroeconomic\\_new.php](http://www.nrb.org.np/ofg/macroeconomic_new.php).
- Noraseng. Thatsaphone. 2001. India-ASEAN Economic Cooperation with Special Reference to Lao PDR-India Economic Relations. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.16*. New Delhi: RIS, 43p.
- Nwembe, Kauli. 1984. Opening up the frontiers: Countries in East and Southern Africa link heads to boost trade. *South Sep*.1984: 86.
- OECD and WTO. 2015. Aid for Trade at a Glance 2015: Reducing Trade Costs for Inclusive, Sustainable Growth. Paris , *OECD*.
- OECD. 2015. AID for Trade at a Glance 2015 Reducing Trade Costs for Inclusive, Sustainable Growth, available at: [https://www.wto.org/english/res\\_e/booksp\\_e/aid4trade15\\_e.pdf](https://www.wto.org/english/res_e/booksp_e/aid4trade15_e.pdf)
- OECD. 2015. Regional Trade Agreements and Agriculture, OECD Food, Agriculture and Fisheries Papers, No. 79, OECD Publishing.
- OECD 2012, Trade-Related South-South Cooperation: India, Policy Dialogue on Aid for Trade.
- OECD. 2007. *Database on Technical Assistance*. Paris.
- OECD. 2005. Analysis of Non-Tariff Barriers of Concern to Developing Countries*. OECD Trade Policy Papers, No. 16. Paris , *OECD*.
- OECD. Aid for Trade: Creditor Reporting System Explanatory Note. Available at: <http://www.oecd.org/trade/aft/43234667.pdf>
- Ofonagoro, W I. 1979. Trade and imperialism in Southern Nigeria 1881-1929. New York, Nok Publishers, 1979.
- Ojha, P. 2012. Overview of Trading System in Nepal. Kathmandu: Ministry of Commerce, Government of Nepal.
- Olarreaga, Marcelo and Francis Ng. 2002. Tariff Peaks and Preferences. In *Development, Trade and the WTO: A Handbook*, B. Hoekman. A. Mattoo and P. English (eds.). Washington DC: World Bank.
- Omowole, Soji J. 1986. Indo-Zambian trade relations. *Commerce* 153(3920): Jul.5, 1986: 15-17.

- Orimalade, Adeyinka and Others. 1984. Trade and Development in Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). New Delhi: Vikas, 1984.
- Ozawa, T. 1992. Foreign Direct Investment and Economic Development, Transnational Corporations. Vol.1 no.1, pp. 27-54.
- Page, John. 1982. Shadow Prices For Trade Strategy And Investment Planning in Egypt. Washington: World Bank, 1982. World Bank Staff Working paper, No. 521.
- Panagariya, A. 2000. Labor Standards and Trade Sanctions: Right Ends Wrong Means. Available at: <http://www.columbia.edu/~ap2231/Policy%20Papers/Hawaii3-AP.pdf>,
- Panagariya, A. 2000. Preferential Trade Liberalization: The Traditional Theory and New Development , *Journal of Economic Literature*. Vol.38 no. 2, pp. 287-331.
- Panagariya, A. 1999. Trade Liberalization in South Asia: Recent Liberalisation and Future Agenda, *The World Economy*. Vol. 22, pp. 353–378.
- Panagariya, A. 1996. The Free Trade Areas of Americas: Good for Latin America? *The World Economy*, 19.
- Panchamukhi, V. R., and R.U. Das. 2001. Conceptual and Policy Issues in Rules of Origin: Implications for SAPTA and SAFTA. *South Asia Economic Journal*. Vol.2 no.2, pp.253-279.
- Panchamukhi, V. R., and R.U. Das. 1998. Rules of Origin under Different Trading Schemes: Some Conceptual and Policy Issues. RIS. New Delhi.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. and Ram Upendra Das 1998. *Rules of Origin Under SAPTA*. Paper prepared for the Ministry of Commerce, Govt. of India.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. 1995. Complementarily in Trade and Production-Intra-South Potentials by V.R. Panchamukhi, R. G. Nambiar, Rajesh Mehta, G.A. Tadas and S. K. Mohanty. New Delhi: RIS.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. 1991. Export Financing in India by V.R. Panchamukhi, V.L. Rao, C.J. Batliwalla, Philip Thomas, K. C. Reddy and I. N. Mukherji. New Delhi: RIS.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. 1987. Money and Finance in World Economic Order edited by V.R. Panchamukhi, K.M. Raipuria and Rameshwar Tandon. (eds.). New Delhi: RIS.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. 1987. Savings, Investment and Trade in the Third World by V.R. Panchamukhi, Rajesh Mehta and G.A. Tadas. New Delhi: RIS.
- Panchamukhi, V R and K M. Raipuria. 1986. South-South trade in manufactures and the Lima Target: Projections through 1900 and 2000 under alternative scenarios. In Panchamukhi, V R and others: *Third World and World Economic System*. New Delhi: Radiant, p 76-93.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. 1986. The Third World and the World Economic System by V.R. Panchamukhi, K. M. Raipuria, Rajesh Mehta and Nagesh Kumar. New Delhi: RIS.

- Pandey, P. R. 2009. *Services Trade Agreement in South Asia: Contours and Modalities*, South Asia Watch on Trade, Economics & Environment (SAWTEE), Kathmandu, Nepal.
- Pant, H. 2010. India in Afghanistan: A test case for a rising power. *Contemporary South Asia*, 18(2), 133–153.
- Parson, Elizabeth. 1993. *South-South Trade in global development*. Aldershot, GB, Avebury.
- Parthasarthy, R. 1986. Transportation infrastructure in Africa: Rites view. 1986. Paper presented at International Seminar on India-Africa Relations, Bombay, Feb.3-5, 1986.
- Pauwelyn, J., Alschner, W. 2015. Forget about the WTO: The network of relations between PTAs and double PTAs in A. Dür and M. Elsig (eds) *Trade Cooperation: The Purpose, Design and Effects of Preferential Trade Agreements World Trade Forum*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. [ebook]
- Pierre, S. and R. Stern (eds.) 2000. *GATS 2000: New Directions in Services Trade Liberalisation*, Washington DC: The Booking Institution.
- Piore, Michael. 2002. Rethinking Labor Standards, paper presented at Center for Economic Policy Analysis, New School, mimeo.
- Pitigala, Nihal, Garry Pursell and Tercan Baysan 2000. Has Unilateral Trade Liberalization Led to Regional Integration in South Asia? *Mimeo*, July.
- Poudyal, S. R. 1999. *Trends in Nepalese Economy: Foreign Trade and Investment*. Centre for Policy Studies. Kathmandu.
- Poudyal, S. 1993. Industrial development in Nepal. *FNCCI Annual Souvenir*. Federation FF Nepalese Chambers of Commerce and Industries, Kathmandu, Nepal.
- Pradhan, Jaya Prakash. 2003. Rise of Service Sector Outward Foreign Direct Investment from Indian Economy: Trends, Patterns, and Determinants. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.63*. New Delhi: RIS, 39p.
- Proctor, A. and D. Shah. 1994. A Strategy for Promoting Foreign Direct Investment in Pakistan: The Role of Government. Pakistan Private Sector Development Conference. Lahore University of Management Sciences.
- Puri, Lakshmi. 2007. *Trade in Services and Development Implications*. UNCTAD.
- Pyakuryal, B. 2005. Trade Facilitation: Nepal's Priorities. In N.N. Pandey (ed.), *Trade Facilitation: Nepal's Priorities*. Kathmandu: Institute for Foreign Affairs, pp. 10–14.
- Pyakuryal, B. 1995. *Impact of economic liberalization in Nepal*. Kathmandu: Evergreen Expo (P), Ltd.
- Pyakuryal, B and Bhattarai, N. 1991. *Strategy for the development of industrial sector in Nepal*. Panama: Tribhuvan University, Nepal and International Center for Economic Growth.
- Qureshi, Nasim. 2006. Trade Facilitation in Pakistan: Country Paper. Paper presented at UNDP/ESCAP ARTNeT Consultative Meeting on Trade Facilitation and Regional Integration. 17–18 August, Bangkok.

- Raghavan, S.N. 1990. Macro-Economic Performance and Policy Framework in the SAARC Countries: A Review by S.N. Raghavan. New Delhi: RIS.
- Rahman, M. 1997. Recent Policy of Trade Liberalisation in Bangladesh and Issues for Regional Cooperation in South Asia, *Journal of Asian Economics*, 8 (1).
- Rahman, M.A., Bhuyan, A.R. and Reza, S. 1981. The Trade Effects of South Asian Customs Union: An Expository Study, *The Pakistan Development Review*, Vol.20, (1).243
- Rajamoorthy, T. 2013. The Origins and Evolution of the Trans-Pacific Partnership TPP. *Third World Resurgence*. No. 275.
- Rajan, R. 2003. Economic Globalization and Asia: Trade, Finance and Taxation. *ASEAN Economic Bulletin*. 18, pp: 1–11.
- Rajan, R. 2003. Production-Sharing in East India: Implications for India. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 6 September, pp. 3770–2.
- Rajapakse, P. and Arunatilleke, N. 1997. Would a Reduction in Trade Barriers Promote Intra - SAARC Trade? A Sri Lankan Perspective, *Journal of Asian Economics* , Vol. 8, (1).
- Rajeswaran, K. 1988. Preferential trade area for Eastern and Southern African States: Some Observations. New Delhi: RIS, 1988. RIS Occasional paper, No.23.
- Rajkarnikar, Pushpa Raj, Nephil Matangi Maskay and Shiva Raj Adhikari. 2006. The Need for and Cost of Selected Trade Facilitation Measures Relevant to the WTO Trade Facilitation Negotiation: A Case Study of Nepal. *Asia-Pacific Research and Training Network on Trade Working Paper Series #8*, April (rev. 8/06).
- Ram, R. 1985. Exports and Economic Growth: Some Additional Evidence, *Economic Development and Cultural Change* , Vol.33.
- Ramanzini Jr, Haroldo and Manuela Trindade Viana. 2012. Developing countries at the WTO in a changing global order. In *The Future of South-South Economic Relations*, Edited by Adil Najam and Rachel Thrasher, London, Zed Books.
- Ramchandani, R. R. 1986. India-Africa Trade Relations and Related Issues. Paper presented at International Seminar on India-Africa Relations. Bombay, Feb.3-5, 1986.
- Rangel, Mariana. 2012, South-South Foreign Direct Investment Flows: Wishful Thinking Or Reality?. In *The Future of South-South Economic Relations*, Edited by Adil Najam and Rachel Thrasher, London, Zed Books
- Rao, V.L. 1997. India's Border Trade with Select Neighbouring Countries, by V.L. Rao, Srinath Baruach and Ram Upendra Das. New Delhi: RIS.
- Rasul, G., and Manandhar, P. 2009. Prospects and Problems in Promoting Tourism in South Asia: A Regional Perspective, *South Asia Economic Journal*. 10. 187-207.
- Ratna, Rajan Sudesh. 2009. India's Duty Free Tariff Preference Scheme: Case Study for Select LDCs. Discussion paper 1. Delhi, Centre for WTO Studies.
- Ray, A. and Saha, S. 2009. Shifting coordinates of India's Stance at the WTO: Understanding the Domestic and International Economic Drivers, in Amrita Narlikar and Brendan

- Vickers eds, *Leadership and Change in the Multilateral Trading System*, Republic of Letters Publishing/ Martinus Nijhoff Publishers: Dordrecht, December.
- Razzaque, Abdur and Selim Raihan. 2007. *Trade and Industrial Policy Environment in Bangladesh*. Dhaka: Pathak Shamabesh.
- Refik Erzan.1989. Would General Trade Liberalisation In Developing Countries Expand South-South Trade? Washington, World Bank.
- Reserve Bank of India. 2012. *Foreign Direct Investment Flows Into India*. Available at [www.rbi.org.in/scripts/bs\\_viewcontent.aspx?Id=2513](http://www.rbi.org.in/scripts/bs_viewcontent.aspx?Id=2513).
- Rhazoui, Ahmed. 1986. Special section: TNCs in Africa: Foreign Direct Investment in Africa. *CTC Reporter* 21: Spring. p 41-45.
- RIS. 2015. *World Trade and Development Report*, 2015. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2007. *World Trade and Development Report 2007: Building a Development Friendly World Trading System*. New Delhi, RIS and Oxford University Press.
- RIS. 2007. *World Trade and Development Report 2007*. New Delhi: RIS/Oxford University.
- RIS. 2003. *World Trade and Development Report 2003: Cancun and Beyond*. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2012. Expansion of North East India's Trade and Investment with Bangladesh and Myanmar: An Assessment of the Opportunities and Constraints -Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2009. Prospects for making India's manufacturing sector export oriented. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2008. Building a Development-Friendly World Trading System. *RIS Policy Brief* No. 35. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 2006. *Facilitating India's Overland Trade in the Eastern Neighbourhood*. Policy Brief # 29. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 2006. Towards an Employment-Oriented Export Strategy: Some Explorations. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2006. Trade, Biodiversity and Multilateral Environmental Agreements (MEAs): A Report of the South Asia Biodiversity Forum. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2005. *High Risks of Global Imbalances: Role of Infrastructure Investments in Asia*. Policy Brief # 16. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS/CII. 2005. India-Central Asia Economic Relations: A Report of RIS. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.94*. New Delhi: RIS, 30p.
- RIS. 2003. Cancun Agenda – Trade and Investment: The Way Forward for Developing Countries. *RIS policy brief,no.4*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2003. Cancun Agenda: Environmental Requirements and Developing Countries Exports. *RIS Policy Brief #5*. New Delhi, RIS.

- RIS. 2003. World Trade and Development Report Issues in Special and Differential Treatment. pp.119-130.
- RIS. 2003. World Trade and Development Report, Cancun and Beyond. Research and Information System for Developing Countries RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2002. Capital Inflows and effects Of Market-Driven Investments: A Focus On Southeast Asian Crisis. *RIS occasional paper, no.66*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2001. Foreign Direct Investment, Regional Economic Integration And Industrial Restructuring in Asia: Trends, Patterns And Prospects. *RIS occasional paper, no.62*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2001. WTO, liberalisation and industrial sector: The case of the market access. *RIS occasional paper, no.63*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1999. Dumping and anti-dumping measures: Policy and practice. *RIS Occasional Paper, no.58*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1997. Singapore's foreign direct investment in Indo-China and Myanmar: Opportunities and challenges. *RIS Occasional Paper, no.50*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1994. Recent developments in trade theory and practice. *RIS Occasional Paper, no.44*. RIS. New Delhi
- RIS. 1993. Resource mobilisation for the South Asian development: Role and rationale of substantial international transfers. *RIS occasional paper, no.40*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1992. Exchange rates and underdevelopment : Observations on the realistic devaluation debate. *RIS occasional paper, no.36*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1990. Macroeconomics and trade linkages in SAARC: an econometric model for India. *RIS occasional paper, no.32*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1989. Determinants of traditional and new forms of foreign investments: The case of Indian manufacturing. *RIS occasional paper, no.24*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1989. Growth, trade and structural changes in the Asian region. *RIS occasional paper, no.25*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1989. Trade liberalisation: The tariff-foreign price paradox. *RIS occasional paper, no.26*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1988. Macroeconomic Profile of Developing Countries. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 1988. Preferential trade area for Eastern and Southern African states some observations. *RIS occasional paper, no.23*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1987. World trade prospects. *RIS occasional paper, no.20*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1987. Economic Growth And The Terms Of Trade Of A Primary Product Exporter: A Dynamic Analysis. *RIS occasional paper, no.14*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1987. Reform of the international trading system. *RIS Occasional Paper, no.17*. RIS. New Delhi.



- RIS. 1986. South-South Economic Cooperation - Some Issues in the Field of Trade and Finance UNCTAD Secretariat. RIS Occasional Paper No. 07. New Delhi: RIS, 21p.
- RIS. 1985. New Perspectives in North-South and South-South Economic Relations. RIS Occasional Paper No. 04. New Delhi: RIS. 69p.
- Roy, Jayanta 2005. *South Asian Trade Agreements: Perspectives, Issues and Options*. Paper presented at the International Trade Roundtable The WTO at 10 Years -The Regional Challenge to Multilateralism, Brussels, Belgium.244.
- Roy. Saikat Sinha. 2001. Post-Reforms Export Growth in India: An Exploratory Analysis. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.13*. New Delhi: RIS, 23p
- SAARC Secretariat. 1999. SAARC Vision Beyond The Year 2000: Report of the SAARC Group of Eminent Persons Established by the Ninth SAARC Summit. Delhi, Shipra Publications.
- SAARC Secretariat. 2014. Note by the SAARC Secretariat on Current Status of Economic and Financial Cooperation under the Framework of SAARC, SAARC Secretariat, Kathmandu.
- Saba Elregal, Abdel Hamid 2003. Economic Cooperation between India and Egypt. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.55*. New Delhi: RIS, 30p.
- Sachdeva, G. 2010. Afghanistan and Pakistan Sign Trade and Transit Agreement. *Central Asia Caucasus Analyst*, 12(16), 12–14.
- Samaratunga, R.H.S. 1999. Essays in Trade Policy and Economic Integration with Special Reference to South Asia, Unpublished PhD Thesis, La Trobe University, Melbourne.
- Sampson, Gary and Richard Snape. 1985. Identifying the Issues in Trade in Services. *The World Economy*, 8, pp. 171-81.
- Sanguinetti, P., Siedschlag, I., & Martincus, C. V. 2010. The Impact of South-South Preferential Trade Agreements on Industrial Development: An Empirical Test. *Journal of Economic Integration*, 25(1), 69–103.
- Santo, D. 1993, Exports and Growth: A Reconsideration of Causality *The Journal of Developing Areas*, XXVII.
- Santos-Paulino, A. and A.P Thirlwall. 2004, The Impact of Trade Liberalization on Exports, Imports and the Balance of Payments of Developing Countries. *The Economic Journal*, 114: F50-F72.
- Sauvant, K. 2006. Without investment, the countries have nothing to trade, *The Financial Times* Limited <http://www.ft.com/cms/s/0/712b796a-954e-11db-a9110000779e2340.html#axzz3GkwLBvJd> (accessed on 10 October 2014).
- SBP. 2005. Implications of Liberalising Trade and Investment with India. State Bank of Pakistan.
- Schiff, M. and L.A. Winters. 1998. Dynamic and Politics in Regional Integration Arrangements: An Introduction. *The World Bank Economic Review*, 12(2): 177-95.

- Schiff, M. and L.A. Winters. 2003. *Regional Integration and Development*. Washington D C: The World Bank.
- Sen, Rahul. 2004. *ASEAN-India Economic Relations: Current Status and Future Prospects. RIS Discussion Paper, No.73*. New Delhi: RIS, 35p.
- Sen, Sunanda. 2012. "Managing Global Finance at Cost of National Economy: China and India" in *From Crisis to Growth: The Challenge of Debt and Imbalances* (ed) Hansjorg Herr et al Metropolis-Verlag Marburg.
- Sen, Sunanda. 2012. "China in the Global Economy: Encountering the Systemic Risks" in Amiya Bagchi and Anthony D'Costa (ed) *Transformation and Development: The Political Economy of Transition in India and China* OUP, Delhi.
- Sen, Sunanda. 2010. "Prudential Norms for the Financial Sector: Is Development a Missing Dimension? The Cases of Brazil and India", with Ricardo Gottschalk in Ricardo Gottschalk (edited), *The Basel Capital Accords in Developing Countries: Challenges for Development Finance*, Palgrave Macmillan, January.
- Sen, Sunanda. 2010. "Basel Norms and Capital Adequacy, The Banking Sector and Impact on Credit for SMEs and the Poor in India" with Soumya Kanti Ghosh) in Ricardo Gottschalk (edited), *The Basel Capital Accords in Developing Countries: Challenges for Development Finance*, Palgrave Macmillan, January.
- Sen, Sunanda. 2010. "Trading in India's Commodity Future Markets", with Mahua Paul, ISID Working Paper, February.
- Sen, Sunanda. 2009. *Unfreedom and Waged Work: Labour in India's Manufacturing Industry*, Sage Publications India Pvt Ltd.
- Sen, Sunanda. 2009. "Speculation, Scams, Frauds and Crises: Theory and Facts", *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol XLIV no 12, March 21-27.
- Sen, Sunanda. 2008. "De-regulated Finance and Impact on Corporate Investments: The Case of Industry and Labour in India" in Philip Arestis and Luiz Fernando dePaula (ed), *Financial Liberalization and Economic Performance in Emerging Countries*, Palgrave-Macmillan Houndsmill.
- Sen, Sunanda. 2008. "State, Society, Market and the Indian Economy", *Third Frame: Literature, Culture and Society*, Jamia Millia Islamia, Vol. 1, No. 4, November.
- Sen, Sunanda. 2008. "State, Society and the Market: Indian Economy under Economic Reforms" in S.R. Hashim (et al), *Indian Industrial Development and Globalisation: Essays in Honour of Professor S.K. Goyal*, ISID, Academic Foundations Delhi.
- Sen, Sunanda. 2008. "La desregulaci3n financier de la econom3a India", *Econom3a Informa* numero 355 noviembre-diciembre de 2008 Universidad Nacional Autonoma Mexico.
- Sen, Sunanda. 2008. "De-regulation of India's Financial Sector", *Alternate Economic Survey of India*, Delhi.

- Sen, Sunanda. 2008. "The Global Financial Crisis: A Classic Ponzi Affair? ISID Working Paper, December.
- Sen, Sunanda. 2007. *Globalisation and Development*, National Book Trust.
- Sen, Sunanda. 2003. *Global Finance at Risk: On Real Stagnation and Instability*, Houndsmills Palgrave-Macmillan.
- Seshadri , V. S. 2015. *India-Korea CEPA-An Appraisal of Progress*. New Delhi: RIS.
- Setopati. 2015. Nepal, India to conclude PTA within 45 days, Setopati, 4 August. Available at: <http://m.setopati.net/news/2577/>.
- Shah, M C. 1986. Trade between India and Africa: Opportunity and Challenges. Paper presented at International Seminar in India-Africa Relations. Bombay, Feb.3-5, 1986.
- Sharma, B., Adhikari, S., Bhusal, T., Pande, B., Bhattarai, K., Adhikari, D., and Dahal, A. 2014. An Assessment of Export Barriers of Nepalese Products to India. Kathmandu: Nepal Rastra Bank. Available at: [www.nrb.org.np/red/publications/study\\_reports/Study\\_Reports—An\\_Assessment\\_of\\_Export\\_Barriers\\_of\\_Nepalese\\_Products\\_to\\_India.pdf](http://www.nrb.org.np/red/publications/study_reports/Study_Reports—An_Assessment_of_Export_Barriers_of_Nepalese_Products_to_India.pdf).
- Shaw, A. 2010. *Gender and Trade in East Africa -A Review of the Literature*. DFID.
- Shepherd, Ben. 2009. Enhancing Export Diversification through Trade Facilitation. ARTNeT Policy Brief No. 19, Bangkok, UNESCAP.
- Shrestha, Gyanu Raja. 2003. Nepal-India Bilateral Trade Relations Problems and Prospects. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.54*. New Delhi: RIS, 65p.
- Simanjuntak, D.S. 2005. The Search for Regional Architecture: The Role of ASEAN as Strange Attractor *RIS Discussion Paper, No.95*. New Delhi: RIS, 18p.
- Singer, H. Sir, Hatti, Neelambar and Tandon, Rameshwar. 1999. TRIPS, the Uruguay Round and Third World Interests. *New World Order Series Vol. 15, Part-I*.
- Singer, H.W. 1963. The Distribution of Gains between Investing and Borrowing Countries, *American Economic Review, May* .
- Singhal, I C. 1982. Trade plan for Africa. *Economic Times* Dec.6, 1982: 4; 5-8.
- Sinha Roy, S. 2001. Post-Reforms Export Growth in India: An Exploratory Analysis, *Discussion Paper No.13*, New Delhi, RIS.
- Sinha Roy, S. 2004. Complementarities and Potentials of Intra-regional Transfers of Investments, Technology and Skills in Asia, *Discussion Paper No 79*, New Delhi, RIS.
- Sobhan, Farooq. 1987. Opportunities for South-South co-operation. Kuala Lumpur, Institute of Strategic and International Studies, Malaysia.
- Soko, Mills. 2006. South-South Economic Cooperation: The India-Brazil-South Africa case. Johannesburg, South African Institute of International Affairs.
- Somesh Kumar. 1996. Report on South-south workshop on PRA: Attitudes and behaviour

- South Centre. 2007. Mandatory Disclosure of the Source and Origin of Biological Resources and Associated Traditional Knowledge under the TRIPS Agreement. (*South Centre Policy briefs*, No.11) Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2008. Who Should Bear the TRIPS Enforcement Cost? (*South Centre Policy briefs*, No.12.) Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2007. The Development Dimension of the Agriculture Negotiations. (*South Centre Policy briefs*, No.7) Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2007. Development and Intellectual Property under the EPA Negotiations. (*South Centre Policy briefs*, No.). Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2006. Increasing LDC Participation in Services through Special Priority Market Access in the WTO. (*South Centre Policy briefs*, No.). Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 1997. Foreign Direct Investment, Development, and the New Global Economic Order: A Policy Brief for the South Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 1996. Enhancing South-South Trade. Geneva , South Center.
- Southern Africa: PTA focuses on transport integration. *SUNS (Special United Nations Service)* 8(1707): May 7, 1987:12.
- Southern Africa: PTA sets now deadline for removing all tariffs. *SUNS (Special United Nations Services)* 8(1741): Jun.27, 1987: 10-11.
- Southern Africa: SADCC fails to agree on ways to promote trade. *SUNS (Special United Nations Service)* 8(1780): Sep.15, 1987: 9-11.
- South-South or South-North trade: Does the direction of developing country exports matter? Documents. Brussels: University of Brussels, 1983.
- Sperlich, Y., & Sperlich, S. 2014. Income Inequality in the South-South Integration: *Journal of Economic Integration*, 29(4): 726–758.
- Srinivasan, T. N. 2002 . *Trade, finance and investment in South Asia* . New Delhi, Social Science, ix,475p.
- Srinivasan, T.N. 1998. *Developing Countries and the Multinational Trading System: From GATT to the Uruguay Round and the Future*, Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Srinivasan, T.N., J. Whalley and I. Wooton. 1993. Measuring the Effects of Regionalism on Trade and Welfare, in K. Anderson and R. Blackhurst (eds.) *Regional Integration and the Global Trading System*, New York, Harvester Wheatsheaf.
- Srivastava, J C. 1986. India's trade and joint ventures with Africa.
- Stein, Leslie. 1979. Growth of East African exports and their effects on economic development. London: Croom Helm, 1979.
- Stern, R. 2005. The Places of Services in the World Economy, University of Michigan Discussion Paper, No. 530, 15 February.

- Stern, Robert and Bernard Hoekman. 1988. The Service Sector in Economic Structure and in International Transactions, in Leslie V. Castle and Christopher Findlay (eds.) *Pacific Trade in Services*. Sydney: Allen & Unwin.
- Stevens, Christopher. 2007. South-South Trade in Special Products. Geneva: ICTSD, 36p.
- Stewart, F. 1987. Money and South-South Cooperation. *Third World Quarterly*, ( 4): 1184–1205.
- Stiglitz, Joseph. 2006. *Making Globalization Work: Next Steps to Global Justice*. London: Allan Lane.
- Stiglitz, Joseph and Andrew Charlton. 2005. Fair Trade For All: How Trade Can Promote Development. Oxford University, Oxford.
- Stiglitz, Joseph. 2004. Let Pleasant Trade Winds Blow. *The Economic Times*. 23 July.
- Stilwell, Matthew and Tuerk, Elisabeth. 2001. Non- Violation Complaints and the TRIPS Agreement: Some Considerations for WTO Members. Center for International Environmental Law.
- Subbulu, (1996): *India's Trade with SAARC Countries* , New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.
- Subramanian, Uma. 2001. Transport, Logistics, and Trade Facilitation in the South Asia Subregion in T.R. Lakshmanan, U. Subramanian, W. P. Anderson, and F. A. Leautier (eds.) *Integration of Transport and Trade Facilitation: Selected Regional Case Studies*. Washington, D. C, World Bank.
- Sweet, M. Cassandra and Maggio, E. Sacha Dalibor. 2015. Do Stronger Intellectual Property Rights Increase Innovation? *World Development*, Vol. 66; 665-677.
- T.R, Manoharn. 2000. Trade and environment linkages: A review of conceptual and policy issues. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.3*. New Delhi: RIS, 35p.
- Tandon, P. 2012. Return to Investment. *Nepali Times*, 16 November. Available at: <http://nepalitimes.com/news.php?id=19781#.VcrsNROqqkp>
- Taneja, N. and A. Sawhney. 2007. Revitalizing SAARC Trade. *Economic Political Weekly*. Volume 42, Number 13, March 31, pp. 1081-1084.
- Thakur, Narisnh L., Archana N. Thakur, and W. W. Muller. 2005. Marine natural products in drug discovery. *Nat. Prod. Radiance* 4(6): 471-477.
- The Economist. 2000. The Trade Agenda: A Different, New World Order. I 1 November.
- Thursby, J. and M. Thursby 1987. Bilateral trade Flow, the Linder Hypothesis, and Exchange Risk, *Review of Economics and Statistics*, Vol.69 (3), August.
- Tipping, Alice and Wolfe, Robert. 2015. Trade and Sustainable Development: Options for follow-up and review of the trade-related elements of the Post-2015 Agenda and Financing for Development. Working Draft, IISD.
- Tobin, J. L. and M. L. Busch. 2010. A Bit Is Better Than a Lot: Bilateral Investment Treaties and Preferential Trade Agreements, *World Politics*. 62 (1). pp. 1–42.
- Trade and Export Promotion Centre (TEPC). 2014. *A glimpse of Nepal's foreign trade*. Kathmandu: Ministry of Commerce and Supplies, Government of Nepal.

- Trade Development Authority of Pakistan (TDAP). 2010–2015. Export from Pakistan 2010–2015. Karachi: TDAP. Available at: [www.tdap.gov.pk/tdap-statistics.php](http://www.tdap.gov.pk/tdap-statistics.php).
- Tran, T. A.-D., Diaw, D., & Rieber, A.. 2012. International Demand Spillovers in South-South Exports: Application to Sub-Saharan Africa and Developing Asia. *Journal of Economic Integration* Vol.27 no.3, pp. 410–436.
- Athukorala, P.C. 2011. South-South Trade: An Asian Perspective. Asian Development Bank Economics Working Paper Series, 265.
- Umemura, T. 1997. The Factor Analysis of International Trade using Gravity Model: Case of South Pacific Countries, *The Forum of International Development Studies* , Vol.18.
- UN Economic Commission for Africa. Trade statistics of Africa, 1975-84. Addis Ababa: ECA, 1987.
- UN. 1982. Cooperation between Latin America and Africa in the field of external trade. New York: UN, 1982.
- UN. 2000. *Bilateral Investment Treaties 1959–99*. New York and Geneva.
- UN. 2005. South-South cooperation in international investment arrangements.
- UN. Foreign trade statistics for Africa: Series B. New York: UN, 1978. Series B: Trade by commodity, No.31.
- UN. Foreign trade statistics for Africa: Series-A. New York: UN, 1977. Series A: Direction of trade, No.25.
- UNCITRAL. 1993. UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement of Goods and Construction. United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.
- UNCTAD. 2015. World Investment Report 2015. United Nations, Geneva.
- UNCTAD. 2014. *Trade and Development Report 2014*. New York/ Geneva, United Nations.
- UNCTAD. 2014. World Investment Report 2014: Investing in the SDGs- An Action Plan, United Nations publication, United Nations, New York.
- UNCTAD. 2014. Bilateral FDI Statistics 2014, [Online] Available at: <http://unctad.org/en/Pages/DIAE/FDI%20Statistics/FDI-Statistics-Bilateral.aspx> (accessed on 10 October 2014).
- UNCTAD. 2014. UNCTAD Statistics, [online], Available at <http://unctad.org/en/Pages/DIAE/FDI%20Statistics/Interactive-database.aspx> , (accessed on 10 October 2014).
- UNCTAD. 2014. *World Investment Report 2014: Investing in the SDGs: An Action Plan*. New York/ Geneva, United Nations.
- UNCTAD. 2014. International Investment Agreements Navigator, [Online] Available at: <http://investmentpolicyhub.unctad.org/IIA> [Accessed 10 October 2014]
- UNCTAD . 2013. Non-Tariff Measures to Trade: Economic and Policy Issues for Developing Countries. United Nations, New York and Geneva.
- UNCTAD. 2013. *World Investment Prospects Survey 2010-2012*. New York/ Geneva, United

Nations.

- UNCTAD. 2013. *World Investment Report 2013: Global Value Chains: Investment and Trade for Development*, New York. & Geneva, UN.
- UNCTAD. 2012. *World Investment Report 2012*. New York/ Geneva, United Nations.
- UNCTAD. 2012. *World Investment Report 2012: Towards a New Generation of Investment Policies*, United Nations publication, United Nations, New York.
- UNCTAD. 2011. *World Investment Report 2011 Annex Tables*.
- UNCTAD. 2009. *World Investment Report 2009: Global Value Chains: Investment and Trade for Development*, United Nations publication, United Nations, New York.
- UNCTAD. 2007. *World Investment Report 2007*. New York and Geneva, United Nations.
- UNCTAD. 2007. *Trade and Development Report*, Geneva.
- UNCTAD. 2006. *Investment Provisions in Economic Integration Agreements*, United Nations Publication, United Nations, New York.
- UNCTAD. 2006. *Trade and Development Report*, 2006. Geneva.
- UNCTAD. 2005. *South-South Cooperation in International Investment Agreements*. New York: UN, 96p.
- UNCTAD. 2004. *World Investment Report 2007*. New York and Geneva, United Nations.
- UNCTAD. 2003. *World Investment Report 2003: FDI Policies for Development: National and International Perspectives*. New York and Geneva.
- UNCTAD. 2003. *Foreign Direct Investment and Performance Requirements: New Evidence from Selected Countries*. New York: United Nations.
- UNCTAD. 2003. *World Investment Report New York and Geneva*.
- UNCTAD.2001. *World Investment Report 2001*.New York: United Nations.
- UNCTAD.2001. *World Economic Situation and Prospects 2001*. Department of Economic and Social Affairs and United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. New York: United Nations.
- UNCTAD. 2001. *Trade and Development Report 2001*. New York: United Nations.
- UNCTAD. 2000. *World Investment Report*. New York: United Nations.
- UNCTAD. 2000. *Trade and Development Report 2000*. New York: United Nations.
- UNCTAD/WTO. 2000. *The Post-Uruguay Round Tariff Environment for Developing Country Exports: Tariff Peaks and Tariff Escalation*. TD/B/COM. 1/14/REV. 1. January 28. Geneva: UNCTAD.
- UNCTAD. 2000. *World Investment Directory 2000*, Vol. VII Asia and Pacific. Parts 1 and II, New York: United Nations.

- UNCTAD. 1999. Assessment of Trade in Services of Developing Countries: Summary of Findings Background note by the UNCTAD Secretariat. UNCTAD/ITCD/TSB/7. Geneva.
- UNCTAD. 1999. The Developmental Impact of Trade Liberalization Under GATS. Informal Note by the Secretariat, Job No. 2748/Rev.1.
- UNCTAD. 1996. World Investment Report 1996. Investment, Trade and International Policy Arrangements, United Nations publication, United Nations, New York.
- UNCTAD. 1993. World Investment Report 1993. Transnational Corporations and Integrated International, United Nations publication, United Nations, New York.
- UNDP. 1998. 20 years of South-South partnership building, 1978-1998. New York: UNDP, 99p.
- UNDP. 1999. Nepal's Accession to World Trade Organization. Project Status Review Preparatory Assistance Phase (January 1997 to June 1999), Kathmandu: Ministry of Commerce and United Nations Development Programme, Nepal. Nep/96/010.
- UNCTAD. 1986. Strengthening The Weakest Link: A Review Of Certain Aspects of South-South Trade And Finance. New York, United Nations. 57p.
- UNIDO. 1981. Financing of manufacturing in Africa: Series on the domestic financing of manufacturing enterprise in developing countries. By *Graeme S Dorrance*. Vienna: UNIDO.
- UNIDO. 1997. Industrial Development in the Era of Globalization: Competitiveness and South-South cooperation. In *RIS Digest* 14 (1-3):89-127.
- United Nations. 2016. *International Finance for Sustainable Development*, World Economic Situation and Prospects. Chapter.3.
- United States Agency for International Development (USAID). 2005. South Asian Free Trade Area Opportunities and Challenges. Washington, DC: United States Agency for International Development. Available at: [http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf\\_docs/Pnade563.pdf](http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/Pnade563.pdf).
- USTR. 2014. Fact Sheet: Standing Up for Workers. US Trade Representative. Available at: <https://ustr.gov/about-us/policy-offices/press-office/fact-sheets/2014/September/Standing-Up-for-Workers-Ensuring-that-the-Benefits-of-Trade-are-Broadly-Shared>
- V.R, Panchamukhi. 2000. World Trade Organization and India: Challenges and perspectives. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.1*. New Delhi: RIS, 20p.
- Van Beers, C.P. 1987. *South-South Trade and the Use of the Cosine Measure*, PhD Dissertation.
- Varshney, R L. 1986. India's production co-operation with African countries and international finance. Paper presented at International Seminar on India-Africa Relations. Bombay, Feb. 3- 5, 1986.



- Varshney, R.L. 1987. Promotion of Trade and Economic Relations: Obstacles and Possibilities, in Waqif, A.A. (ed) *South Asian Cooperation in Industry, Energy and Technology*, New Delhi: Sage Publication. 248.
- Vast Scope for increasing trade and collaboration. *Economic Times* Sep.1, 1983: II; 1-4
- Ventura-Dias, Vivianne, ed. 1989. *South-South Trade : Trends, Issues, And Obstacles To Its Growth*. New York, Praeger.
- Verdoorn, P.J. 1960. The Intra -Bloc Trade of Benelux in Robinson, E.A.G. (ed.), *Economic Consequences of Size of Nations*, London: Macmillan.
- Wadhwa, C.D 1991. Regional Blocs: Trade Opportunities for SAARC-I and II, *The Economic Times*, 8 May.
- Walkenhorst, Peter and Tadashi Yasui 2003. *Quantitative Assessment of the Benefits of Trade Facilitation*. OECD Trade Directorate, November. <http://www.oecd.org/trade>. Washington: Government Printing Office.
- Watal, J. 2001. Intellectual Property Rights: In *The WTO and Developing Countries*. Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Weerakoon, D. and J. Wijayasiri. 2000. WTO and the Textile and Garment Sector: Implications for Sri Lanka. *South Asia Economic Journal*. 2(1). September. 95- 111.
- Weerakoon, D., J. Thennakoon and B. Weeraratne. 2007. Multilateral Agreement on Trade Facilitation Important but Complex Agenda for South Asia. CUTS South Asia position in the WTO Doha round. ADB
- Weerakoon, Dushni and Jayanthi Thennakoon. 2006. SAFTA: Myth of Free Trade. *Economic and Political Weekly*, September 16, pp. 3920-3923.
- WEF. 2014. Mega-regional Trade Agreements: Game-Changers or Costly Distractions for the World Trading System? Global Agenda Council on Trade and Foreign Direct Investment, July.
- Wei, Li .2003. A Road to Common Prosperity-- Examination of an FTA between India and China. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.49*. New Delhi: RIS, 15p.
- Wei, S.J. and J.A. Frankel 1997. Open versus Closed Trade Blocs, in T. Ito and Anne O.Krueger, (eds.) *Regionalism Versus Multilateral Trade Arrangements*, Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.
- Weissleder, L. 2009. Foreign Direct Investment in the Agricultural Sector in Ethiopia. Ecof air Trade Dialogue Discussion Papers 12 / October 2009. Bonn, Germany.
- Whalley, J., and A. Weisbrod. 2011. The Contribution of Chinese FDI to Africa's Pre-Crisis Growth Surge. VoxEU, 21 December. [www.voxeu.org/article/contribution-chinese-fdi-africa-s-growth](http://www.voxeu.org/article/contribution-chinese-fdi-africa-s-growth). Accessed 15 May 2012.
- Wickramasinghe, U. 2000. Services Trade as a New Frontier in South Asia: Is the Optimism Warranted? *South Asia Economic Journal*. 1 (2). September. 1- 23.

- Wilson, J.S., C.L.Mann and T.Otsuki, 2004. *Assessing the Potential of Trade Facilitation: A Global Perspective*. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper No. 3224, Washington, D.C.
- Winters, L.Alan 2004. Trade Liberalization and Economic Performance: An Overview, *The Economic Journal*, 114, February.
- World Economic Forum. 2013. The Global Competitiveness Report 2013-2014. Geneva: World Economic Forum.
- World Bank. 2014. Investing across Borders: Indicators of Foreign Direct Investment Regulations (online) Available at <http://iab.worldbank.org/Data/FDI-2012-Data> (accessed on 07 October 2014).
- World Bank. 2010. Investing Across Borders 2010. World Bank, Washington D.C.
- World Bank. 2000. Trade Blocs. Washington, D.C.
- World Bank. 1999. Foreign Direct Investment in Bangladesh: Issues of Long-run Sustainability. Bangladesh, October 1999.
- WTO. 2015. The WTO at Twenty: Challenges and Achievements. Geneva.
- WTO. 2014. World Trade Report 2014. Geneva: World Trade Organisation.
- WTO. 2013. Annual Report. Available at: [https://www.wto.org/english/res\\_e/booksp\\_e/anrep\\_e/anrep13\\_e.pdf](https://www.wto.org/english/res_e/booksp_e/anrep_e/anrep13_e.pdf)
- WTO. 2012. World Trade Report 2012: Trade and Public Policies-A Closer Look at Non-tariff Measures in the 21st Century. Geneva.
- WTO 2011. World Trade Report, Geneva: World Trade Organisation.
- WTO. 2011. World Trade Report, Geneva: World Trade Organisation.
- WTO. 2011. World Trade Report 2011: The WTO and the Preferential Trade Agreements-From Co-existence to Coherence. Geneva.
- WTO. 2010. International Trade Statistics-2009. World Trade Organization, Geneva.
- WTO. 2009. Trade Policy Review: Record of the Meeting, March 9th and 11th, WT/TPR/M/212/Add.1, 30 June, World Trade Organisation, Geneva.
- WTO. 2009. Second Global Review of Aid for Trade 6 & 7 July 2009 - Summary Report. World Trade Organization, WT/COMTD/AFT/W/15, 28 October.
- WTO. 2006. Document, TN/S/27, dated 26 April. Special Session of the Council for Trade in Services — Report by the Chairman to the Trade Negotiations Committee.
- WTO. 2006. Communication from the Core Group of Developing Countries on Trade Facilitation. Korea. TN/TF/W/ 142, July 31.
- WTO. 2005. Document, Job (05)/280. dated 15 November. *Report of the Chairman of the Working Party on Domestic Regulation to the special session of the Council for Trade in Services*.
- WTO. 2005. Document, S/WPDR/W/32/Rev. 1, dated 28 October. Communication from Switzerland and Mexico, Proposal for Disciplines on Technical Standards in Services - Revision.

- WTO. 2005. Document, TN/S/20, dated 11 July. Report by the Chairman to the Trade Negotiations Committee. Special Session of the Council for Trade in Services, Council for Trade in Services - Special Session, WTO, Geneva.
- WTO. 2005. Document. TN/S/22. dated 13 October. Report by the Chairman to the Trade Negotiations Committee. Special Session of the Council for Trade in Services, Council for Trade in Services - Special Session, WTO, Geneva.
- WTO. 2005. A Proposal on Identifying Trade Facilitation Needs and Priorities of Members. Communication from the People's Republic of China and Pakistan. TN/TF/W/29, April 28.
- WTO. 2005. Market Access for Non-Agricultural Products, TN/MA/W/49.
- WTO. 2004. Document, TN/S/16 dated July. Special Session of the Council for Trade in Services - Report by the Chairman to the Trade Negotiations Committee.
- WTO. 2004. Trade and Environment at the WTO: Background Document, World Trade Organisation.
- WTO. 2003. Report on the Meeting of 10-11 October 2002, WT/WGTGP/M/15. 9 January 2003.
- WTO. 2002. Report on the Meeting of 29 May 2002, WT/WGTGP/M/14. 13 August 2002.
- WTO. 2002. Work of the Working Group On The Matters Related To The Items VI-XII Of The List Of The Issues Raised and Points Made, WT/WGTGP/W/33. 3 October 2002.
- WTO. 2001. Market Access: Unfinished Business: Post-Uruguay Round Inventory and Issues. Special Study 6, Geneva: World Trade Organization.
- WTO. 2001. Document, S/L/93 dated 29 March. Guidelines and Procedures for the negotiations on Trade in Services.
- WTO. 2001. WTO Services Talks Press Ahead. WTO News: 2001 Press Releases, Press/217, Geneva: World Trade Organization.
- WTO. 2001. Doha Ministerial Declaration.
- WTO.2000. International Trade: Trends and Statistics 2000. Geneva: World Trade Organization.
- WTO. 2000. Annual Report. Geneva: World Trade Organization .
- WTO. 2000. Overview of the Agreement on Government Procurement, Downloaded from [http://www.wto-org/english/tratop\\_e/gproc\\_e/over\\_e.htm](http://www.wto-org/english/tratop_e/gproc_e/over_e.htm)
- WTO. 1999. Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation. Communication from the Republic of Korea. G/C/W/150, April 16.
- WTO. 1999. Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation. Communication from the Republic of Korea. G/C/W/150, April 16.
- WTO. 1999. Guide to Uruguay Round Agreement. Geneva: World Trade Organisation.
- WTO. 1999. Trade Facilitation. Status Report by the Council for Trade in Goods. G/L/ 333, October 18.
- WTO. 1997. Environmental Benefits of Removing Trade Restrictions and Distortions. WTO Secretariat, WT/CTE/W/67, 7 November.

- WTO. 1996. Singapore Ministerial Declaration, WT/MIN96/DEC
- WTO, WTO I-TIP Database <http://i-tip.wto.org/goods/default.aspx?language=en>
- WTO. 1998. Document S/C/W/51. dated 23 September 1998. Tourism Services - Background Note by the Secretariat, Council for Trade in Services - Special Session. WTO, Geneva.
- WTO. 1998. Document S/C/W/75, dated 8 December. Presence of Natural Persons (Mode 4) - Background Note by the Secretariat, Council for Trade in Services - Special Session, WTO, Geneva.
- Yanai, A. 2013. Rethinking special and differential treatment in the WTO, IDE Discussion Paper No. 435.
- Yogi, B. 2002. New Trade Winds. Indo-Nepal Trade is Becoming More Hassle-Free, as Both Sides Try to Remove Bottlenecks, *Nepali Times*, 1 November. Available at: <http://nepalitimes.com/news.php?id=5247#.VesYZxFViko>
- Zeng, K. 2013. Legal Capacity and Developing Country Performance in the Panel Stage of WTO Dispute Settlement System. *Journal of World Trade*, 47 1:187-214.

### III Sectoral Studies

- Abate, G. 2009. "Sweet Boost to Indian Business in Africa." *Africa Quarterly*, Vol.49 (1).
- Abdurazakov, A., A. Minsat, and J. Pineda. 2013. "Implications of Education Policies in a Country's Demographic Prospects: Detailed Analysis of Demographic Trends Based on Projections" by Lutz and KC.Human Development Research Paper. United Nations Development Programme, Human Development Report Office, New York.
- Abe, M. 2006. "The Developmental State and Educational Advance in East Asia." *Educate* 6 (1): 6–12.
- Ackerly, B. A. 1995. "Testing the Tools of Development: Credit Programmes, Loans Involvement and Women's Empowerment." *IDS Bulletin* 26. 3 July.
- Adams, F. G. and I. M. Davis.1994. "The Role of Policy in Economic Development of the East and Southeast Asian and Latin American Experience." *Asian Pacific Economic Literature*, Vol.8(1).
- ADB & ADBI. 2009. "Infrastructure for Seamless Asia." Manila, ADB.
- ADB. 2014. "Assessing the costs of climate change and adaptation in South Asia." authored by M. Ahmed and S. Suphachalasai, Mandaluyong City, Philippines: Asian Development Bank.
- Adhikari, R. 2000. "Agreement on Agriculture and food Security: South Asian Perspective." *South Asia Economic Journal*. 2(1): 43-65.
- Adhikari, R. and C. Weeratunge. 2007. "Textiles and Clothing in South Asia: Current Status and Future Potential", *South Asia Economic Journal*. Vol. 8(2): 171–203.
- Adhikari, R. and C. Weeratunge. 2006. "Textiles and Clothing Sector in South Asia: Coping with Post-Quota Challenges." *South Asian Yearbook of Trade and Development*, Centad, New Delhi, Wiley-India.
- AFD and IREDA. 2014. "A Study on Tidal and Waves Energy in India - Survey on the Potential and Proposition of a Roadmap, 2014"  
[http://www.ireda.gov.in/writereaddata/AFD\\_Final%20Report\\_Study\\_on\\_Tidal\\_and\\_Waves\\_Energy.pdf](http://www.ireda.gov.in/writereaddata/AFD_Final%20Report_Study_on_Tidal_and_Waves_Energy.pdf)
- Afonja, S. 2005. "Gender and feminism in African development discourse." Institute for Advanced Study, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana.
- Africa Research Institute. 2012. "Between Extremes: China and Africa." Briefing Note 1202, October, London: Africa Research Institute. Source: <http://www.africaresearchinstitute.org/!les/briefing-notes/docs/Between-extremes-China-and-AfricaP2E56236DQ>
- Agarwal, M. 2015. "Make in India: State of manufacturing in India." *RIS Policy Brief No 73*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Agarwal, B. 2001. "Participatory Exclusions, Community Forestry, and Gender: An Analysis for South Asia and a Conceptual Framework." *World Development*, Vol. 29(10):1623-1648.
- Agarwal, B. 1994. "A Field of One's Own: Gender and Land Rights in South Asia." Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

- Agarwal, B. 1994. "Gender and Command over Property: A critical gap in economic analysis and policy in South Asia." *World Development*, Vol. 22 (10):1455-1478.
- Agarwal, V. P. 2003. "Biotechnology and Poverty Alleviation in Developing Countries: A Case Study of Nepal." *Agricultural Biotechnology and Biochemistry*. (Rlabb), Kathmandu.
- Agarwala, R. 2005. "High Risks of Global Imbalances: Role of Infrastructure Investments in Asia." *RIS Policy Brief, No.16*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Agosin, M. 1997. "Trade and Growth in Chile: Past Performance and Future Prospects." United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America, International Trade Unit, Santiago. [www.eclac.org/cgi-bin/getProd.asp?xml=/publicaciones/xml/4/4234/P4234.xml&xsl=/comercio/tpl-i/p9f.xsl&base=/comercio/tpl/top-bottom.xsl](http://www.eclac.org/cgi-bin/getProd.asp?xml=/publicaciones/xml/4/4234/P4234.xml&xsl=/comercio/tpl-i/p9f.xsl&base=/comercio/tpl/top-bottom.xsl). Accessed 15 May 2012.
- Aguirre-Bianchi, C. 1983, Information and Communication: ECDC/TCDC. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.297-313
- Ahluwalia, M.S. 2002. "Economic Reforms in India since 1991: Has Gradualism Worked?" *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 16 (3): 67–88.
- Ahmed, M. and S. Suphachalasai. 2014. "Assessing the costs of climate change and adaptation in South Asia." Mandaluyong City: Asian Development Bank.
- Ahuja, K. 1977. "Trends in Regional Economic Cooperation in South and South East Asia." *South Asian Studies*, Vol. 12, (122) January-June.
- Aksoy, A. M. 2005. "The Evolution of Agricultural Trade Flows." In M. Ataman Aksoy and John C. Beghin (eds.) *Global Agricultural Trade and Developing Countries*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Akyuz, Y. 2012. "The Staggering Rise of the South." Research Paper 44. South Centre, Geneva.
- Alagh, Yoginder. K. 1987. "Some Issues of Agricultural Planning in Africa." In *African Economic Development: An Agenda For Future*. New Delhi: RIS. pp.149-59.
- Al-Bader, S. *et al.* 2009. "Small but Tenacious: South Africa's Health Biotech Sector." *Nature Biotechnology* 27(5):427-44.
- Alemu, G. 2009. "A Case Study of Aid Effectiveness in Ethiopia: Analysis of the Health Sector Aid Architecture." Centre for Development, Working Paper 9. Wolfensohn, Centre for Development.
- Ali, A. 1991. "Status of Health in Nepal." Kathmandu, Resource Centre for Primary Health Care/Nepal and South-South Solidarity, India, 1991.
- Ali, A. 1989, "The Theory and Measurement of International Economic Integration." Basingstoke: Macmillan.
- Aly S., M. A. Madkour, H. A. N. Maram, 2012. "Learning through Collaborations: Egypt's South-South Health Biotechnology Collaboration in H. Thorsteinsdóttir" (ed.) *South-South Collaboration in Health Biotechnology: Growing Partnerships Amongst Developing Countries*, in press, by IDRC & Academic Foundation.

- Amanor, K. S. 2014. "South-South Cooperation in African Agriculture: China, Brazil and international agribusiness." *GREAT Insights*, 3 (4). <http://ecdpm.org/great-insights/emerging-economies-and-africa/china-brazil-international-agribusiness/>
- Amanor, K. S. 2013. "South-South Cooperation in Africa: Historical, geopolitical and political economy dimensions of international development" China and Brazil in African Agriculture." *IDS Bulletin* 44(4):20-30.
- Amanor, K. S. 2013. "Chinese and Brazilian Cooperation with African Agriculture: The Case of Ghana. *Future Agricultures Consortium Working Paper* 52, Brighton, Sussex: IDS.
- Amanor, K. S., and S. Chichava. 2016. "South–South Cooperation, Agribusiness, and African Agricultural Development: Brazil and China in Ghana and Mozambique." *World Development*.
- Amnor, K. S. No date. "What can South-South partnerships bring to agricultural development in Africa? Building South-South linkages: The Comprehensive Africa Agriculture Development Programme." [http://www.nepad.org/system/files/CAADP\\_brochure2\\_no\\_marks%20\(2\).pdf](http://www.nepad.org/system/files/CAADP_brochure2_no_marks%20(2).pdf)
- Amatya, S. M. and Newmann, S.M. 1993. "Agroforestry in Nepal: research and practice." *Agroforestry Systems*. 21:215-222.
- Amla, B. L. and S. K. Majumdar. 1987. "Strategy for food protection and food security in NAM countries with special reference to Africa." In *African Economic Development: An Agenda For Future*. New Delhi: RIS. p137-48.
- Amrouk, E. M., M. A. Rakotoarisoa, and K. Chang. 2013. "Structural Changes in the Sugar Market and Implications for Sugarcane Smallholders in Developing Countries: Country Case Studies for Ethiopia and the United Republic of Tanzania." Rome, FAO.
- Anand, R.P. 1991. "South Asia: In Search of a Regional Identity." New Delhi: Banyan Publication.
- Anderson, K. and W. Martin. 2006, "Agricultural Trade Reform and the Doha Development Agenda." The World Bank, Washington, DC
- Anderson, K. and W. Martin. 2006. "Agriculture, Trade Reform and the Doha Agenda." In K. Anderson and W. Martin (eds.) *Agricultural Trade Reform and the Doha Development Agenda*. Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave Macmillan; Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Arnaud-Haond, S., J. M. Arrieta, and C. M. Duarte.2011. "Marine biodiversity and Gene Patents. " *Science* 331(6024): 1521-1522.
- Arndit, H.W. 1993. "Anatomy of Regionalism." *Journal of Economics*, Vol. 4, (2).
- Arnitzen, J W and others. Ed.1986. "Land policy and agriculture in Eastern and Southern Africa." Ed by J W Arnitzen, L D Ngcongco and S D Turner. Tokyo: UNU.
- Arora, A., V. S. Arunachalam, J. Asundi, and F. Ronald. 2000. "The Indian Software Services Industry." *Research Policy*, Vol 30 pp 1267-87.
- Arulnandhy V. 2003. "Biotechnology and the Dilemma." The Island. 20th June.
- ASEAN Secretariat. 2008. "ASEAN Plan of Action for Energy Cooperation (APAEC) 2004–9. "Jakarta.



- Asia Pacific Regional Human Development Reports Initiative. 2003. "Potential and Challenges in Human Development Reporting." *Report of the UNDP Training Workshop, 24–26 September 2003, Colombo, Sri Lanka. UNDP Asia-Pacific Regional Centre, Bangkok.*
- Asian Development Bank. 2013. "Asian Development Outlook 2013: Asia's Energy Challenge." Asian Development Bank. April.
- Asian Development Bank. 2010. "Asian Development Outlook 2010: Macroeconomic Management beyond the Crisis." Asian Development Bank. April.
- Asian Development Bank. 2009. "Asian Development Outlook 2009: Rebalancing Asia's Growth." Asian Development Bank.
- Asian Development Bank. 2003. "Study for Power Interconnection for Regional Trade. March.
- Asian Forum on ICT Policies and e-Strategies. 2003. "Kuala Lumpur Declaration on ICT Policies and e-Strategies in Asia and the Pacific." World Summit on the information Society, Geneva. : <http://www.apdip.net/asian-forum/default.asp>
- Athukorala, P. 2011. Production Networks and Trade Patterns in East Asia: Regionalization or Globalization? *Asian Economic Papers* 10 (1): 65–95.
- Athukorala, P. and S.Jayasuriya.1994, *Macroeconomic Policies, Crises and Growth in Sri Lanka, 1969 -1990*, Washington DC: World Bank.
- Atkinson, A. 2011. Public Economics after the Idea of Justice.1st Annual Amartya Sen Lecture, 5 September, The Hague, The Netherlands. [www.ethicsandtechnology.eu/images/uploads/1stAnnualAmartyaSenLecture\\_TonyAtkinson.pdf](http://www.ethicsandtechnology.eu/images/uploads/1stAnnualAmartyaSenLecture_TonyAtkinson.pdf). Accessed 15 May 2012.
- Atkinson, A. 2012. Public Economics in an Age of Austerity. Agnar Sandmo Lecture, 12 January, Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration, Bergen, Norway.
- Audley, John and Ulmer, V. 2003. Strengthening Linkages between U.S. Trade Policy and Environmental Capacity Building. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace Working Paper No. 20
- Klinger, B.; D. Lederman. 2004. Discovery and Development: An Empirical Exploration of New Products World Bank, Policy Research Working Paper, N.3450.
- Baer, W. 2008. *The Brazilian Economy: Growth and Development*. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner Publishers.
- Baerenklau, K. and Keith C. Knapp. 2007. Dynamics of Agricultural Technology Adoption: Age Structure, Reversibility, and Uncertainty. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*. 89(1).
- Balassa, B.1962. *The Theory of Economic Integration*. London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd.
- Baldwin, R. 2014. Multilateralising 21st century Regionalism. OECD.
- Baldwin, R. and Gonzalez, J.L. 2013. Supply-chain Trade: A portrait of Global Patterns and Several Testable Hypothesis. CEPR Discussion Paper 9421.
- Baldwin, R.E. 2007. Ideas for a WTO Action Plan on Regionalism: Implications for Asia. Post-event Statement. Asian Development Bank Institute Distinguished Speaker



Seminar, 26 November, Tokyo. [www.adbi.org/event/2366.dance.east.asia.reflections/](http://www.adbi.org/event/2366.dance.east.asia.reflections/). Accessed 23 October 2012.

- Baldwin, R.E. 2006. Multilateralizing Regionalism: Spaghetti Bowls as Building Blocks on the Path to Global Free Trade. *World Economy* 29 (11): 1451–1518.
- Bandopadhyay, Sabyasachi. 2014. To boost SAARC ties, Mamata clears two highway projects. *The Indian Express*, 4 June. Retrieved from: <http://indianexpress.com/article/cities/kolkata/to-boost-saarc-ties-mamata-clears-two-highway-projects/>
- Banerjee, Arindam. 2010. Challenges to Food Security in South Asia. *RIS Policy Brief, No.47*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Banerjee, Arindam. 2010. The Advent of Corn-based Ethanol: A Re-examination of the Competition for Grains. *RIS Policy Brief, No.46*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Bangladesh*. 1994. Country Paper on the Advancement of Women in the Next Century: Equality, Development and Peace. *Draft Report*.
- Banskota, N.P. 1996. *South Asian Trade Cooperation: Global Perspective*, Kathmandu: Ratna Pustaka Bhandar.
- Banuri, T. 2003. Asian Forum on ICT Policies and e-Strategies, Asia Pacific Development Information Programme. United Nations Development Programme, [www.apdip.net/asian-forum](http://www.apdip.net/asian-forum).
- Baral, L. R. 1983. Regional and Extra-Regional Links and South Asian Cooperation. Kathmandu, Centre for Economic Development and Administration, 18 December.
- Barker, J. 1985. Gaps in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. *World Development* 13(1):59- 76.
- Bates, R. H. 1981. *Markets and States in Tropical Africa: The Political Basis of Agricultural Policies*, Berkeley CA: University of California Press.
- Bates, R. H. and, M. F. Lofchie. ed. 1980. *Agricultural development in Africa: Issues of public policy*. New York: Praeger.
- Batten, D. F. and C. Karlsson eds. 1996. *Infrastructure and the Complexity of Economic Development*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
- Beall, R. and R. Kuhn. 2012. Trends in Compulsory Licensing of Pharmaceuticals Since the Doha Declaration: A Database Analysis. [10.1371/journal.pmed.1001154](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1001154).
- Becker, G., K. Murphy, and R. Tamura. 1990. Human Capital, Fertility, and Economic Growth. *Journal of Political Economy* 98 (5): S12–S37.
- Beeston, K. 2012. Time for Democracy 2.0? The Launch of the Manifesto For A Global Democracy. *Global Policy Journal*, 5 July. [www.globalpolicyjournal.com/blog/05/07/2012/time-democracy-20-launch-manifesto-global-democracy](http://www.globalpolicyjournal.com/blog/05/07/2012/time-democracy-20-launch-manifesto-global-democracy). Accessed 28 December 2012.
- Berden, K. and Francois, Joseph. 2015. Quantifying Non-tariff Measures for TTIP”, Centre for European Policy Studies, Brussels and John Hopkins University, Washington.
- Bernama. 2014. Roads, Railways to Connect South Asian Countries. Bernama, 3 November. Retrieved from: <http://www.bernama.com/bernama/v7/wn/newsworld.php?id=1081582>

- Bertrand, M., and S. Mullainathan. 2003. *Are Emily and Greg More Employable than Lakisha and Jamal? A Field Experiment on Labor and Market Discrimination*. Working Paper 9873. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. [www.nber.org/papers/w9873](http://www.nber.org/papers/w9873). Accessed 15 May 2012.
- Betts, A., J. Prantl, D. Sridhar, and N. Woods. 2013. Transforming Global Governance for the Twenty-First Century. *Human Development Research Paper*. United Nations Development Programme, Human Development Report Office, New York. [www.spp.nus.edu.sg/docs/HDR-GEG2012-LKYSPP.pdf](http://www.spp.nus.edu.sg/docs/HDR-GEG2012-LKYSPP.pdf). Accessed 15 May 2012.
- Bhagwati, J. N. 2004. In *Defense of Globalization*, pp.145. Oxford U. Press, Oxford.
- Bhagwati, J. N. 2002. Pricing medicines to benefit poor countries. In *Cooperation South*. P37-39.
- Bhagwati, J. 1991. *The World Trading System Risk*, Princeton University Press.
- Bhagwati, J. N. 1984. Why are Services Cheaper in Poor Countries? *Economic Journal*, 94, 279-285.
- Bhagwati, J. N. 1978. *Foreign Trade Regimes and Economic Development: Anatomy and Consequences of Exchange Control Regimes*, Cambridge: Mass-Ballinger Publishing Company.
- Bhagwati, J. & Balasubramanyan.V.N. 1998. *Writings on International Economics*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Bhagwati, J. and Panagariya, A. 1996. Preferential trading Area and Multilateralism: Stranger, friends or Foes, *Free Trade Area or Free Trade? The Economics of Preferential Agreements*, Washington, DC. American Enterprise Institute Press.
- Bhagwati, J., and Srinivasan, T. 2001. Outward- Orientation and Development: Are Revisionists Right? In D. Lal and R. Snape, eds., *Trade, Development, and Political Economy*. London: Palgrave.
- Bhagwati, J. N., Krishna.P., and Panagariya.A. 1999. Regionalism and Multilateralism: An Overview *Trading Blocs: Alternative Approaches to Analysing Preferential Trade Agreements*, Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Bhagwati, J. N. and Srinivasan, T.N. 1996. Trade and Environment: Does Environmental Diversity Detract from the Case for Free Trade? in Jagdish N. Bhagwati, Robert E. Hudec eds., *Fair Trade and Harmonization: Economic Analysis*.
- Bhala, S. and Lawrence J. Lau.1991. *Openness, Technological Progress and Economic Growth in Developing Countries*, Background Paper for World Development Report.
- Bhatia, B.M. 1984, Food Security in South Asia, *India Quarterly*, Vol. XL, (3&4), July-December.
- Bhattacharya. D. 2015. "Towards a new research agenda for South-South and Triangular Cooperation." Southern-Voice on Post 2015 International Development Goals. Occasional Paper Series, Volume 4.
- Bhattacharya D., T. I. Khan and U. Salma. 2014. A commentary on the Final Outcome Document of the Open Working Group on SDGs. *SAIS Review of International Affairs*, 34(2), 165–177.
- Bhattacharya, A., M. Romani, and N. Stern. 2012. *Infrastructure for Development: Meeting the Challenge*. Centre for Climate Change Economics and Policy, London.

[www.cccep.ac.uk/Publications/Policy/docs/PP-infrastructure-for-development-meeting-the-challenge.pdf](http://www.cccep.ac.uk/Publications/Policy/docs/PP-infrastructure-for-development-meeting-the-challenge.pdf). Accessed 15 May 2012.

- Bhattacharya, P. 2012. Indian firms aim to bid for Afghan mines. *The Wall Street Journal*, 26 April. Available at <http://goo.gl/dt4YpV>.
- Bhattacharyay, B. N., R. Nag and M. Kawai. 2012. *Infrastructure for Asian Connectivity*, Cheltenham, Edward Elgar.
- Bhutan Royal Government. 2001. Country presentation by The Royal Government of Bhutan at Third United Nations Conference on the Least Developed Countries.
- Bhutan*. 1995. National Report for the Fourth Conference on Women. *Country Paper*.
- Biehl, D. 1991. The Role of Infrastructure in Regional Development in R.W. Vickerman ed. *Infrastructure and Regional Development*. London, UK: Pion.
- Blinder, A. 2006. Offshoring: The Next Industrial Revolution? *Foreign Affairs* 85 (2): 113.
- Blochlinger Karen. 2000. A Variety of Interpretations of Plant Variety, *CASRIP Newsletter* Vol. 7 Issue I.
- Blunden Margaret. 2008. South-South Development Cooperation: Cuba's Health Programme in Africa. *International Journal of Cuban Studies*, 1(1).
- Blunden, M. 2008. South-south development cooperation: Cuba's health programmes in Africa. *International Journal of Cuban Studies*, 1(1): 32–41.
- Boelen C. 2008. Social Accountability: Medial Education's Boldest Challenge. *MEDICC Review*, 10(4): 52.
- Bonn Conference. 2011. *Conclusions: Afghanistan and the international community: From transition to the transformation decade*. Bonn: Federal Foreign Office, Government of Germany. Available at [http://eeas.europa.eu/afghanistan/docs/2011\\_11\\_conclusions\\_bonn\\_en.pdf](http://eeas.europa.eu/afghanistan/docs/2011_11_conclusions_bonn_en.pdf).
- Bouman, B. A. M., S. Peng, A. R. Castaneda and R. M. Visperas. 2005. Yield and Water Use of Irrigated Tropical Aerobic Rice Systems, *Agricultural Water Management*, Vol. 74:87-105.
- Branczik, A. 2004. Humanitarian Aid and Development Assistance. Beyond Intractability. [www.beyondintractability.org/bi-essay/humanitarian-aid](http://www.beyondintractability.org/bi-essay/humanitarian-aid).
- Brazil. 2004. Elements of the Obligation to Disclose the Source and Country of Origin of the Biological Resources and/ or Traditional Knowledge use in an Invention, IP/C/W/429/Rev.1, 27 September. World Trade Organization, Geneva.
- Brush, Stephen B. 1998. Bio-cooperation and the benefits of crop genetic resources: the case of Mexican maize, *World Development*, Vol. 26(5):755-766.
- Bryan, T. Johnson. 1996. The World Bank and Economic Growth: 50 Years of Failure. The Heritage Foundation. Retrieved from: <http://www.heritage.org/research/reports/1996/05/bg1082nbsp-the-world-bank-and-economic-growth>
- Buckley, L. 2013. Narratives of China-Africa Cooperation for Agricultural Development: New Paradigms? Future Agricultures Consortium Working Paper 53.
- Burawoy, M. 2003. For A Sociological Marxism: The Complementary Convergence of Antonio Gramsci and Karl Polanyi. *Politics and Society* 31 (2): 193–261.

- Business Standard*. 2014. SAARC Motor Vehicle Agreement will be a Path-breaking Endeavour: Shri Nitin Gadkari. 12 November. Retrieved from: [http://www.business-standard.com/article/news-cm/saarc-motor-vehicle-agreement-will-be-a-path-breaking-endeavour-shri-nitin-gadkari-114111200684\\_1.html](http://www.business-standard.com/article/news-cm/saarc-motor-vehicle-agreement-will-be-a-path-breaking-endeavour-shri-nitin-gadkari-114111200684_1.html)
- Button, K. 1998. Infrastructure Investment, Endogenous Growth and Economic Convergence. *Annals of Regional Science*, 32 1: 145-62.
- Byeong-hae, S. 2004. Towards A New Regionalism in East Asia, *Journal of Economic Integration* , Vol. 19 (3).
- Cabral, L. Shankland, Favaretto, Vaz, A.C. 2013. Brazil-Africa Agricultural Cooperation Encounters: Narratives and Imaginaries of Africa and Development. *IDS Bulletin* 44(4): 53-68
- Cabral L. & Shankland A. 2012. Brazil's agricultural cooperation in Africa: new paradigms? Conference Paper No 23, Conferencia Internacional do iese 'Mozambique: Acumulapao et Transformapao em Context de Crise Internacional', 4-5 September 2012, Maputo, Instituto de Estudos Sociais e Economicos, 24 p.
- Cadot, Olivier and Ing, Lili Yan. 2015. Non-Tariff Measures: Not All that Bad, *ERIA Policy Brief* No. 2015, 02, October.
- Caliari, T. and R. Ruiz. 2010. Structure and Innovation in Pharmaceutical Industry in Brazil: The Impact of Generic Drugs, Paper presented at the DRUID\_DIME Academy Winter 2010 PHDE Conference, Aalborg, Denmark.
- Cammett, M. 2007. Business-Government Relations and Industrial Change: The Politics of Upgrading in Morocco and Tunisia. *World Development* 35 (11): 1889–1903.
- Carbonnier G. ed. 2012. Aid, Emerging Economies and Global Policies. Basingstoke/Geneva, Graduate Institute Publications/Palgrave Macmillan, 232 p.
- Carciofi, R. 2008. Cooperation and Provision of Regional Public Goods: The IIRSA Case, *Integration and Trade*, 12 (28). pp. 51–82.
- Carr, Marilyn *et. al.* (eds.). 1998. Speaking Out - Women's Economic Empowerment in South Asia. *New Delhi, Vistaar*.
- Carrillo Roa, Alejandra, and José Paranguá de Santana. 2012. Regional integration and south-south cooperation in health in Latin America and the Caribbean. *Revista Panamericana de Salud Pública* 32.5.
- Castle, S., and M. Landler. 2008. After 7 Years, Talks Collapse on World Trade. *The New York Times*, 30 July.
- Celasun, M. 1994. Trade and Industrialization in Turkey: Initial Conditions, Policy and Performance in the 1990s. In G. Helleiner, ed., *Trade and Industrialization in Turbulent Times*. London: Routledge.
- Center for Systemic Peace. 2012. Global Conflict Trends: Measuring Systemic Peace. Vienna, VA. [www.systemicpeace.org/conflict.htm](http://www.systemicpeace.org/conflict.htm).
- Central Asia Policy Forum. 2012. Discussing the New Silk Road Strategy of Central Asia. Washington, DC: CAPF, Central Asia Program, George Washington University. Available at: <http://goo.gl/kcoUE3>.
- Chabrelie, Cedigaz, Marie-Françoise. 2003. *The Dynamics of the World Gas Trade*. IFP. France.

- Chamas Claudia Ines. 2005. Developing Innovative Capacity in Brazil to Meet Health Needs, Oswaldo Cruz Institute, FIOCRUZ, Ministry of Health, Paper Prepared for CIPIH, WHO, Geneva.
- Chandhoke, Neera. 2009. Putting civil society in its place. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 44(7): 12–15.
- Chandhoke, Neera. 2003. The Conceits of Civil Society. *Oxford University Press*.
- Chandra Mohan, N. 2015. Under Sea Pipedreams and Indian Energy Security. *RIS Policy Brief No. 74*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Chandrashankar, Subhashini, Amin, T, Kim, J., Furrer, E., Matterson, A.C., Schwalbe, N., and Nguyen, A. 2015. Intellectual property rights and challenges for development of affordable human papillomavirus, rotavirus and pneumococcal vaccines: Patent landscaping and perspectives of developing country vaccine manufacturers. *Vaccine*, 3346.
- Chang, H.J. 2010. How to ‘Do’ a Developmental State: Political, Organizational and Human Resource Requirements for the Developmental State. In O. Edigheji, ed., *Constructing a Democratic Developmental State in South Africa, Potentials and Challenges*. Cape Town: HSRC Press.
- Chaturvedi, Rekha and Kaur, Amanpreet. 2015. Compulsory Licensing of Drugs and Pharmaceuticals: Issues and Dilemma. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*, Vol. 20:279-287.
- Chaturvedi. S. 2015. DAC Members and Engagement with CSOs: Emerging Experiences and Lessons. *FIDC Policy Brief No. 4*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2014. Growing Dynamism in South-South Cooperation in Development Cooperation Report 2014: Mobilising Resources for Sustainable Development. OECD, Paris.
- Chaturvedi, S, M. Ladikas, G. Lifeng and K. R. Srinivas (eds.). 2014. The Living Tree: Traditional Medicine and Public Health in China and India. *Academic Foundation*. New Delhi.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2013. South-South Cooperation in Health and Pharmaceuticals: Emerging Trends in India-Brazil Collaborations. *RIS Discussion paper No.172*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Chaturvedi S, K. R. Srinivas, A. Kumar and S. Arora. 2013. India-Africa Co-operation in Agriculture: New Avenues and Opportunities. *FIDC Policy Brief No. 2*, RIS. New Delhi.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2012. Growing Southern Agenda: India’s South-South Health Biotech Collaboration”in H. Thorsteinsdóttir (ed.) *South-South Collaboration in Health Biotechnology: Growing Partnerships Amongst Developing Countries*, in press, by IDRC & Academic Foundation.
- Chaturvedi, S. and H. Thorsteinsdóttir. 2012. A growing Southern Agenda: India’s South-South Health Biotechnology Collaboration in Halla Thorsteinsdóttir ed.. *South-South Collaboration in Health Biotechnology: Growing Partnerships amongst Developing Countries*. IDRC & Academic Foundation.
- Chaturvedi, S. and H. Thorsteinsdóttir. 2012. BRICS and South-South Cooperation in Medicine: Emerging Trends in Research and Entrepreneurial. *RIS Discussion paper, No.177*. RIS. New Delhi.

- Chaturvedi S. 2012. India's Development Partnership: Key Policy Shifts And Institutional Evolution. *Cambridge Review of International Affairs*, 25, 4, pp. 557-577.
- Chaturvedi S., Fues T. & Sidiropoulos E. Eds. 2012. *Development Cooperation and Emerging Powers: New Partners or Old Patterns*. London, Zed Books.
- Chaturvedi, S. K.R. Srinivas and K. Sinha. 2011. Contours of South-South Cooperation and Biotechnology in Asia: Strategising for Agricultural and Industrial Growth. *Policy Brief*. No. 49. RIS. New Delhi.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2011. Emerging Dynamics of Development Cooperation and Economic Partnership: Challenges and Policy Inferences for India in Chaturvedi, Sachin; Thomas Fues and Elizabeth Sidiropoulos (eds.) *Development Cooperation and Emerging Powers: New Partners or Old Patterns*. London: Zed Books Publication.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2011. South-South Cooperation in Health and Pharmaceuticals: Emerging Trends in India- Brazil Collaborations. *RIS discussion paper*, no.172. New Delhi, RIS, 40p.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2009. The Role of Scientists and the State in Benefit Sharing: Comparing Institutional Support for the San and the Kani in Rachel Wynberg, Doris Schroeder and R. Chennells eds. *Indigenous Peoples, Consent and Benefit Sharing: Lessons from the San-Hoodia Case*. Springer.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2008. Emerging Patterns in Architecture for Management of Economic Assistance and Development Cooperation: Implications and Challenges for India. *RIS Discussion Paper #139*, New Delhi.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2007. Environmental Risk Assessment, Socio- Economic Considerations and Decision-Making Support for LMOs in India by Sachin Chaturvedi, Wendy Craig, Vanga Siva Reddy and Decio Ripandelli. New Delhi: RIS/MoEF/GEF/World Bank/ICGEB.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2006. Biotechnology and the Emerging TRIPs plus Regime: What Role for Late Comers in Technology Race?. Paper presented at the University of Melbourne Workshop on Medicine and Poverty, 31 January and 1 February.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2005. Biosafety Protocol, International Trade & Agricultural Biotechnology. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.99*. New Delhi: RIS, 24p.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2005. Dynamics of Biotechnology Research and Industry in India: Statistics, Perspectives and Key Policy Issues. *STI Working Paper 2005/6*, OECD, Paris.
- Chaturvedi, S and S R Rao (eds.). 2004. *Biotechnology and Development: Challenges and Opportunities for Asia*. ISEAS and Academic Foundation. New Delhi.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2004. Biotechnology and Development: Challenges and Opportunities for Asia (eds) by Sachin Chaturvedi and S.R. Rao. New Delhi: RIS/Academic Foundation.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2004. Biotechnology in South Asia: Issues, Concerns and Opportunities. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.68*. New Delhi: RIS, 40p.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2004. Environment Issues in Free Trade Agreements in Asia and the Post-Cancun Challenges: Issues and Policy Options". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.67*. New Delhi: RIS, 31p.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2003. Evolving a National System of Biotechnology Innovation Some Evidence from Singapore. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.61*. New Delhi: RIS, 29p.

- Chaturvedi, S. 2002. Status of Biotechnology in Singapore, *RIS Occasional Paper No.65*, New Delhi, RIS.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2002. Agricultural Biotechnology and New Trends in the IPR Regime: Challenge before Developing Countries, *Economic and Political Weekly*, March 30.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2002. Collection of Biotechnology Statistics and Status of Biotechnology in India: An Analytical Overview. Paper presented to the 3rd Ad Hoc NESTI Meeting on Biotechnology Statistics, Finland.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2002. Measuring Developments in Biotechnology: International Initiatives, Status in India and Agenda before Developing Countries. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.30*. New Delhi: RIS, 30p.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2002. Status and Development of Biotechnology in India: An Analytical Overview. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.28*. New Delhi: RIS, 46p.
- Chaturvedi, S. 2001. The Public-Private Debate in Agricultural Biotechnology and New Trends in the IPR Regime: Challenges before Developing Countries. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.17*. New Delhi: RIS, 27p.
- Chaturvedi S. and K.P.S. Chauhan. 2000. Legal Frame Work of Cooperation in Conservation of Biodiversity in South Asia: An Indian Perspective. Dhaka, Bangladesh.
- Chaudhary, Arindam. 2013. Why the Public-Private Partnership Model has failed in India. *The Sunday Indian*, 7 February. Retrieved from: <http://www.thesundayindian.com/en/story/why-the-public-private-partnership-model-has-failed-in-india/46608/>
- Chen, S. y M. Ravallion. 2008. "The Developing World Is Poorer Than We Thought, But No Less Successful in the Fight against Poverty," Policy Research Working Paper, Núm. 4703, August, World Bank.
- Cheng, H., Y. Hu, and J. Zhao. 2009. Meeting China's Water Shortage Crisis: Current Practices and Challenges. *Environmental Science & Technology* 43 (2): 240–244.
- Cheong, I. 2013. Negotiations for the Trans-Pacific Partnership Agreement: Evaluation and Implications for East Asian Regionalism.(ADBI Working Paper No. 428.)
- Cheru, Fantu, and Renu Modi. 2013. *Agricultural development and food security in Africa: the impact of Chinese, Indian and Brazilian investments*. London: Zed Books.
- Chettri, P.B. and R. Shrestha. 2000. Problems and Prospect of Power Sector in Nepal Paper prepared for Centre for Economic Development and Administration, Tribhuwan University. Kathmandu.
- Chibber, V. 1999. Building a Developmental State: The Korean Case Reconsidered. *Politics & Society* 27 (3): 309–346.
- Chimobe, T. 1987. Food security in Africa. In *African Economic Development: An Agenda for Future*. New Delhi: RIS. pp.113-136.
- Chin, G. 2010. Remaking the Architecture: The Emerging Powers, Self-Insuring and Regional Insulation. *International Affairs* 86 (3): 693–715.
- Chin, G. T. and B. Michael Frolic. 2007. Emerging Donors in International Development Assistance: The China Case, IDRC- Partnership & Business Development Division, Ottawa: IDRC.



- China Daily. 2015. Qinghai-Tibet railway to reach Nepal in 2020. Available at: [www.chinadaily.com.cn/china/2015-04/07/content\\_20016574.htm](http://www.chinadaily.com.cn/china/2015-04/07/content_20016574.htm).
- Chisholm, Linda, and Gita Steiner-Khamsi, (eds) .2009. *South-south cooperation in education and development*. Vol. 2. New York, NY: Teachers College Press.
- Chittooran, Jay. 2015. What Do Chinese Rules Mean for Worker Rights? Third Way, Fresh Thinking, 04/09/15.
- Chng, B. 2013. Southeast Asia's Food Security Challenge: More than 'Stock' Solution Needed, RSIS Commentaries, No. 185/2013. Singapore, RSIS.
- Chopra, Pran. 1985. SARC and Politics: Letter to the Editor. *Times of India*, 23 February.
- Choudhury, Naiyyum and M. Serajul Islam. 2003. Biotechnology in Bangladesh in Chaturvedi, Sachin and S.R. Rao (eds). *Biotechnology and Development: Challenges and Opportunities for Asian Region*. New Delhi, Academic Foundation.
- Chow, P.C.Y. 1987, Causality between Export Growth and Industrial Development. Empirical Evidence from NICs, *Journal of Development Economics*, Vol.26.
- Christie, Malcolm and Guy Scott. 1977. *Zambia: An Agricultural Development Strategy For The Next Twenty-Five Years*. Washington: World Bank.
- Cline, William. 2004. An Index of Industrial Country Trade Policy toward Developing Countries, Centre for Global Development: Washington DC. Working Paper Number 14.
- Collier, P and C.Meyer, 1989. The Assessment: financial Liberalization, Financial Systems and Economic Growth, *Oxford Review of Economic Policy*, Vol. 15, (2).
- Commins, Stephen K and others. (Ed.) 1986. *Africa's Agrarian Crisis: The Roots of Famine*. Boulder: Lynne Rienner.
- Commonwealth Secretariat. 2007. *Transforming Societies: Capacity-Building and Skills Transfer*, Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation.
- Consortium for Science, Policy and Outcomes. 2003. Knowledge Flows, Innovation, and Learning in Developing Countries. Volume 1. *Consortium for Science, Policy & Outcomes*. June.
- Cooper, RS, Kennelly, JF and ez-Garcia P.O. 2006. Health in Cuba. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 35:817-824.
- Cornia, Giovanni and Julius Court. 2001. Inequality, growth and poverty in the era of liberalization and globalization. . UNU/WIDER, Helsinki.
- Correa, C. M. 2006. Protecting Test Data for Pharmaceutical and Agrochemical Products under Free Trade Agreements in Pedro Roffe, Geoff Tansey and David Vivas-Eugui (eds.) *Negotiating Health: Intellectual Property and Access to Medicines*. London: Earthscan.
- Crouch, Margaret, ed.1994. *South-South Cooperation in Agro Forestry : Summary Report : Inter-regional Meeting on Agro forestry Research, Education, and Development for Africa, Asia, and Latin America, 3-7 May 1994, Nairobi*. Nairobi, International Centre for Research in Agro forestry.
- D'Costa, A.P. 2004. Export Growth and Path-Dependence: The Locking-in of Innovations in the Software Industry in D'Costa and Sridharan, E (eds): *India in the Global Software*



*Industry: Innovation, Firm Strategies and Development*. Palgrave, Macmillan, New York.

- D'Costa, A.P. 2003. Uneven and Combined Development: Understanding India's Software Exports. *World Development*, Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 211-226.
- Daar, Abdallah S., Kathryn Berndtson, Deepa L. Persad, and Peter A. Singer. 2007. How can Developing Countries Harness Biotechnology To Improve Health?. *BMC Public Health* 7, no. 1.
- Dadwal, S.R. 2011. India and Africa: Towards a sustainable energy partnership. *SAIIA Occasional Paper*, 75. South African Institute of International Affairs, Midrand, ZA.
- Dahal, M. K. (ed.). 1999. Impact of Globalization in Nepal. Kathmandu: Nepal Foundation for Advanced Studies (NEFAS) & Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.
- Damodaran, A. 2003. Ecosystemic Multifunctionality-- A Proposal for Special and Differentiated Treatment for DC Agriculture in the Doha Round of Negotiations. *RIS Discussion Paper*, No.60. New Delhi: RIS, 15p.
- Dandara, C., Basvi, P. T., Bapiro, T. E., Sayi, J. and Hasler, J. A. 2004. Frequency of-163 C. A and 63 C. G Single Nucleotide Polymorphism of Cytochrome P450 1A2 in Two African Populations. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine* 42: 939-941.
- Das, Abhijit. 2015. India and the Shadow of the Trans-Pacific Partnership. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 50, 45: 14-18.
- Das, Ram Upendra. 2004. Industrial Restructuring and Export Competitiveness of the Textiles and Clothing Sector in SAARC in the Context of MFA Phase-out. *RIS Discussion Paper* 85. New Delhi, RIS.
- Das, V. K and D. V. Ramaraju,. 1986. Estimation of salinity power potential in India. *Mahasagar*, 19(2): 113-118.
- Dasgupta, A. 2000. Labour Standards and WTO: A New Form of Protectionism. *South Asia Economic Journal* 2(1): 113-129.
- Dash, P. and K. Narayan. 2011. Determinants of Foreign Exchange Reserves in India: A Multivariate Cointegration Analysis. *Indian Economic Review*, Vol 46(1).
- Davis, J. H. and R. A. Goldberg. 1957. *A Concept of Agribusiness*. Boston, Harvard Business School Division of Research.
- De Janvry, Alain, Gregory Graff, et al. 2000. Technological Change in Agriculture and Poverty Reduction. Concept paper for the WDR on Poverty and Development 2000/01, University of California at Berkeley, USA.
- De, P. 2014. India's Emerging Connectivity with Southeast Asia and East Asia: Progress and Prospects. ADBI Working Paper No. 507. Tokyo, Asian Development Bank Institute.
- De, P. and J. K. Ray. 2013. *India-Myanmar Connectivity: Current Status and Future Prospects*. Institute of Foreign Policy Studies, Calcutta University, Kolkata,
- De, P. 2008. Reassessing Transaction Costs of Trade at the India-Bangladesh Border. *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 43(29): 69-79.
- De, P. 2008. Realising the Gains from Full Regional Connectivity in South Asia: The Transport Costs Dimension. *Man and Development*. Vol. 30(1).

- De, P. 2008. Trade Transportation Costs in South Asia: An Empirical Investigation. In D. Brooks and D. Hummels (eds). *Infrastructure's Role in Lowering Asia's Trade Costs: Building for Trade*, Northampton: Edward Elgar, & Asian Development Bank Institute.
- De, P. 2005. Cooperation in the Regional Transportation Infrastructure Sector in South Asia. *Contemporary South Asia*. Vol. 14(3) Routledge.
- De, P. and B. Ghosh. 2005. Effects of Infrastructure on Regional Income in the Era of Globalisation: New Evidence from South Asia. *Asia Pacific Development Journal*, Vol. 12 (1).
- Deibel, Eric. 2006. Common Genomes: Open Source in Biotechnology and the Return of Common Property In Gudjo Ruivenkamp and Joost Jongerden (ed.) *Tailoring Biotechnologies*. Volume 2 Issue 2.Center for Tailormade Biotechnologies and Genomics.
- DeRosa, D.A. 1998. *Regional Integration Arrangements: Static Economic Theory, Quantitative Findings and Policy Guidelines*, Background Paper for a World Bank Policy Research Report.
- DeRosa, D.A., and K. Govindan.1996. Agriculture, Trade and Regionalism in South Asia, *Journal of Asian Economics*, Vol. 7 (2).
- DeRosa, D.A., and K. Govindan. 1995. Agriculture, Trade and Regionalism in South Asia: *Food, Agriculture, and the Environment*, Discussion Paper (7) International Food Policy Research Institute, Washington, D.C.
- Dervis, Kemal.2005. Southern Multinationals: A Rising Force In The World Economy. In *Cooperation South*. P.72-80.
- Desker, B. M. C. Anthony and P. Teng. 2013. ASEAN Food Security: Towards a More Comprehensive Framework. ERIA Discussion Paper 2013-20. Jakarta, ERIA.
- Dev, S. Mahendra. 2000. Poverty, Income Distribution and Employment under Reforms, in N. Kumar (ed.), *Indian Economy under Reforms: An Assessment of Economic and Social Impact*. New Delhi: Bookwell (for the Research and Information System for the Non-Aligned and Other Developing Countries). 93-150
- Dhar, B. 2012. Public Health and Pharmaceutical Industry: Making the Indian Generic Pharmaceutical Industry Vibrant. *RIS Policy Brief, No.52*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Dhar, B. Sachin Chaturvedi and R.V. Anuradha 2001. Regime of the Intellectual Property Protection for Biodiversity: A Developing Country Perspective. New Delhi: RIS.
- Dhar, B. 2001. Perceptions on the Adoption of Biotechnology in India. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.21*. New Delhi: RIS, 5p.
- Dhar, B. 2001. Review of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture: The Current State of Negotiation. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.18*. New Delhi: RIS, 32p.
- Dilts, R. 2001. From Farmers Fields to Community IPM: Scaling up the IPM Movement. *Leisa Magazine* available at <http://www.communityipm.org/downloads>.
- Dhar, B. 2001. The Non-Trade Concerns in the Agreement on Agriculture. Occasional Paper No. 60. New Delhi: Research and Information System for the Non-Aligned and Other Developing Countries.

- Dhar, B. 1999. The GATT Agreement on Agriculture and Its Impact on Indian Agriculture. *Asia Pacific Research Journal*.
- Dhar, B. and S. Chaturvedi. 1999. WTO Agreement and Agricultural Sector: Implications and Options for India. New Delhi: RIS.
- Dominic Glover Blog: India's seed sector is flourishing. Could African farmers benefit? *Future Agricultures*, 19 January 2016.
- Dominic G., Amit Kumar, Dawit Alemu, Hannington Odame, Maureen Akwara and Ian Scoones. 2016. Indian seeds for African markets: South-South trade and technical cooperation *FSC Policy Brief 81*, IDS, UK.
- Dornan, M. 2015. Renewable Energy Development in Small Island Developing States of the Pacific. *Resources*, 4(3): 490-506.
- Dorward, A. and J. Morrison. 2001. The Agricultural Development Experience of the Past 30 Years: Lessons for LDCs. Imperial College London. Paper Prepared for FAO.
- Dubois, S., Klein, K., & Villemure, M. 2008. Viability of Renewable Technologies From Marine Derived Energy As Global Sources Of Electricity. *MSURJ*, 3(1): 28-31.
- Duncan, Alex & Jones, Stephen. 1993. Agricultural marketing and pricing reform: A review of experience, *World Development*, Vol. 21(9):1495-1514.
- Dupka, Kumbu and Yaganagi, Medon. 2002. Bhutan: Risk assessment and Management. Paper submitted at Asia Regional Workshop on Risk Assessment and Risk Management to Implement the Cartagena Protocol, in New Delhi India, 22-24 May.
- Dutfield, Graham. 2006. Protecting Traditional Knowledge: Pathways to the Future. *ICTSD Issue Paper No. 16*, June, Geneva.
- Dutz, M. A. ed.. 2007. Unleashing India's Innovation: Towards Sustainable and Inclusive Growth. World Bank, Washington D.C.
- Ebdon, Rosamund. 1995. NGO Expansion and the Fight to Reach the Poor: Gender Implications of NGO Scaling up in Bangladesh. *IDS Bulletin* 26.
- Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean, Economic Commission for Africa and Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia. United Nations. Retrieved from: [http://www.post2015turkey.org/usrfiles/documents/Post%202015-%20Regional%20Perspective\\_Report%20RegComs%20Final%281%29.pdf](http://www.post2015turkey.org/usrfiles/documents/Post%202015-%20Regional%20Perspective_Report%20RegComs%20Final%281%29.pdf) (accessed on 22 February 2015).
- Edwards, P.E.T., A.E. Sutton-Grier and G.E. Coyle. 2013. Investing in Nature: Restoring Coastal Habitat Blue Infrastructure and Green Job Creation, *Marine Policy*, 38: 65-71.
- Edwards, S. 1995. Crisis and Reforms in Latin America: From Despair to Hope, *Oxford: Oxford University Press*.
- Egger, Peter, Francois, Joseph, Manchin, Miriam and Nelson, Doug. 2014. Non-tariff Barriers, Integration, and the Trans-Atlantic Economy, June mimeo.
- EIA. 2007. *South Asia: Energy Fact Sheet 2007*.
- EIA. 2006. *International Energy Outlook 2006*.
- Einarsson, P. 2001. The Disagreement on Agriculture. *Seedling*.
- Embassy of India (EOI). 2013. Assistance: India's assistance programme for Afghanistan's reconstruction. Kabul: EOI. Available at <http://eoi.gov.in/kabul/?0356?000>

- Engel, E., R. Fischer, and A. Galetovic. 2009. *Soft Budgets and Renegotiations in Public-Private Partnerships*. Technical Report 15300. National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA.
- EOI. 2013. *Development partnership: India's assistance programme for Afghanistan's reconstruction*. Kabul: Embassy of India. Available at <http://eoi.gov.in/kabul/?0707?000>.
- EOI. 2013. *ITEC fellowships*. Kabul: Embassy of India. Available at <http://eoi.gov.in/kabul/?0360?000>
- Ernst, D. 1993. *The Global Race in Micro Electronics*. Campus, Frankfurt and New York.
- Evans, Alex. 2010. *Globalization and scarcity: Multilateralism for a world with limits*. New York: Center on International Cooperation, New York University.
- FAO. 2013. *FAO Statistical Yearbook*. Rome, FAO/United Nations.
- FAO. 2013. *The State of Food Insecurity in the World*. FAO, United Nations, Rome.
- FAO. 2012. *Good Practices in Building Innovative Rural Institutions to Increase Food Security- Case Study*. Rome, FAO/United Nations.
- FAO. 2010. *The State of Food Insecurity in the World*. Rome, FAO/United Nations.
- FAO.1997. *State of the World's Forests -1997*. Rome: FAO.
- FAO.1996. *Rome Declaration on World Food Security and World Food Summit Plan of Action*, World Food Summit, 13-17 November, Rome, FAO.
- FAO. 1984. *State of food and agriculture: World Review: The situation in Sub-Saharan Africa: women in developing agriculture*. FAO Agriculture series, No. 16. Rome: FAO.
- FAO, IFAD and WFP. 2013. *The State of Food Insecurity in the World 2013: The Multiple Dimensions of Food Security*. FAO, Rome.
- Farid Tariq. 2002. *Biotechnology: Need to do the needful*. *The Nation*. 28 January.
- Farid, Shah M. 1993. *Economic Reforms, Poverty and Social Safety Nets in Social Dimensions of Economic Reforms in Bangladesh*. Proceedings of the National Tripartite Workshop, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 18- 20, May.
- Farley, J. 1987. *The EEC-Towards 2000 AD*, *Round Table* No. 302, April.
- Fedderke, J. W., P. Perkins, and J. M. Luis. 2006. *Infrastructural Investment in Long-run Economic Growth: South Africa 1875–2001*. *World Development*, 34(6): 1037–1059.
- Felix Zimmermann and Kimberly Smith .2011. *New Partnerships In Development Co-Operation*. *OECD Journal: General Papers*, Vol. 2010 no.1.
- Ferrer, M., Thorsteinsdóttir, H., Quach, U., Singer, P. A. & Daar, A. S. 2004. *The Scientific Muscle of Brazil's Health Biotechnology*. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 22:12.
- Finger, J. M. and Schuler, P. 1999. *Implementation of Uruguay Round Commitments: The Development Challenge*. World Bank Policy Research Working Papers.
- Fiuza Eduardo P. S. and Barbara Caballero. 2010. *Estimation of Generic Drug Entry in Brazil Using count versus Ordered Models*. Directorate of Industrial Studies and Policies, Innovation and Infrastructure, DISET/IPEA, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, October.

- Flere, Janvid. 1983, ECDC/TCDC in the Field of Agriculture. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.231-244
- Food: Scientist calls for greater support for African agriculture. Special United Nations Service (SUNS) 8(1821): Nov.12, 1987:4-5.
- Francois, J., M. Manchin, and A. P. Balaoing. 2009. Regional Integration in Asia: The Role of Infrastructure in J. Francois, P. B. Rana, and G. Wignaraja (eds) *Pan-Asian Integration: Linking East And South Asia*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Frankel, J.A. Stein, E. and S.J. Wei. 1997. *Regional Trading Blocs in the World Economic System*, Washington, D.C.: Institute for International Economics.
- Freeman, C. and Soete. L. 1991. *The Economics of Industrial Innovation*. London and Washington: Pinter.
- Frew S.E., Sammut S.M., Shore A.F., Ramjist J.K., Al-Bader S., Rezaie R., Daar A.S., Singer P.A. 2008. Chinese Health Biotech and the Billion-patient Market. *Nature Biotechnology*. 26 (1): 37-53.
- Frew S E, Rezaie R, Sammut SM, Ray M, Daar AS, Singer PA. 2007. India's Health Biotech Sector At A Crossroads, *Nature Biotechnology*. 25(4): 403-417.
- Fritz, T. 2005. Special and Differential Treatment For Developing Countries, Global Issue Paper, 18, 21.
- Fuchs, Andreas & Vadlamannati, Krishna Chaitanya. 2013. The Needy Donor: An Empirical Analysis of India's Aid Motives, *World Development*, Vol. 44: 110-128.
- Fukuda-Parr, S. C. Lopes, K. Mlik (Eds). 2002. "Capacity For Development: New Solutions To Old Problems." Londons: Earthscan Publications & UNDP.
- Gallagher, Kevin P. 2008. Is NACEC a Model Trade and Environment Institution? Lessons from Mexican Industry. Working Paper No. 01-08, Global Development and Environment Institute.
- Gallagher, K. 2002. Industrial Pollution in Mexico: Did NAFTA Matter? Carolyne Deere and Daniel Esty (eds.) *FTAA and the Environment: What Can We Learn from the NAFTA Model?* Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Garau, Pietro. 2005. Improving the Lives Of Slum Dwellers. *Cooperation South*. P.47-58.
- Gardner M.J et al. 2002. Genome Sequence of the Human Malaria Parasite *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Nature* 419, 498-511.
- Gavi.2015. *India: Proceeds to Gavi, the vaccine alliance from donor contributions and pledges (2011-2015) as of 30 June 2015*. Washington, DC: Gavi. Available at [www.gavi.org/funding/donor-profiles/india/](http://www.gavi.org/funding/donor-profiles/india/).
- GDI.2007. Trilateral Development Cooperation with New Donors, *Briefing Paper 5/ 2007*, German Development Institute.
- Genet. 2001. Monsanto and Syngenta Monopolise Key Gene Marker Technologies. May 16.
- George, Erika. 2011. The Human Right to Health and HIV/AIDS: South Africa and South-South Cooperation to Reframe Global Intellectual Property Principles and Promote Access to Essential Medicines. *Indiana Journal of Global Legal Studies* Vol 18(1).
- Ghosh, P.K. 1993. Biotechnology in India. *Australasian Biotechnology* 3(4):214-222.

- Ghosh, Partha S. 1988. *Cooperation and Conflict in South Asia*, New Delhi: Manohar.
- Ghosh, R.N. 1996. Prospects for the Indian Economy: The 1990's and Beyond, Department of Economics, Australia: The University of Western Australia, Discussion Paper 96.19.
- Global Health Strategies Initiatives (GHSi). 2012. *How the BRICS are reshaping global health and development*. New York: GHSi. Available at [www.ghsinitiatives.org/downloads/ghsi\\_brics\\_report.pdf](http://www.ghsinitiatives.org/downloads/ghsi_brics_report.pdf). [Accessed 10 September 2015].
- Glover, D., A. Kumar, D. Alemu, H. Odame, M. Akwara and I. Scoones. . 2016. Indian seeds in Africa: A Scoping Study Of Challenges And Opportunities. *FAC Working Paper* 135. Institute of Development Studies. Brighton, UK.
- GoP. 2013. Ministry of Economic Affairs and Statistics Report 2012-13. Ministry of Economic Affairs and Economic Affairs, Government of Pakistan GoP, Islamabad.
- Gopal, Radhika, M. Vijayakumaran, R. Venkatesan, and S. Kathioli. 2008. Marine Organisms in Indian Medicine and Their Future Prospects. *Nat Prod Radi.*7, (2): 139-145.
- Gorter, H. De., Merlinda Ingco, and Laura -Ignacio. 2004. Domestic Support: Economics and Policy Instruments. In Merlinda Ingco and John D. Nash (eds.) *Agriculture and the WTO: Creating a Trading System for Development*. Washington DC: Oxford University Press and World Bank.
- Government of India. 2015. Millennium Development Goals: India Country Report 2015, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.
- Government of India. 2014. Millennium Development Goals: India Country Report 2014. Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India. [www.mospi.nic.in](http://www.mospi.nic.in)
- Government of India .2011. Strategic Plan for New and Renewable Energy Sector for the Period of 2011-17, Ministry of New and Renewable Energy, New Delhi.
- Government of India. 1997. *Agenda Notes for the Conference of SAARC Environment Ministers*. Ministry of Environment and Forests, New Delhi.
- Government of India. 1995. *Country Paper-India. 4th World Conference on Women, Beijing, 1995*. Department of Women and Child Development, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi.
- Government of Pakistan. 2009. National Policy of Education, Ministry of Education.
- Government of Pakistan. 1988. *Proceedings of the SAARC Workshop on Science Policy*. Science Policy Cell, Islamabad, Ministry of Science and Technology.
- Govind, Regmi Prasad. 1994. *Industrial Growth in Nepal - A Sectoral and Regional Analysis*. Oxford and IBH Publishing Company. New Delhi.
- Govindan, K. 1994. *Agriculture Trade and Regionalism in South Asia: Food, Agriculture and Environment*, Discussion Paper 7, Washington DC: International Food Policy Research Institute.
- Gramlich, E.1994. Infrastructure Investment: a review essay. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 323: 1176-96.
- Greenhill, R., Prizzon, A., & Rogerson, A. 2013. The age of choice: developing countries in the new aid landscape. ODI.

- Grimm, S., Rank, R., McDonald, M., & Schickerling, E. 2011. Transparency of Chinese Aid, An analysis of the published information on Chinese external financial flows. Publish What You Fund; Center for Chinese Studies, Stellenbosch University.
- Grossman, G.M. and E. Helpman. 1990., Trade Innovation and Growth. *American Economic Review*, (80).
- Guha, B. 2003. Deconstructing the Bust that Followed the Boom. *Economic and Political Weekly*. June 14, 2003.
- Guha, S. 2000. The Politics of Energy. *The Times of India*, August 18.
- Guimbard, Houssein and Le Goff, Maelan. 2014. "Mega-deals: What Consequences for Sub-Saharan Africa", Working Paper No. 2014-28, CEPII, Paris.
- Gulati, I.S. 1983. Cooperative Monetary Action: A Few Suggestions for the Developing Countries. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.127-141.
- Gupta B.M. and Mohinder Singh. 2004. India's Collaboration with Latin America as Reflected in Co-Authored Papers. *DESIDOC Bulletin of Information Technology*, Vol. 24(3):9-12
- Gupta, S.P. and Saluja, M.L.1984.Macro-Economic Model for South Asia. item 14, CSCD Meeting, New Delhi, March .
- Haider, Saraswati. 1996. Misconceptualized National Policy for Women. *Mainstream*, June 22.
- Hamid, Naved. 2007. South Asia: A Development Strategy for the Information Age, in Report on the South Asia Department Economists' Annual Conference 2006. Manila: Asian Development Bank.
- Hammar, L., Ehnberg, J., Mavume, A., Cuamba, B. C., & Molander, S. 2012. Renewable Ocean Energy in the Western Indian Ocean. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 16(7): 4938-4950.
- Hammet, Daniel.2003, From Havana with Love: A Critical Case Study of South-South Development Cooperation Operating Between Cuba and South Africa in the Health Care Sector. MSc Thesis, University of Edinburgh, College of Humanities and Social Sciences: School of Social and Political Studies.
- Hanovar, R.M.. 1983. Economic Management and Regional Cooperation: Draft Report of Regional Consultation. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1983.
- Hanson, A. and S. Kathuria (eds.). 1999. India: A Financial Sector for the Twenty-first Century. New Delhi: *Oxford University Press for the World Bank*.
- Haq. E. 2000. Exxon Mobil Winding Up in Bangladesh *The Economic Times*. 14 September.
- Haq, Mahbub ul. 1996. Human Development Paradigm for South Asia. *Mainstream* February, 24.
- Harjinder Singh. 1986. Development strategy for African agriculture: A lesson from Indian experience: Paper presented at International Relations Conference. Bombay, Feb.3-5.
- Hasenclever Lia and Julia Paranhos. 2008. The Development of the Pharmaceutical Industry in Brazil and India: Technological Capability and Industrial Development. Working Paper, ESOP Network, University of Bordeaux, France.



- Hasenclever Lia and Julia Paranhos. 2008. The Development of the Pharmaceutical Industry in Brazil and India: Technological Capability and Industrial Development. Working Paper, ESOPE Network, University of Bordeaux, France.
- Hashemi, Syed M, Sidney Ruth Schuler and Ann P. Riley. 1996. Rural Credit Programs and Women's Empowerment in Bangladesh. *World Development* 24 (4).
- Hassan, M.H. 2007. Building capacity in the life sciences in the developing world. *Cell* 131, 433–436.
- Hathaway, D., and M. Ingco. 1996. Agricultural Liberalization and the Uruguay Round. In W. Martin, and Alan L. Winters (eds.) *The Uruguay Round and the Developing Countries*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Hayes, Mark H. and Victor, David G. 2004. *Factors that Explain Investment in Cross-Border Natural Gas Transport Infrastructures: A Research Protocol for Historical Case Studies*. Program on Energy & Sustainable Development. Working Paper # 8, Stanford University, Stanford, USA, May.
- Heeks, R. 1996. *India's Software Industry: State Policy, Liberalization and Industrial Development*. New Delhi, Thousand Oaks, London: Sage Publications.
- Heller, T. and P.R. Shukla. 2004. Financing the Climate-friendly Development Pathway: With Illustrative Case Studies from India, paper presented at workshop on 'Development and Climate', organised by RIVM, The Netherlands and Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, New Delhi, September 27-28.
- Hertel, T. W., & Ivanic, M. 2006. Making the Doha Development Agenda More Poverty-Friendly: The Role of South-South Trade. *Review of Agricultural Economics*, 28(3): 354–361.
- Hertel, Thomas and Roman Keeney. 2006. What is at Stake: The Relative Importance of Import Barriers, Export Subsidies, and Domestic Support. In K. Anderson and W. Martin (eds.) *Agricultural Trade Reform and the Doha Development Agenda*, Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave Macmillan; Washington. DC: World Bank.
- Higgins, K. 2013. Reflecting on the MDGs and making sense of the Post-2015 Development Agenda. Ottawa: The North-South Institute.
- Himalayan Times. 2010. Birgunj-Raxaul-Sihabad-Rohanpur Railway, *The Himalayan Times*, 6 December. Kathmandu.
- Hirai, Akimitsu. 2001. Biotechnology and Legal Protection: Current Issues. *CASRIP Newsletter*, Winter.
- Hobday, M. 2002. Innovation and Stages of Development: Questioning the Lessons from East and South East Asia. Paper prepared for SOM/TEG- Conference at the University of Groningen, The Netherlands: Empirical Implications of Technology-Based Growth Theories.
- Hodge, J.M. 2007. *Triumph of the Expert: Agrarian doctrines of development and the legacies of British colonialism*. Athens, Ohio: Ohio University Press.
- Hoekman, B. M. 1998. Using International Institutions to improve Public Performance, *World Bank Research Observer*, 13: 249-69.
- Hoekman, B. M. 1997. Operation of the Agreement on Government Procurement, 1983--92, in B. M. Hoekman and P. C. Mavroidis eds. *Law and Policy in Public Purchasing*. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor.



- Hoekman, Bernard, Francis Ng, and Harealo larreaga. 2002. Reducing Agricultural Tariffs versus Domestic Support: What's more Important for Developing Countries?. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper 2918. Washington DC.
- Hoen, Ellen't. 2015. Public Health, Intellectual Property, and TRIPS at 20: Innovation and Access to Medicines; Learning from the Past, Illuminating the Future. WHO-WIPO-WTO Joint Symposium.
- Holt, Sharon L. and Helena Ribe. 1991. Developing Financial Institutions for the Poor and Reducing Barriers to Access for Women. *World Bank Discussion Paper No.1, 17*.
- Holvoet, Nathalie and Robrecht Renar. 2007. Monitoring and Evaluation Reform under Changing Aid Modalities. UNU-WIDER Research Paper No. 2007/52, September.
- Hong Kong Trade Development Council (HKTDC). 2015. The belt and road initiative. Hong Kong: HKTDC. Available at: <http://goo.gl/rennU2>.
- Hossain, A. 2000. *Exchange Rates, Capital Flows and International Trade*, Dhaka: The University Press Limited.
- Hossain, Akhtar. 1995. *Inflation, Economic Growth and Balance of Payments in Bangladesh: A Macro Economic Study*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press.
- Howard, R.2014. New Zealand Suspends Tonga Aid on Chinese Aircraft Concern. *The Wall Street Journal*. Retrieved from <http://online.wsj.com/news/articles/SB10001424127887324879504578597163969107342>. London: Overseas Development Institute.
- Human Rights Watch. 2011. You'll Be Fired if You Refuse: Labor Abuses in Zambia's Chinese State-owned Copper Mines.
- Humphrey, J. and Schmitz, H. 2002. How does insertion in global value chains affect upgrading in industrial clusters? *Regional Studies*, 36 9: 1017–27.
- Husain, I. 2004. Future Challenges Facing South Asian Economies, *Speech Delivered at Central Bank Anniversary*, Lecture at Colombo: Sri Lanka.
- Hussain, S.T. 1998. Paper presented at the South Asia Energy Symposium on Energy Policies of South Asian Nations toward the 21 Century. Tokyo: Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan. 27 February.
- Hyder, G. 1998. Paper presented at the South Asia Energy Symposium on Energy Policies of South Asian Nations toward the 21 Century. Tokyo: Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan. 27 February.
- ICEGATE. 2014. "About Us". e COMMERCE Portal Central Board Of Excise And Customs. Government of India. Retrieved from: [https://www.icegate.gov.in/about\\_icegate.html](https://www.icegate.gov.in/about_icegate.html)
- IDB. 2010. India: Latin America's Next Big Thing? Special Report on Integration and Trade, Inter-American Development Bank, Washington D.C.
- IEA . 2015. Renewable Energy: Medium Term Market Report 2015, International Energy Agency.
- IEP. 2014. Global Peace Index 2014: Measuring peace and assessing country risk. IEP Report 28. Institute for Economics and Peace, Sydney.
- IEA . 2013. Key Energy Statistics. Paris, International Energy Agency.

- IEA . 2013. Key World Energy Statistics. Paris, International Energy Agency.
- IFPRI. 2014. Global Hunger Index Report. International Food Policy Research Institute, Washington, DC.
- IFPRI . 2013. Global Hunger Index—The Challenge of Hunger: Building Resilience to Achieve Food and Nutrition Security. Washington, D.C, IFPRI.
- IHME. 2009. Financing Global Health: Tracking Development Assistance for Health. Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation Washington DC.
- IIDS and BUP. 2005. Regional Cooperation and Implications on Energy Security: A Case Study of Nepal, India and Bangladesh. Report submitted to SARI-Energy, September.
- ILO. 2014. Global employment trends 2014: Risk of a jobless recovery? International Labour Office: Geneva CH-1211 Geneva 22, Switzerland. International Labour Organization.
- ILO. 2013. Global Employment Trends 2013. Available at:  
[http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---dgreports/---dcomm/---publ/documents/publication/wcms\\_202326.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---dgreports/---dcomm/---publ/documents/publication/wcms_202326.pdf)
- ILO n.d.. ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work. Available at:  
<https://www.ser.nl/en/~media/2c9caed7e3e549a6a6cdb02ae3be65d9.ashx>
- IMF. 2011. New Growth Drivers for Low-Income Countries: The Role of BRICs. Strategy, Policy, and Review Department, Washington, DC. [www.imf.org/external/np/pp/eng/2011/011211.pdf](http://www.imf.org/external/np/pp/eng/2011/011211.pdf).
- IMF. 2011. *World Economic Outlook*. Washington, DC.  
[www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/weo/2011/02/](http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/weo/2011/02/).
- IMF 2010. IMF Executive Board Approves Major Overhaul of Quotas and Governance. Press Release 10/418. Washington, DC.  
[www.imf.org/external/np/sec/pr/2010/pr10418.htm](http://www.imf.org/external/np/sec/pr/2010/pr10418.htm).
- IMF. 2010. Larger Latin American Economies Recovering Faster than Expected. IMF Survey, October 8.
- India, DGFT. *Export-Import Databank*. New Delhi, Govt of India.
- India. 2000. Protection of Biodiversity and Traditional Knowledge-The Indian Experience. WT/CTE/W/156, 1P/C/W/ 198, 14 July.
- India. 2008. Ministry of New and Renewable Energy (MNES). New Delhi, Govt. of India.  
[www.mnes.nic.in](http://www.mnes.nic.in).
- India-Africa Forum Summit. 2008. Africa-India Framework for Cooperation, adopted at the Summit.
- India-Brazil-South Africa Dialogue Forum. Strengthening infrastructure to combat HIV/AIDS in Burundi. New Delhi: IBSA. Available at [www.ibsa-trilateral.org/component/content/article/9-uncategorised/331-strengthening-infrastructure-and-capacity-to-combat-hiv-aids-in-burundi](http://www.ibsa-trilateral.org/component/content/article/9-uncategorised/331-strengthening-infrastructure-and-capacity-to-combat-hiv-aids-in-burundi).
- Indian Development Cooperation Research. 2015. *Trends in Indian development assistance in the energy sector*. Centre for Policy Research. New Delhi. Available at:  
<http://idcr.cprindia.org/blog/trends-indian-development-assistance-energy-sector>.
- Indian Express. 2009. China increases aid to Nepal by 50 per cent. *Indian Express*, 19 April. New Delhi.

- Information and Communications. 1985. Paper presented at the Conference on South-South Co-operation. Harare.
- Information Office of the State Council, PRC [People's Republic of China]. 2011. China's Foreign Aid. retrieved from Gov.cn: [http://english.gov.cn/official/2011-04/21/content\\_1849913.htm](http://english.gov.cn/official/2011-04/21/content_1849913.htm)
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. 2012. *Managing the Risks of Extreme Events and Disasters to Advance Climate Change Adaptation*. Special Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. [http://ipcc-wg2.gov/SREX/images/uploads/SREX-All\\_FINAL.pdf](http://ipcc-wg2.gov/SREX/images/uploads/SREX-All_FINAL.pdf). Accessed 15 May 2012.
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. 2007. *Climate Change 2007: IPCC Fourth Assessment Report: Synthesis Report - Summary for Policy Makers*, IPCC, Geneva, Switzerland.
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. 2014. *Climate Change 2014, Synthesis Report - Summary for Policy Makers*, IPCC, Geneva, Switzerland.
- International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness. 2013. *Vision 2020 Global Action Plan 2014–2019: 'Universal Eye Health'*. Geneva: World Health Organisation. Available at: [www.iapb.org/vision-2020](http://www.iapb.org/vision-2020).
- International Crisis Group. 2011. *Aid and conflict in Afghanistan*. *Asia Report*, 210. International Crisis Group, Washington, DC.
- Islam, I. 2002. *Poverty, Employment and Wages: An Indonesian Perspective*. International Labour Organization, Recovery and Reconstruction Department, Geneva.
- Israd, W. and Peck, Merton, J. 1954. *Location Theory and International and Intra-Regional Trade Theory*, *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, Vol. 68 (1). 235.
- Ivanov, A., K. Mizsei, B. Slay, D. Mihailov, and N. O'Higgins. 2003. *Avoiding the Dependency Trap: The Roma Human Development Report*. Bratislava: United Nations Development Programme Regional Bureau for Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States.
- Jabara, Cathy L. 1985. *Agricultural pricing policy in Kenya*. *World Development* 13(5): May. pp.611-26.
- Jaber, Tayseer A. 1971. *The Relevance of Traditional Integration Theory to Less Developed Countries*, *Journal of Common Market Studies*, Vol. 9, (3).
- Jalata, G.G. 2014. *Development Assistance from the South: Comparative Analysis of Chinese and Indian to Ethiopia*. *Chinese Studies*, Vol. 3(1): 24–39.
- James, T.C. 2015. *India Africa Partnership in Health Care: Accomplishments and Prospects* T.C James, Prativa Shaw, Payel Chatterjee, Deepti Bhatia. New Delhi: RIS.
- James, T. C. 2005. *Patent Protection and Innovation: Section 3d of the Patents Act and Indian Pharmaceutical Industry*, Indian Pharmaceutical Alliance, Mumbai.
- James, W.E., Naya, S. and G.M. Mier .1987. *Asian Development: Economic Success and Policy Lesson*, Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Jayaraman, T.K. 1978. *Economic Cooperation in the Indian Sub - continent- A Customs Union Approach*, New Delhi: Orient Longman.

- Jean, Sebastian, David Laborde and Will Martin. 2006. Consequences of Alternative Formulas for Agricultural Tariff Cuts. In *Agricultural Trade Reform and the Doha Development Agenda*, K. Anderson and W. Martin (eds.). Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave Macmillan; Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Jean-Jacques Gabas. 2013. South-South Cooperation And New Agricultural Development Aid Actors In Western And Southern Africa China and Brazil - Case studies. AFD Working Paper No. 134.
- Jetly, R. 2010. India and China: Emerging dynamics and regional security perspectives. *ISAS Working Paper*, 114. Institute of South Asian Studies, Zurich.
- JICA. 2008. *Analysis from a Capacity Development Perspective – Asia-Pacific Development Center on Disability Project*
- Johnson, H. 1965. An Economic Theory of Protectionism, Tariff Bargaining and the Formation of Customs Union, *Journal of Political Economy*, June. 73. p 256-283.
- Johnstone, B. 1989. Taiwan Holds its Lead, Local Makers Move into New Systems. *Far Eastern Economic Review*, 31 August: 50–51.
- Jones, M., 2005. Key Challenges for Technology Development and Agricultural Research in Africa', *IDS Bulletin*, 36 (2).
- Jones, S. 2006. Infrastructure Challenges in East and South Asia. London: Overseas Development Institute.
- Joseph, K. J. 1997. Industry under Economic Liberalization The Case of Indian Electronics. New Delhi, Thousand Oaks, London: Sage Publications.
- Joseph, K. J. 2002. Growth of ICT and ICT for Development: Realities of the Myths of Indian Experience. *Discussion Paper No 2002/78*, WIDER-UNU August <http://www.wider.unu.edu/publications/publications.htm>
- Joseph, K.J., and Harilal, K.N. 2001. Structure and Growth of India's IT Exports: Implications of an Export-Oriented Growth Strategy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 36, No. 34, pp 3263-70.
- Joseph, Reji K. 2011. Strategy for Sustainable Agriculture. *RIS Policy Brief, No.50*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Jules, T. and Morais de Sa e Silva, M. 2008. How different disciplines have approached South-South Cooperation And Transfer. *Journal of the Society for International Education*, 6.
- Jung, W.S. and R.J. Marshall. 1985. Exports, Growth and Causality in Developing Countries, *Journal of Development Economics*, 18.
- Kamat, Sangeeta. 2002. Development hegemony: NGOs and the State in India. *Oxford University Press*.
- Kampf, Roger. 2015. Special Compulsory Licences for Export of Medicines: Key Features of WTO Members' Implementing Legislation. Staff Working Paper ERSD-2015-07, WTO.
- Kanbur, Ravi. 2006. The economics of international aid. In S. Kolm and J. Ythier (eds.), *The Handbook of The Economics of Giving, Altruism And Reciprocity*. Amsterdam: North Holland, pp 1559–1585.

- Kaplinski R. 2000. Spreading the Gains from Globalization: What can be learned from Value Chain Analysis? IDS Working Paper No.110, Institute of Development Studies, Sussex.
- Kararach, George, Frannie Léautier and Towera Luhanga,. 2013. South-South Cooperation: How Does Gender Equality Factor in the Emerging Multilateralism?. *Multilateral Development Cooperation in a Changing Global Order*. Palgrave Macmillan UK.
- Karim, Alema. 1995. Changing Gender Roles and Women's Participation. In Rashid, Salim (ed.): *Bangladesh Economy - Evaluation and a Research Agenda*. Dhaka: University Press Ltd.
- Kathmandu Post. 2011. Sino aid presence growing in Nepal. *The Kathmandu Post*, 28 February. Kathmandu.
- Kathmandu Post. 2011. China gives \$19m military aid to Nepal. *The Kathmandu Post*, 3 March. Kathmandu.
- Kaul, Vijay Kumar. 2004. A Strategic Approach to Strengthening International Competitiveness in Knowledge Based Industries: Indian Chemical Industry. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.83*. New Delhi: RIS, 77p.
- Kawan and J.Cotsomitis 1991. Economic Growth and the Expanding Export Sectors: China 1952 -1985, *International Economic Review*, Vol.5.
- Ke,W., Jiuchu, Z., Lexuan, L., Guang C., Melon C.C, Thorsteinsdóttir, H. 2012. Beyond the Great Wall: China's South-South Collaborations in Health Biotechnology in H. Thorsteinsdóttir (ed.) *South-South Collaboration in Health Biotechnology: Growing Partnerships Amongst Developing Countries*, in press, by IDRC & Academic Foundation.
- Keeley, Brian. 2012. "What is Aid?" en *From Aid to Development: The Global Fight against Poverty*, Brian Keeley. OECD Insights, OECD Publishing. pp. 46-65.
- Kelegama, S. 2001. Impediments to Regional Economic Cooperation in South Asia. Institute of Policy Studies of Sri Lanka and Coalition for Action on South Asian Cooperation.
- Kelegama, S. 1998. Economic Development in Sri Lanka During the 50 Years of Independence: What Went Wrong. Research and Information for the Non-Aligned and Other Developing Countries.
- Kemal, A. R. 2004. SAFTA and Economic Cooperation. Presented at SAFMA Regional Conference, Dhaka.
- Kettler, Hannah E. 2002. Balancing health needs and drug research incentives. In *Cooperation South*. P10-36.
- Khan, Herman; and Anthony J. Wiener. 2000. A Framework for Speculation on the Next Thirty Three Years. New York: Hudson Institute, Macmillan, 1967.
- Khatri, Sridhar. 1992. A Decade of South Asian Regionalism: Retrospect and Prospect, *Contemporary South Asia*, Vol.1 (1).
- Khor, Martin. 2014. Compulsory License and "Government Use" to promote Access to Medicines: Some Examples.TWN.
- Khor, Martin. 2007. Patents, Compulsory Licences and Access to Medicines: Some Recent Experiences. Third World Network, Malaysia.

- Khubchandani, G. M. 1986. Cultural thrust in collaboration between India and Africa. Paper presented at International Seminar on India-Africa Relations. Bombay, Feb. 3-5, 1986.
- Kickbusch, Ilona, and Mihály Kökény. 2013. Global Health Diplomacy: Five Years On. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 91.3 159-159.
- Kimura, F. and A. Obashi . 2011. Production Networks in East Asia: What We Know So Far, *ADB Working Paper*, No. 320. Manila, ADB.
- Kimura, F. and S. Umezaki (eds.). 2011. *ASEAN-India Connectivity: The Comprehensive Asia Development Plan, Phase II, ERIA Research Project Report 2010-7*. Jakarta, ERIA.
- Koenig, R. 2008. The New Groove in Science Aid: South-South Initiatives. *Science*, 322(5905): 1176–1177.
- Kohler, Gabriele and Jennifer Keane. 2006. *Social Policy in South Asia: Towards Universal Coverage and Transformation for Achieving the Millennium Development Goals*.
- Kohsaka, A (Ed.) 2007. *Infrastructure Development in the Pacific Region*. London and New York: Routledge.
- Konde, V. Abdusamad, S. Kapoor, and A. Thorsteinsdóttir. 2012. Promoting African Renaissance? South Africa's health Biotechnology Collaboration with Sub-Saharan African Countries in H. Thorsteinsdóttir (ed.) *South-South Collaboration in Health Biotechnology: Growing Partnerships Amongst Developing Countries*, by IDRC & Academic Foundation.
- Kong, Q. P. *et al.* 2003. Mitochondrial DNA Sequence Polymorphisms of Five Ethnic Populations from Northern China. *Hum. Genet.* 113, 391-405.
- Kostecky B, Trimble EL, Bhatia K. 2013. Learning lessons from cancer centres in low- and middle-income countries. *Infect Agent Cancer.* 14;8(1):44
- Krueger, Elizabeth, et al .2004. Impacts of the South Asia Free Trade Agreement. *Policy Analysis Workshop*, Madison: University of Wisconsin.
- Krugman, P. 1991. Increasing Returns and Economic Geography. *Journal of Political Economy*, 99, pp. 484-499.
- Kuchins, A.C. 2011. Laying the Groundwork for Afghanistan's New Silk Road. *Foreign Affairs*, 12. Available at: <https://goo.gl/AN7pyx>.
- Kumar, N. 2008. Internationalization of Indian Enterprises: Patterns, Strategies, Ownership Advantages and Implications, *RIS Discussion Paper 140*
- Kumar, N. 2007. *Towards Broader Regional Cooperation in Asia*, UNDP/RCC and RIS Discussion Paper, Colombo: UNDP/RCC.
- Kumar, N. 2006. *Environmental Requirements and Market Access for Developing Countries: Lessons from South Asian Experiences* edited by Nagesh Kumar and Sachin Chaturvedi. New Delhi: RIS /Academic Foundation.
- Kumar, N. 2003. Intellectual Property Rights, Technology and Economic Development: Experiences of Asian Countries. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 38(3) January 18:209-226 (also available at [www.iprcommission.org](http://www.iprcommission.org) and as *RIS-DP 25/2002* at [www.ris.org.in](http://www.ris.org.in)).



- Kumar N. 2001. Indian Software Industry Development: International and National Perspective. *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol 36, Nov 10.
- Kumar N. 2001. National Innovation System and Indian Software Industry Development. Background paper for *World Industrial Development Report*, UNIDO.
- Kumar, N. and K.J. Joseph (eds). 2007. International Competitiveness and Knowledge Based Industries. New Delhi, *Oxford University Press and RIS*.
- Kumar, N. and K J Joseph. 2004. National Innovation Systems and India's IT Capability: Are there any Lessons for ASEAN New Comers? *RIS Discussion Paper No. 72/ 2004*, Research and Information System for Non-Aligned and other Developing Countries, New Delhi.
- Kumar, N. and S. Chaturvedi. 2007. *Environmental Requirements and Market Access: Reflections from South Asia*. New Delhi, Academic Foundation for RIS.
- Kumar, N. K. *et al.* 2004. Indian Biotechnology–Rapidly Evolving and Industry Led. *Nature Biotechnology*. 22, DC31-DC36.
- Kumar, S. 2010. Agro-industry as the ‘Mahayana’ of International Cooperation: A World Waiting to be born. *RIS Policy Brief, No.44*. New Delhi, RIS.
- Kumar, S. 2005. Trade and Environment in the WTO: Negotiating Options for Developing Countries. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.103*. New Delhi: RIS, 19p.
- Kumar. R. 1988. Cooperation of Economic Policies in South Asia: Prospects, Problems and Modalities, *South Asian Journal*, Vol, 3.
- Kwadwo, A.O. and Samson Jemaneh. 2012. Increasing Agricultural Productivity and Enhancing Food Security in Africa: Synopsis of the International Conference held on 1-3 November 2011 in Addis Ababa.
- Lahiri-Dutt, Kuntala. 2006. *Energy Resources: Will They Be the Last Frontier in South Asia?* ASARC Working Paper.
- Lall, S. 2000. The Technological Structure and Performance of Developing Country Manufactured Exports, 1985–98. Oxford: International Development Centre, University of Oxford. (Mimeographed).
- Lama, Mahendra P. 2005. Integrating Stakeholders in Energy Cooperation. *South Asia Economic Journal*. July–September, pp. 6-21.
- Laszlo, Ervin, Ed. 1984. African and Arab co-operation for development. Dublin: Tycooly International for UNITAR, 1984.
- Latheef, M. 1998. Paper presented at the South Asia Energy Symposium on Energy Policies of South Asian Nations toward the 21 Century. Tokyo: Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan. 27 February.
- Lecailon, Jacques and Christian Morrisson. 1986. Economic policies and agriculture performance: The case of Mali, 1960-83. Paris: OECD.
- Lemle, M., 2005. Nations team up to share R & D skills in HIV/AIDS battle. *SciDev. Net*, 28.
- Levy, B. 2007. Governance Reform: Bridging Monitoring and Action. Washington, DC: World Bank.

- Lewis, B.D. 1998. The Impact of Public Infrastructure on Municipal Economic Development: Empirical Results from Kenya. *Review of Urban and Regional Development Studies*, 10 2: 142-155.
- Lipton, M., 2005. The Family Farm in a Globalizing World: The Role of Crop Science in Alleviating Poverty', 2020 *IFPRI Policy Brief* 74.
- Love, P. James. 2007. Recent examples of the use of compulsory licenses on patents. KEI Research Note 2.
- Luis, Andrés, Dan Biller and Matias Herrera Dappe. 2013. Reducing Poverty by Closing South Asia's Infrastructure Gap. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Lundvall, B. A. 1992. National Systems of Innovation: Towards a Theory of Innovation and Interactive Learning. London and New York: Pinter.
- Mackintosh, Maureen. 1985. Economic Tactics: Commercial policy and socialization of African agriculture. *World Development* 13(1):77-98.
- MaCoy David, Sudeep Chand and Devi Shridhar. 2009. Global Health Funding: How Much, Where It Comes from and Where It Goes. *Health Policy and Planning*, 24, 407-417.
- Madison, Angus. Monitoring The World Economy 1820-1992. Paris: OECD, 1995, 1998
- Magesh R. 2010. OTEC Technology — A World of Clean Energy and Water. Proceedings of the World Congress on Engineering 2010, World of Clean Energy and Water, London, w [www.iaeng.org/publication/WCE2010/WCE2010\\_pp1618-1623.pdf](http://www.iaeng.org/publication/WCE2010/WCE2010_pp1618-1623.pdf).
- Mahajan, V.S. 1995. Structural Reforms and Employment Opportunities with Special reference to Women. *Political Economy Journal of India* 4 (182) Jan-Jun.
- Mahub ul Haq Human Development Centre (MHDC). 2007. Human Development in South Asia. Islamabad, *Oxford University Press*.
- Mahub ul Haq Human Development Centre (MHDC). 2006. Human Development in South Asia. Islamabad: *Oxford University Press*.
- Mahmud, W. (ed.). 2001. Adjustment and Beyond: The Reform Experience in South Asia. Hampshire: Palgrave (in association with International Economic Association).
- Maj-Lis Follér 2013. South-South Cooperation: Brazilian Partnership with Mozambique and the Construction of an Aids Drug Plant". *Austral: Brazilian Journal of Strategy & International Relations*.
- Maldives. 1993. Country Report on the Implementation of Nairobi FLS. *Maldives, Ministry of Youth Women's Affairs*.
- Malik Kauser A. 2001. In Defense of Biotechnology. *The Dawn*. February 26.
- Mansell, R. and U. Wehn (eds). 1998. Knowledge Societies: Information Technology for Sustainable Development. New York: *Oxford University Press* for the United Nations.
- Mario, Padron. 1987. Non-governmental Development Organizations: From Development Aid To Development Cooperation, *World Development*, Supplement 1 Vol. 15: 69-77
- Martin, J. Paul. 2005. The MDGs: How to achieve accountability? In *Cooperation South*. P.12-21.



- Maxime Riche. 2006. Opportunities for UK Companies in Biopharmaceuticals and Biotechnology in Brazil: Brazil as a Strategic Partner for Generics and Vaccines. UK: University of Cambridge.
- Mayer E. Jorge. 2003. Intellectual Property Rights and Access to Agbiotech by Developing Countries. *AgBiotechNe*, Vol.5 March.
- Mayer, P., Morais de Sa e Silva, M. 2008. Bogotá Equity in Education: Conditional subsidies for school attendance and post - secondary study. *A qualitative evaluation*. Inter-American Development Bank Evaluation paper.
- MEA. 2005. *Bandung Meeting*. Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Médecins Sans Frontières. 2001. Fatal Imbalance: The Crisis in Research and Development for Drugs for Neglected Diseases. DND Drugs for Neglected Diseases Working Group.
- Media Club South Africa. 2014. Infrastructure development in South Africa. Media Club South Africa. Retrieved from:  
<http://www.mediaclubsouthafrica.com/component/content/article?id=125:South>  
 Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development OECD/International Energy Agency IEA. 2010. World Energy Outlook 2010. OECD: Paris, France.
- Medina, Tomas Alfonso. 1983. Monetary and Payments Agreements among Developing Countries. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.143-161.
- Mehra, K. L. 2000. Plant Varieties Bill Does Safeguard Farmers' Rights. *The Economic Times*. December 16.
- Mehta, R. 2003. Addressing Sanitary and Phytosanitary Agreement: A Case Study of Select Processed Food Products in India. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.39*. New Delhi: RIS, 61p.
- Mehta, R. 2003. WTO Non-Agriculture Market Access Modalities a Case Study of Impact on a Developing Country. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.59*. New Delhi: RIS, 29p.
- Mehta, R. 2002. WTO and Indian Poultry Sector: Lessons from State Support Measures in Select Countries. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.31*. New Delhi: RIS, 40p.
- Mehta, R. 2001. WTO, Liberalisation and Industrial Sector: The Case of Market Access. *Occasional Paper No. 63*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Mehta, V.S. 2000. South Asian Forum for Energy Development. *The Economic Times*.
- Meier, C., and Murthy, C.S.R. 2011. India's growing involvement in humanitarian assistance. *GPPi Working Paper, 13*. Global Public Policy Institute, Berlin. Retrieved from:  
[www.gppi.net/fileadmin/user\\_upload/media/pub/2011/meier-murthy\\_2011\\_india-growing-involvement-humanitarian-assistance\\_gppi.pdf](http://www.gppi.net/fileadmin/user_upload/media/pub/2011/meier-murthy_2011_india-growing-involvement-humanitarian-assistance_gppi.pdf).
- Meier, G.M. 1984. *Leading Issues in Economic Development*, New York: Oxford University Press.
- Mephokee, C. 2003. Thai Labour Market in Transition toward a Knowledge-Based Economy in. *Human Resource Development toward a Knowledge-Based Economy: The Case of Thailand* edited by Makishima, M. and Suksiriserkul, Somchai, 2003, Institute of Developing Economies.

- MercoPress. 2011. Mercosur 'structural convergence fund' has distributed 1.1bn US\$ in 37 projects. MercoPress, 29 June. Retrieved from: [http://en.mercopress.com/2011/06/29/mercosur-structural-convergence-fund-has-distributed-1.1bn-US\\$-in-37-projects](http://en.mercopress.com/2011/06/29/mercosur-structural-convergence-fund-has-distributed-1.1bn-US$-in-37-projects)
- Migliani, S. 2014. India turns to Russia to help supply arms to Afghan forces. *Reuters*, 30 April. Available at <http://in.reuters.com/article/2014/04/30/uk-india-afghanistan-arms> idINKBN0DG19O20140430.
- Mihaly, E.B. 1965. Foreign Aid and Politics in Nepal. Oxford: *Oxford University Press*.
- Mihyo, P. B. 1992. Practical Problems in the South-South Development Cooperation: Some Experiences Involving Tanzania. *Verfassung Und Recht in Übersee / Law and Politics in Africa, Asia and Latin America*, 25(2):220–237.
- Millennium Project, 2005. Toward Universal Primary Education: Investments, Incentives and Institutions. UN Millennium Project, Task Force on Education and Gender Equality. Earthscan.
- Ministry of Education, Bhutan (MoE), Bhutan. 2009. Tenth Five Year Plan 2008-2013, pp.85.
- Ministry of Finance and Planning of Sri Lanka. Annual Report 2010. Government of Sri Lanka.
- Mitchell, D. 2008. A Note on Rising Food Prices, *Policy Research Working Paper* No. 4682. Development Prospects Group, World Bank.
- Mohanty, S.K. and Others. 2015. Prospects of Blue Economy in the Indian Ocean. New Delhi: RIS.
- Mohanty, S.K. and Sachin Chaturvedi. 2008. India-Africa Economic Partnership: Trends and Prospects, *RIS Discussion Paper 134*.
- Mohanty, S.K and Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2005. Prospects for Environmental Trade under the Regional Process in South Asia: Evidence from SAPTA and Proposals for SAFTA, *RIS Discussion Paper* No.102, November.
- Mohanty, S.K. 2005. Prospects for Environmental Trade under the Regional Process in South Asia: evidence from SAPTA and Proposals for SAFTA. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.102*. New Delhi: RIS, 34p.
- Mohanty, S.K. 2002. Analysis of Environment related Non-Tariff Measures in the European Union Implications for South Asian Exports. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.38*. New Delhi: RIS, 31p.
- Mohanty, S. K., S. Pohit and S. Sinha Roy. 2002. Implications of Agricultural Trade Liberalisation in Selected Industrialised Countries on Trade Prospects of South Asian Countries: A CGE Modelling Analysis, Paper presented in Regional Conference on *Globalisation and Agriculture: Challenges for South Asia*, 4-5 December, New Delhi.
- Moise, Evdokia. 2004. The Costs of Introducing and Implementing Trade Facilitation Measures: Interim Report. *OECD Trade Policy Working Paper No. 8*. Working Part of the Trade Committee. TD/TCAVP (2004)36 (Final), November.
- Mojumdar, A. 2008. SEWA brings hope to Kabul. *Civil Society*.

- Molina, N. 2008. Can the UN Development Cooperation Forum replace the OECD DAC as the place for global aid negotiations? *European Network on Debt and Development*. Retrieved from eurodad.org: <http://eurodad.org/2560/>
- Monodot-Bernard, Jacqueline. 1981. Satisfaction of food requirements and agricultural development in Mali. 3V (OECD Development Centre Papers). Paris: OECD.
- Morais de Sa e Silva, M. 2015. *Barriers and Enablers to the Sharing of Human Rights Policies through South-South Cooperation*. Buenos Aires: Clacso.
- Morais de Sa e Silva, M. 2015. Conditional cash transfers and improved education quality: A political search for the policy link. *International Journal of Educational Development*, 45: 169–181.
- Morais de Sa e Silva, M. 2012. Conditional cash transfers: paying to keep children in school and conquering the world. Three selected case studies. In G. Steiner-Khamsi and F. Waldow (eds.), *World Yearbook of Education 2012. Policy Borrowing and Lending in Education*. New York: Routledge.
- Morais de Sa e Silva, M. 2009. South-South cooperation in times of global economic crisis. *International Policy Center for Inclusive Growth, One Pager*, n. 76.
- Morais de Sa e Silva, M. 2008. South-South cooperation: Past and present conceptualization and practice. In G. Steiner-Khamsi and L. Chisholm (eds), *South-South Cooperation in Education and Development*. New York and London: Teachers College Press.
- Morais, M. 2005. South-South Cooperation, Policy Transfer and Best-Practice Reasoning: The transfer of the Solidarity in Literacy Program from Brazil to Mozambique, *ISS Working Paper Series*, n. 406. The Hague: ISS.
- Morel, Carlos M., Tara Acharya, Denis Broun, Ajit Dangi, Christopher Elias, N. K. Ganguly, Charles A. Gardner *et al.* 2005. "Health innovation networks to help developing countries address neglected diseases." *Science* 309, no. 5733.
- Muhr, Thomas. 2015. South–South Cooperation in education and development: The; Yo, Sí Puedo! literacy method. *International Journal of Educational Development* 43.
- Munk, N. 2013. *The idealist: Jeffrey Sachs and the quest to end poverty*. New York: Doubleday.
- Munnell, A.H. 1990. How Does Public Infrastructure Affect Regional Economic Performance?. *New England Economic Review*, September, pp.11-32.
- Munslow, Berry. 1985. Prospects for the socialist transition of agriculture in Zimbabwe. *World Development* 13(1): 41-58.
- Murgai, R., M. Ali, and D. Byerlee. 2001. Productivity Growth and Sustainability in Post-Green Revolution Agriculture: The Case of the Indian and Pakistan Punjab. *The World Bank Research Observer*. 16(2).
- Musungu, Sisule F., and Oh, Cecilia. 2005. The Use of flexibilities in TRIPS by Developing Countries: Can they Promote Access to Medicines? Commission on Intellectual Property Rights, Innovation and Public Health CIPIH.
- Myrdal, G. 1968. *Asian Drame: An Inquiry into the Poverty of Nations*, Vol. 1, Harmonds North: The Penquin Press.
- Naim, M. 2007. Rogue Aid. *Foreign Policy*. Retrieved from [http://www.foreignpolicy.com/articles/2007/02/14/rogue\\_aid](http://www.foreignpolicy.com/articles/2007/02/14/rogue_aid)

- Nanda, N. 2008. Trading in World Energy Market, in Ligia Noronha and Anant Sudarshan (eds.) *India's Energy Security*. London, Rutledge.
- Nash, J. 2006. WTO Agreement Limits as Development Instrument: Synergies and Complementarities of WTO Rules for Agriculture with Reform Programs Sponsored by the World Bank and IMF. Paper Presented at the FAO Workshop on WTO Rules for Agriculture Compatible with Development.
- Nasscom. 2000. The I.T. Software and Services Industry in India: Strategic Review 2000. New Delhi.
- NASTEC. 2003. New Genetics and Assisted Reproductive Technologies in Sri Lanka: A draft National Policy on Biomedical Ethics. *National Science and Technology Commission*.
- Nath, K. 2008. India's Century: The Age of Entrepreneurship in the World's Biggest Democracy. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill.
- Nathan, Dev. 2013. Industrial Relations in a Global Production Network What Can Be Done. *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. XLVIII, No. 30. Available at: [http://www.capturingthegains.org/pdf/EPW\\_Industrial\\_Relations\\_in\\_a\\_Global\\_Production\\_Network.pdf](http://www.capturingthegains.org/pdf/EPW_Industrial_Relations_in_a_Global_Production_Network.pdf)
- Nelson, D. 2011. India Plans World's Most Dangerous Railroad from Afghanistan to Iran. The Telegraph (UK), 2 November. Available at: <http://goo.gl/DIRH58>.
- Nelson, Paul J. 2007. Human Rights, the Millennium Development Goals, and the Future of Development Cooperation, *World Development*, Vol. 35(12):2041-2055
- Nelson, S., T. Frankenberger, T. Spangler, and M. Langworthy . 2012. Enhancing Resilience to Food Security Shocks in Africa, Discussion Paper. USA, Tango International.
- Nepal Rastra Bank. 2005. Economic Integration in South Asia.
- Neusy, A. J. and Palsdottir, B. A. 2008. Roundtable of Innovative Leaders in Medical Education. *MEDICC Review*. 10(4).
- NEXANT. 2004. Regional Energy Trade Laws in South Asia. Vol. I. September.
- Sankar, T.L.& Others. Regional Energy Security for South Asia - Regional Report. SARI/Energy Program.
- Nigel. M., Tandon.R. 2015. Global governance, Civil Society and participatory Democracy. *Academic Foundation*.
- Njinkeu, Dominique. 2008. Towards Effective Development Cooperation, *International Lawyers and Economists Against Poverty*, Canada.
- Norris P. 2001. Digital Divide: Civic Engagement, Information Poverty and the Internet Worldwide, *Cambridge University Press*.
- Nouroz, H. 2001. Protection of Indian Manufacturing: An Empirical Study. *Macmillan*. Delhi.
- NUEPA. 2014. Education for All: Towards Quality with Equity-India. National University of Educational Planning and Administration NUEPA, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India.

- Nugent, Jeffrey B. 1983, Multinational Joint Venture Companies of Developing Countries as Instruments of Economic Integration for Development: Arab Countries' Experience. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp. 189-204
- Nwanze, Kanaya F. 2001. South-South Cooperation on food security: Rice in West Africa. In *Cooperation South*. pp.114-131.
- O'orgunbamuru, Bonkale. 1986. Borno state cooperative financing agency: Its Credit Extension Service Towards The State Agriculture Development. *Indian Cooperative Review* 24(2):105-14.
- OECD, CRS database accessed on 07 December 2015 available at <http://stats.oecd.org/>
- OECD. 2014. Country actions to implement the Busan commitments, *Making Development Co-operation More Effective: 2014 Progress Report*. Paris , OECD.
- OECD. 2013. OECD Due Diligence Guidance for Responsible Supply Chains of Minerals from Conflict-Affected and High-Risk Areas. Second Edition. Paris: OECD.
- OECD. 2010. Measuring Innovation: A New Perspective. Paris: Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development OECD.
- OECD. 2010. Innovation and Development Agenda. OECD, Paris.
- OECD. 2009. Aid for Trade at a Glance 2009: Maintaining Momentum. *Development Cooperation Directorate*, Paris.
- OECD. 2009. Implications of the Changing Aid Architecture. *Aid Effectiveness: A Progress Report on Implementing the Paris Declaration*. Paris, OECD.
- OECD. 2005. Bridge over Troubled Waters: Linking Climate Change and Development, S. Agrawala ed.. Paris: Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development.
- OECD. 2001. An Analysis of Officially Supported Export Credits in Agriculture. *Paris: OECD*.
- OECD. 2001. The Uruguay Round Agreement on Agriculture: An Evaluation of its Implementation in OECD Countries. Paris: OECD.
- Ohiorhenuan, J.F.E. & Rath, A. 2000. In *Designing the Future: South-South Cooperation in Science and Technology* (eds. Zhou, Y. & Gitta, C.) United Nations Development Programme, New York.
- Okolo, Abutu Lawrence, and Joseph O. Akwu. 2016. China's foreign direct investment in Africa's land: hallmarks of neo-colonialism or South-South cooperation?. *Africa Review* 8.1
- Okorie, Aja. 1987. Agricultural insurance in Nigeria: Mirage or reality? *Development Policy Review* 5(2):149-63.
- Olz, S. and M. Beerepoot . 2010. Deploying Renewables in Southeast Asia: Trends and Potentials, Working Paper, International Energy Agency (IEA), Paris.
- Onyenwaku, C E and others. 1982. Inter-regional programming model for agricultural planning in Nigeria. *Indian Journal of Agriculture: Economics* 37(4):483-93.
- Ortells, Pascual. 2003. Brazil's response to Aids: a Model for the South. In *Cooperation South*. pp.62-77

- Outlook. 2011. Projects Under India's US\$ 1 Bn Credit Line in Bangladesh, *Outlook*, 6 July. New Delhi.
- OWG. 2014. Open Working Group proposal for Sustainable Development Goals. Open Working Group of the General Assembly on Sustainable Development Goals, United Nations, New York. Retrieved from: <https://sustainabledevelopment.un.org/content/documents/1579SDGs%20Proposal.pdf> (accessed on 15 February 2015).
- Oya, Carlos. 2008. Greater Africa-China Economic Cooperation: Will This Widen 'Policy Space? *Development Viewpoint*, No. 4 June 2008.
- Padel, Felix, and Samarendra Das. 2010. Cultural genocide and the rhetoric of sustainable mining in East India. *Contemporary South Asia* 18.3.
- Padma, T. V. 2005. Asian Nations Plan Technological Cooperation.
- Paintal, D. 2005. Transgenic Crops for Indian Agriculture: An Assessment of their Relevance and Effective Use in Chand, R. (eds.) *India's Agricultural Challenges: Reflections on Policy, Technology and other Issues*. Centad, New Delhi.
- Paiva, C. 2005. Assessing Protection and Subsidies in Agriculture: A Gravity Approach. *IMF Working Paper WP/05/21*. Washington DC.
- Panagariya, Arvind. 2008. *India: The Emerging Giant*. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Panagariya, Arvind. 2005. Agricultural Liberalization and the Least Developed Countries: Six Fallacies. *The World Economy* 28 (9): 1277-99.
- Panchamukhi, V. R., Nagesh Kumar and Ram Upendra Das. 2004. Economic Reforms and Implications for Labour Markets. In Agarwala, R., Nagesh Kumar and Michelle Riboud, (eds.): *Reforms, Labour Markets and Social Security in India*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press for RIS and the World Bank Institute.
- Panchamukhi, V. R., and Ram Upendra Das. 1999. Economic Reforms, Regional Integration and Labour Markets in the SAARC Region. *SAAT Working Papers*, New Delhi, ILO.
- Panchmukhi, V.R. 1990. Co-operation in Industrial Development in the SAARC Region: Some Reflections, *South Asia Journal*, Vol.4, (1).
- Pandey, Saroj. 1996. Curriculum and Gender Question: The Indian Experience. *Social Action*.
- Pandian, S. G. 2005. Energy Trade as a Confidence Building between India and Pakistan: A Study of the Indo-Iran Trans-Pakistan Pipeline Project. *Contemporary South Asia*. Vol. 14(3):307-20.
- Panta, Bikram Data and Mukti Ram Aryal. 2000. Biotechnology: Neglected Discipline in Nepal. *Kathmandu Post*. February 18.
- Parikh, Kirit (ed.). 2006. Explaining Growth in South Asia. New Delhi, *Oxford University Press*.
- Parthasarathi, Ashok. 2000. India's Experience with TCDC. *Cooperation South*.
- Parthasarathy, G. 2015. Look East for Economic Integration. *The Tribune*, 12 August. Available at: [www.tribuneindia.com/news/comment/look-east-for-economic-integration/101160.html](http://www.tribuneindia.com/news/comment/look-east-for-economic-integration/101160.html).



- Paterno, Vicente T. 1983, Southeast Asian Experience in Industrial Joint Ventures. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.245-252
- Patriota, T.C. and Pierri, F.M. 2013. Brazil's Cooperation for Agriculture Development and Food Security in Africa: Assessing the Technology, Finance, and Knowledge Platforms, in Cheru, F. and Modi, R. (eds.), *Agricultural Development and Food Security in Africa: The Impact of Chinese, Indian and Brazilian Investments*. London: Zed Books.
- Pavlic, Breda. 1983, ECDC/TCDC and Communication Development. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.279-296.
- Pehu, E. and C. Ragasa, 2007. Agricultural Biotechnology Transgenic in Agriculture and their Implications for Developing Countries. Background Paper for World Development Report 2008, The World Bank.
- Perch, Leisa, Ammad Bahalim, Lidia Cabral, and Alex Shankland. 2012. The Role of South-South Cooperation in Inclusive and Sustainable Agricultural Development: Focus on Africa. *International Policy Centre for Inclusive Growth*. Vol 24.
- Perera A.L.T. 2001. Priorities for Agricultural Research in Biotechnology - the Case of Sri Lanka, *International Service for National Agricultural Research (ISNAR)*, The Netherlands.
- Perera A.L.T. 2003. Sri Lanka: Risk Assessment and Management. Sri Lanka, *IUCN*.
- Perkin, J. H. 1997. Geopolitics and the Green Revolution: Wheat, Genes, and the Cold War, New York, Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Pernia, Ernesto M. 2003. Pro-Poor Growth: What is it and How is it Important?, ERD Policy Brief Series No. 17.
- Petri, P. A., Plummer, M. G. and Zhai, F. 2012. Economic Implications of the Trans-Pacific and Asian Tracks chapter 4 in *The Trans-Pacific Partnership and Asia-Pacific Integration: A Quantitative Assessment*, *Peterson Institute for International Economics*, 35-61.
- Phayul. 2012. China announces \$119 million in aid to Nepal. Phayul. Retrieved from <http://www.phayul.com/news/article.aspx?id=30696>
- Pierri, F.M. 2013. How Brazil's Agrarian Dynamics Shape Development Cooperation in Africa. *IDS Bulletin*: 44(4): 69-79.
- Pinsky, Malin L., Kristy J. Kroeker., Daniel J. Barshis and Cheryl A. Logan . 2013. Marine Conservation in a Changing Climate, *Encyclopaedia of Biodiversity*, pp. 32-44.
- Pistorius, R. and J.Van Wijk.1999.The Exploitation of Plant Genetic Information. CABI Publishing, New York.
- Planning Commission. 2006. Integrated Energy Policy: Report of the Expert Committee, New Delhi, PC.
- Planning Commission. 2001. National Human Development Report 2001. Government of India.

- Pohit, Sanjib and Nisha Taneja. 2000. India's Informal Trade with Bangladesh and Nepal: A Qualitative Assessment. Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations (ICRIER) *Working Paper 58*, New Delhi.
- Poudyal, S, 1993. Industrial Development in Nepal. FNCCI Annual Souvenir. Federation of Nepalese Chambers of Commerce and Industries. Kathmandu. Nepal.
- Prabhu, Seeta K. and Iyer, Sandhya V. 2001. Public Provision of Social Security: The Challenge in South Asia. *South Asia Economic Journal*, Vol. 2, No. 1, January-June.
- Pradhan, J.P., 2008. Transnationalization of Indian Pharmaceutical SMEs. New Delhi: Bookwell.
- Prakash, Jitendra. 1997. The Concept of Biovillage in Proceedings of Regional Training-cum-Workshop on Application of Biotechnologies to Rainfed Farming System, including Bioindexing, emphasizing participatory approach at community level, M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, Chennai.
- Prakash-Mani, Kavita and Tania Tanvir. 2014. How Can We Strengthen Food Security in Southeast Asia?, Paper Presented at the World Economic Forum (WEF) on East Asia, Held in the Philippines, 19 May.
- Prebisch, A. 1962. Economic Development of Latin America and Its Principal Problems. *Economic Bulletin for Latin America*, Vol.7 (1).
- Press Information Bureau (PIB). 2014. India's Participation in the Development of Chahbahar port in Iran. New Delhi: PIB, Government of India. Available at: <http://pib.nic.in/newsite/PrintRelease.aspx?relid=110685>.
- Pun, Birkha. 2011. Financial Controller Office Intervenes on Aid-imbursement. *The Himalayan Times*, 6 January.
- Purdue University and BUET. 2003. *A Continuation of Long-term Electricity Policy Analysis for the Energy Markets of South Asia*.
- Puyana, Alicia. 1983, Sectoral Industrial Planning in the Andean Group. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.253-277
- Pyakuryal, B, Dahal, M.K and Adhikari, D. 2004. Partnership in development: An Enquiry into the Indian aid policy to Nepal. Kathmandu: B.P. Koirala India Nepal Foundation, Embassy of India.
- Pyakuryal, B., and Bhattarai, N. 1991. Strategy for the Development of Industrial Sector in Nepal. Panama: Tribhuvan University, *Nepal and International Centre for Economic Growth*.
- Qadri, Asgar, and Rajrishi Singhal. 2014. Development and Diplomacy through Line of Credit. Observer Research Foundation (ORF) Occasional Paper 53. New Delhi.
- Rahman, Shafiquer M., 2003. Evaluation Report on the Second Cooperation Framework for Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries: 2001–2003. Abacus International Management, L.L.C., New York. 10 March.
- Raina, D.N. 2005. Regional Energy Cooperation in South Asia: A Vehicle for Poverty Alleviation. Presentation at WEC South Asia Tank Force Forum on Regional Energy Cooperation in South Asia. 4 September, Colombo.



- Rajbhandary, B. Saman and Mukunda Ranjit, 2001. Status Report on Biotechnology Development in Nepal. *Ministry of Science and Technology*. Nepal. June.
- Ramakrishnan, R. 1999. Inspection and Maintenance of Retrofitting of In-use Vehicles. SAARC Seminar on Improving Infrastructure in the Energy, Transport and Communications Sector. New Delhi.
- Ramanujam, R.Venkat, Simran Jeet Singh, and Arild Vatn. 2012. From the ashes into the fire? Institutional change in the post-tsunami Nicobar Islands, India. *Society and Natural Resources*.
- Rangarajan, C. 2000. Structural Reforms in Industry, Banking and Finance: A Case Study of India. RIS, New Delhi and ISEAS, Singapore.
- Rao, C.H. H. 2001. A Viable Agriculture in the New International Trade Regime Scenario. Lecture at National Academy of Agricultural Sciences. New Delhi.
- Rao, V.L., Srinath Baruah and Ram Upendra.Das. 1997. India's Border Trade with select Neighbouring Countries. New Delhi: RIS.
- Rashid, T. H. M. Sumon and Md. R. Islam. 2013. Prospects of Renewable Energy Resources and Regional Grid Integration for Future Energy Security Sc Development in SAARC Countries, *International Journal of Research in Engineering and Technology*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 43-51.
- Ratha, Dilip, Sanket Mohapatra, Sonia Plaza.2008. Beyond Aid: New Sources and Innovative Mechanisms for Financing Development in Sub-Saharan Africa, *WPS 4609*, The World Bank, April 2008
- Ratha, Dilip. 2007. South-South migration and remittances. Washington DC, World Bank.
- Ravishankar N., Gubbins P., Cooley R.J., Leach-Kemon K., Michaud C. M., Jamison D. T., Murray C. J. 2007. Financing of Global Health: Tracking Development Assistance for Health from 1990 to 2007. *Lancet*. 373(9681):2113-24.
- RCCDC.1998. Development South-South Cooperation. Ljubljana, Research Center for Cooperation With Developing Countries.
- Reality of Aid. 2011. Reality of Aid 2011 Report, Democratic Ownership and Development Effectiveness: Civil Society Perspectives on Progress since Paris. Quezon City: IBON Books.
- Reality of Aid. 2010. South-South Development Cooperation: A challenge to the aid system? Quezon City: IBON Books.
- Reganold, J. P. 2000. Effects of Alternative and Conventional Farming Systems on Agricultural Sustainability. Washington State University, WA.
- Regmi, B. 2003. Contribution of agro forestry for rural livelihoods: A case of Dhading District, Nepal. Paper Presented at The International Conference on Rural Livelihoods, Forests and Biodiversity 19-23 May 2003, Bonn, Germany.
- Reisen, H. 2007. Is China Actually Helping Improve Debt Sustainability in Africa? Group of 24.
- Reisen, H., & Ndoye, S.2008. Prudent versus Imprudent Lending to Africa: From Debt Relief to Emerging Lenders. Paris: OECD Development Centre.

- Republica. 2014. Nepal Netra Jyoti Sangh celebrates 36th anniversary, *Republica*, 27 March. Available at [http://myrepublica.com/portal/index.php/twb/milto?action=news\\_details&news\\_id=71700](http://myrepublica.com/portal/index.php/twb/milto?action=news_details&news_id=71700). [Accessed 24 July 2015].
- Reuters. 2013. China pledges \$548 million in aid to ally Cambodia. Reuters.com. Retrieved from <http://www.reuters.com/article/2013/04/10/us-cambodia-china-idUSBRE93909D20130410>
- Reza, Sardel. 1983. Revealed Comparative Advantage in the South Asian Manufacturing Sector: Some Estimates, *Indian Economic Journal*, Vol. 31, (2), October-December.
- Rezaie R., Frew S.E., Sammut S.M., Maliakkal M.R., Daar A.S. Singer P.A. 2008. Brazilian Health Biotech – Fostering Crosstalk between Public and Private Sectors. *Nature Biotechnology*. 26(6): 627-644.
- Riche, Maxime. 2006. Opportunities for UK Companies in Biopharmaceuticals and Biotechnology in Brazil - Brazil as a Strategic partner for Generics and Vaccines. UK Trade and Investment Board, London.
- Rijal, K.1999. Commercialisation of Renewable Energy Technologies in the Hindu Kush Himalayan Region 1. SAARC Seminar on Improving Infrastructure in the Energy, Transport and Communications Sector. Indian Council for South Asian Cooperation and TERI. New Delhi.
- Rinzim. C. 1998. Paper presented at the South Asia Energy Symposium on Energy Policies of South Asian Nations, Towards the 21st Century. Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan. Tokyo.
- RIS. 2015. Nanotechnology Development in India: An Overview. *RIS Discussion Paper No. 193*. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2014. Access and Benefit Sharing under the Biodiversity Act: Towards a More Effective Regime April 2014. *RIS policy brief no. 65*. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2014. Survey Report on Biotechnology Capacity in Asia-Pacific: Opportunities for National Initiatives and Regional Cooperation. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS.2013. Why South Africa should Examine Pharmaceutical Patents. *RIS Policy Brief, No.60*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 2013. Food grain Management Policy, FCI and Implications for Food Security. *RIS Policy Brief, No.61*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 2012. Feeding India's Growing Billion: Inclusive Growth of Food Production Indispensable. *RIS Policy Brief, No.57*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2012. Property Bubble: The Chinese Approach. *RIS Policy Brief, No.56*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS .2012. *ASEAN-India Connectivity Report: India Country Study*, New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 2010. Fossil Fuel Subsidy Reform in India: Addressing the Challenges. *RIS Policy Brief, No.45*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 2010. Survey on Biotechnology Capacity in Asia-Pacific: Opportunities for National Initiatives and Regional Cooperation. 2010. *Report prepared for UNESCO*, Jakarta. New Delhi.
- RIS.2009. IPR, R&D Capability and Health Care: Key Issues before India. *RIS Policy Brief, No.42*. New Delhi, RIS

- RIS. 2008. Determinants and Implications of the Growing Scale of Livestock Farms in Four Fast-Growing Developing Countries, RIS, CEPCA, UPLB, TDRI, IIMA, 2008. IFPRI Research Report 157, Washington, DC: IFPRI, FAO & LEAD.
- RIS. 2008. Trinity of the South: Potential of India-Brazil-South Africa (IBSA) Partnership. Research and Information System for Developing Countries, New Delhi
- RIS. 2007. Asian Biotechnology, Innovation and Development: Issues in Measurement and Collection of Statistics-Report. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2007. Towards an Asian Regional Mechanism for Addressing Excess Foreign Exchange Reserves, Infrastructure Deficits and Global Imbalances, RIS Policy Briefs # 31.
- RIS. 2006. Trade, Biodiversity and Multilateral Environmental Agreements (MEAs): *A Report of the South Asia Biodiversity Forum*. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2005. Regional Cooperation for Poverty Alleviation and Food Security in Asia, RIS Policy Brief 15, July 2005.
- RIS. 2004. UNCTAD and the Development Dialogue for the 21st Century. *RIS Policy Briefs No. 13*, May, New Delhi.
- RIS. 2004. UNCTAD XI and the Development Dialogue for the 21st Century, RIS Policy Briefs 13, May 2004.
- RIS. 2003. Cancun Agenda: Environmental Requirements and Developing Countries Exports. *RIS Policy Brief, No.5*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 2003. Cancun Agenda: Environmental Requirements and Developing Countries' Exports. RIS Policy Briefs 5. New Delhi: Research and Information System for Developing Countries.
- RIS. 2002. South Asia Development and Cooperation Report 2001/02. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2001. Alternative to Investment Promotion in Developing Countries: A Case Study of Indian Primary Market. *RIS Occasional Paper, No.61*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 2001. Implementation of the Agreement on Agriculture: Issues and options. *RIS Occasional Paper, No. 64*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 2001. Non-trade Concerns in the Agreement of Agriculture. *RIS Occasional Paper, No.60*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 1987. Agricultural Surplus, Variable Land and Long-Run Growth in an Open Dual Economy. *RIS Occasional Paper, No.15*. New Delhi, RIS.
- RIS. 1988. Biotechnology Revolution and the Third World: Challenges and Policy Options. New Delhi.
- RIS-ERIA. 2008. The Study on Infrastructure Development in India and RIS Infrastructure Index. Economic Research Institute for ASEAN and East Asia (ERIA). New Delhi/Tokyo: IDE-JETRO, RIS/ERIA.
- Roberts, D. 2004. The Multilateral Governance Framework for Sanitary and Phytosanitary Regulations: Challenges and Prospects, *Paper presented prepared for World Bank training seminar on Standards and Trade*, January 27-28, Washington DC.
- Roberts, J R. 1987. State and donors in African agriculture. *Development Policy Review* 5(2):165-75.

- Rodriguez, F. and Wilson E. 2000. Are Poor Countries losing the Information Revolution? The World Bank Infodev. [www.infodev/library/wilsonrodriguez.doc](http://www.infodev/library/wilsonrodriguez.doc)
- Rodrik, D. and A. Subramanian. 2004. Why India Can Grow at 7 per cent a Year or More: Projections and Reflections. *IMF Working Paper 118*. Washington D.C.
- Romer, P. 1990. Endogenous Technological Change, *Journal of Political Economy*, 98, Oct.
- Rowlands, Dane. 2008. Emerging Donors in International Development Assistance: A Synthesis Report, IDRC-Partnership & Business Development Division, Ottawa: IDRC.
- Roy, Rathin, and Melissa Andrade. 2010. South-South Cooperation? The Same Old Game or a New Paradigm?. *International Policy Centre for Inclusive Growth* No. 20.
- Ruxin, Josh. 2005. Shared imperatives in battling HIV/AIDS in the South. In *Cooperation South*. pp.22-36.
- SAARC Secretariat. 2013. Regional Poverty Profile 2009-2010: Food Security Challenges for the Poor and Social Inclusion. *Kathmandu*.
- SAARC. 2008. SAARC Action Plan on Climate Change, adopted by the SAARC Ministerial Meeting on Climate Change held in Dhaka on 3 July.
- SAARC Secretariat. 2006. SAARC Regional Poverty Profile 2005. Kathmandu, SAARC Secretariat.
- SAARC. 2005. SAARC Regional Poverty Profile 2005: Poverty Reduction in South Asia through Productive Employment. SAARC Secretariat, Kathmandu.
- SAARC. 2004. SAARC Regional Poverty Profile 2004: Changing Face of Poverty in South Asia. SAARC Secretariat, Kathmandu.
- SAARC. 2003. Our Future Our Responsibility – Road Map Towards Poverty Free South Asia. Report of the Independent South Asian Commission on Poverty Alleviation. SAARC Secretariat.
- SAARC Secretariat. 2003. SAARC Regional Poverty Profile 2003.
- SAARC. 1986. Technical Committee on Agriculture, Report of the Fourth Meeting, 27-29 May, Thimpu.
- SAARC. 1986. Technical Committee on Women-in- Development, Report of the First Meeting, 21-23 October, New Delhi.
- SAARC. 1984. Technical Committee on Rural Development, Report of the First Meeting, 16-17 January, Colombo.
- Sachs, Jeffrey D. 2005. Can extreme poverty be eliminate? In *Cooperation South*. pp.4-11.
- Sáenz Tirso W, Halla Thorsteinsdóttir, and Maria Carlotta de Souza. 2010. Cuba and Brazil: an important example of South-South collaboration in health biotechnology. *MEDICC Rev.*12(3):32-5.
- Sáenz, T.W., Souza-Paula, M.C, Melon C.M., Ray, M., Thorsteinsdóttir, H. 2012. Setting a Southern Course: Brazil's South-South Collaboration in Health Biotech in H. Thorsteinsdóttir (ed.) *South-South Collaboration in Health Biotechnology: Growing Partnerships Amongst Developing Countries*, in press by IDRC & Academic Foundation.

- Salahuddin, K M Rehman. 2011. Friendship with Mutual Cooperation. 8 October. Available at [www.china.org.cn](http://www.china.org.cn)
- Saran, S. 2014. The Challenges of Proximity. Retrieved on 19 November 2014 from: [http://www.india-seminar.com/2008/584/584\\_shyam\\_saran.htm](http://www.india-seminar.com/2008/584/584_shyam_saran.htm)
- Saran, Shyam. 2014. Opening Speech, Delivered at the RIS Conference on Cross-Border Connectivity. 12 May, New Delhi, RIS.
- SARI Energy Program. 2004. Regional Energy Security for South Asia. *Regional Report*.
- SARI Energy Program. 2006. Pre-Solicitation Conference.
- Sarkar, A. 1994. Energy Consumption Pattern in the SAARC Region and the Possible Areas of Regional Cooperation, M.Phil Dissertation submitted at Jadavpur University, Calcutta.
- Savage, Matthew, Bill Dougherty, Mohammed Hamza, Ruth Butterfield, Sukaina Bharwani. 2009. Socio-Economic Impacts of Climate Change in Afghanistan, report produced with the assistance of the UK Department for International Development DFID through the Livelihoods Resource Centre.
- Schmidi, Alice. 2009. Health Aid Effectiveness in Nepal – Paris, Accra, Civil Society and the Poor. *Action for Global Health*.
- Schmidt, W. 1985. On the situation of African women in agriculture. *Asia Africa, Latin America Special Issue*, No.16:135-37 Special issue on colonialism, neocolonialism & Africa's path to a peaceful futures. Ed by Lothar Rothman and others.
- Schware, R.. 1992. Software Entry Strategies for Developing Countries. *World Development*, Vol. 20(2):143-64.
- Schware, R.. 1987. Software Industry in the Third World: Policy Guidelines, Institutional Options and Constraints. *World Development*, Vol. 15(10/11):1249-67.
- Scidev.net. Nepal 'Still Struggling to Harness Science for Development'. Retrieved from: <http://www.scidev.net/global/r-d/news/nepal-science-for-development.html>
- Scoones, Ian et al.2016. A New Politics of Development Cooperation? Chinese and Brazilian Engagements in African Agriculture, *World Development*. Vol.81.
- Scoones, I. 2007. Editorial Viewpoint: Making science and technology work for the poor. *World Review of Science, Technology and Sustainable Development*. 4(2):284-287.
- Scott.Z. 2009, Southern Perspective on Technical Cooperation, *Governance and Social Development Resource Centre*.
- Sekhar, J. 2014. Presentation made on Millennium Development Goals on 29 December 2014. [www.censusindia.gov.in/2011Census/Presentation/MDG.pdf](http://www.censusindia.gov.in/2011Census/Presentation/MDG.pdf)
- Selvaraj, Sakthivel, Abrol, Dinesh and Gopakumar, K.M. 2014. Access to Medicines in India. *Academic Foundation*, New Delhi.
- Sen, P. 1995. Indian Software Exports: An Assessment. *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 30 (7 & 8):2053-58.
- Seraj, Zeba I. 2001. The Exciting Future of Biotechnology. *The Daily Star*. January 30.
- Shankland, Alex and Gonçalves, Euclides. 2016. Imagining Agricultural Development in South-South Cooperation: The Contestation and Transformation of ProSAVANA, *World Development*. Vol.81.

- Sharma, Ritika and Sahu, Smita. 2014. Pharmaceutical Compulsory Licensing in Emerging Markets: Is it a Welfare Licensing or a Threat? *International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences*, 53: 422 -427.
- Sharpley, Jennifer. 1986. Economic policies and agricultural performance: The case of Kenya. Paris: OECD.
- Shaw, A. 2010. Gender and Trade in East Africa: A Review of the Literature. *DfID: London*.
- Shaw, H. W. (ed.) 2001. *International Development Cooperation – Selected Essays by H. W. Singer on Aid and the United Nations System*. Palgrave: NY.
- Shi, X. and C. Malik. 2013. Assessment of ASEAN Energy Cooperation within the ASEAN Economic Community, *ERIA Discussion Paper*, 2013-37. Jakarta, ERIA.
- Shukla, P.R., A. Garg, S. Dhar and K. Halsnaes. 2007. Balancing Energy, Development and Climate Priorities in India: Current Trends and Future Projections, UNEP Risoe Centre on Energy, Climate and Sustainable Development, Roskilde, Denmark.
- Sibanda, Arnold Elson. 1987. Food problem in the African Economic Crisis. *In African Economic Development: An Agenda for Future*. New Delhi: RIS. pp.93-112.
- Sikri, Rajiv. 2008. The Geopolitics of Energy Security and Implications for South and Southeast Asia. *ISAS Working Paper # 37*, Singapore: Institute of South Asian Studies.
- Singer P.A. 2010. South-South Entrepreneurial Collaboration in Health Biotech. *Nature Biotechnology*, 28:407–416.
- Singh, Neelam. 2004. A Strategic Approach to Strengthening International Competitiveness in Knowledge Based Industries: The Case of Indian Automotive Industry. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.82*. New Delhi: RIS, 59p.
- Singh, V. 2011. India steps forward as Africa seeks new academic aid. *New York Times*, 13 February.
- Smith V. 2013. Redefining South-South Cooperation: Africa on the centre stage. Poverty in Focus, *International Policy Centre for Inclusive Growth*. No. 20. Poverty Practice, Bureau for Development Policy. UNDP.
- South Centre. 2015. Financing for Development Conference 2015: A View from the South. (*South Centre Policy briefs, No.19*) Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2011. Proposals on the Institutional Framework for Sustainable Development (IFSD). *South Centre Policy briefs, No.9*. Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2011. The Doha Declaration on TRIPS and Public Health Ten Years Later: The State of Implementation. *South Centre Policy briefs, No 7*. Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2011. The Foundations and Basis of “Sustainable Development”. *South Centre Policy briefs, No.6*. Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2010. Some preliminary thoughts on new international economic cooperation. *South Centre Policy briefs, No.3* Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2010. The Global Financial Crisis and India. *South Centre Policy briefs, No.2*. Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 2009. International Trade and Climate Change. *South Centre Policy briefs, No.16* Geneva, South Centre.

- South Centre. 1999. Financing development; key issues for the South. Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 1997. Universal Food Security: Issues for the South. Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 1996. International commodity problems and policies. Geneva, South Centre.
- South Centre. 1991. Environment and Development: Towards a Common Strategy for the South in the UNCED Negotiations and Beyond. Geneva, South Centre.
- South-South Cooperation in engineering & consultancy. *JUS Digest* Jan/Jun. 1987: 11
- Sovacool, K. Benjamin. 2009. Energy Policy and Cooperation in Southeast Asia: The History, Challenges, and Implications of the Trans-ASEAN Gas Pipeline (TAGP) Network, *Energy Policy*, Vol. 37(6):2356-2367.
- Special United Nations Service. "Agriculture: South-South Cooperation no longer a slogan." *SUNS* 1987. 8(1710): 4-7.
- Srinivasan, T.N. 1999. Poverty and Reforms in India. Paper presented on the Conference on Reforms, organised by NBER and NCAER. 14-15 December. Rajasthan: Neemrana Fort Resort.
- Srivastava, V and Sengupta, R. 2000. Meeting India's Petroleum Requirements, Demand Projections 2001-02 and 2006- 07. New Delhi: NCAER.
- Starr, S.F., and A.C. Kuchins. 2010. The Key to Success in Afghanistan: A Modern Silk Road Strategy. Silk Road Paper. Washington DC: Central Asia-Caucasus Institute and Silk Road Studies Program.
- Stewart, Frances.1985. The International Debt Situation And North-South Relations, *World Development*, Vol. 13(2):191-204.
- Stoneman, P. 2002. The Economics of Technological Diffusion, Blackwell.
- Subejo and D. Padmaningrum. 2013. Tackling Food Security Problem in Indonesia, *Jakarta Post*, Jakarta.
- Subramanian, A. 2008. India's Turn: Understanding the Economic Transformation. New Delhi, *Oxford University Press*.
- Sukumar, S. and Narayana Murthy N R. 2003. Influence of ICT on the Development of India's Competitiveness, in Dutta, S. et.al. (eds.), *The Global Information Technology Report: Readiness for the Networked World*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Sumner, D. A., Barichello, R. C. and Paggi, M. S. 2003. Economic Analysis in Disputes of Trade Remedy and Related Measures in Agriculture, with Examples from Recent Cases. Paper presented at the International Conference on Agricultural Policy Reform and the WTO: Where Are We Heading?. 23-26 June 2003.
- Surya, M.V.R. 2010. Indian companies buy land abroad for agricultural products. *Economic Times*, 1 February Retrieved from:  
[http://articles.economictimes.indiatimes.com/2010-01-02/news/27600492\\_1\\_land-purchase-food-prices-indian-companies](http://articles.economictimes.indiatimes.com/2010-01-02/news/27600492_1_land-purchase-food-prices-indian-companies).
- Svetlicic, Marjan. 1983, Strategy and Potentials for Establishing Multinational Enterprises of Developing Countries. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, *Westview Press*, pp. 205-230.



- Sweet Cassandra and Andrea Laplane. 2010. The Latin American Pharmaceutical Sector, Presentation made at the ICTSD/UNCTAD meeting on Legal and Commercial Trends in the Post-TRIPs Environment, Buenos Aires, March.
- Sweet Cassandra M. 2007. Regulating the Tigers: The Institutional Dynamics of Indo-Brazilian Trade – Reflections from the Pharmaceutical Sector, ELSNIT Conference, Barcelona.
- T.R, Manoharan. 2000. Natural resource accounting: Economic valuation of intangible benefits of forests. *RIS Discussion Paper, No.4*. New Delhi: RIS, 13p.
- Taylor A. D., Brook D., Watters D., Dowdeswell E., Daar A. S., Singer P. A. 2007. North-South Partnerships – A Study of Canadian Firms *Nature Biotechnology* 25(9):978-9.
- Taylor, Lance. 1982. Back to basics: Theory for the rhetoric in the North-South Round, *World Development*, Vol. 10(4):327-335
- Teklemarian, Meressa. 1991. Sugar Industry Development in Ethiopia and Economic Impact. *Acta Horticulture*, 270, International Symposium on Horticultural Economics in Developing Countries.
- Thailand International Cooperation Agency (TICA). 2013. TICA Highlights. Bangkok: Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Tomlinson, B. Working with Civil Society in Foreign Aid, Possibilities for South-South Cooperation? Beijing: UNDP China.
- Thakur, Monika. 2009. Building on Progress? Chinese Engagement in Ethiopia. Occasional Paper No. 38., Braamfontein, South African Institute of International Affairs.
- Thapar, K.L. 2013. Potential and Prospects of Strengthening Transport Connectivity in South and Southwest Asia. Presentation at Regional Conference on Strengthening Transport Connectivity and Trade Facilitation in South and South-West Asia. 9-10 December. UNESCAP.
- The Hindu*. 2014. Modi asks ISRO to develop a SAARC satellite. *The Hindu*, 30 June.
- The Hindu, Business Line*. 2013. South Asia regional informational network mooted. 13 January. Retrieved from: [www.thehindubusinessline.com/news/science/south-asia-regional-informational-network-mooted/article4304530.ece](http://www.thehindubusinessline.com/news/science/south-asia-regional-informational-network-mooted/article4304530.ece)
- The News Minute. 2014. Irani bats for focused education strategy in SAARC region. The News Minute, 31 October. Retrieved from: [http://www.thenewsminute.com/news\\_sections/1842](http://www.thenewsminute.com/news_sections/1842)
- Thomas, M. 2011. IDI to go global by setting up diamond institute in Botswana. *The Times of India*, 5 January.
- Thompson, J. and Scoones, I. 2009. Addressing the dynamics of agri-food systems: an Emerging Agenda for Social Science Research. *Environmental Science & Policy*, 12(4):386-397.
- Thorsteinsdóttir H., Campbell, D., Côté, G. Archambault É., Daar A. S., Singer P.A. 2012. South-South Research Collaboration in Health Biotech: Rhetoric or Reality in H. Thorsteinsdóttir (ed.) *South-South Collaboration in Health Biotechnology: Growing Partnerships Amongst Developing Countries*, IDRC & Academic Foundation.
- Thorsteinsdóttir H., Quach U., Daar A.S., Singer P.A. 2004. Conclusions: Promoting Biotechnology Innovation in Developing Countries. *Nature Biotechnology*, 22(Supplement): DC48-DC52.



- Thorsteinsdóttir Halla., Sachin Chaturvedi *et al.* 2010. South-South entrepreneurial collaboration in health biotech. *Nature Biotechnology*. 28: 407–416.
- Thorsteinsdóttir, H., Daar, A. S., Singer, P. A. & Archambault, E. 2006. Health Biotechnology Publishing Takes-off in Developing Countries. *Int. J. Biotechnol.* 8: 23-42.
- Thorsteinsdóttir, Halla and Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2010. *South-South Cooperation in Medicine*, Background paper prepared for Development Cooperation Forum 2010.
- Thorsteinsdóttir, Halla. (ed.) 2012. South-South collaboration in health biotechnology: growing partnerships amongst developing countries. New Delhi, Academic Foundation/ IDRC.
- Thorsteinsdóttir, Halla. 2007. The role of the health system in health biotechnology in developing countries. *Technol. Anal. Strateg. Manage.* 19: 659–675.
- TOI. 2014. Lima climate summit: SAARC stands up to be counted as one. *Times of India*, 12 December, New Delhi.
- Tomsic, V., Klemen Krek, Z. and Kovacic, M., 1987. South-South cooperation and the role of women in development.
- Tuladhar, S.M. 1994. Biotechnology Policy formulation for Nepal, NCST, Kathmandu, Nepal.
- Two Circles 2012. African countries invite Indian investment agriculture. *Two Circles*, 21 June. Retrieved from:  
[http://twocircles.net/2012jun21/african\\_countries\\_invite\\_indian\\_investment\\_agriculture.html#.VZ007ROqqk](http://twocircles.net/2012jun21/african_countries_invite_indian_investment_agriculture.html#.VZ007ROqqk).
- Uchikawa, S. 2011. Linkage between Organised and Unorganised Sectors in Indian Machinery Industry, *Economic & Political Weekly*, Vol. 46(1):45-54.
- UN- ECOSOC.2007. Official Launch of the Development Cooperation Forum.
- UN Habitat. 2005. New Chinese Aid for Maldives. Retrieved from:  
[http://ww2.unhabitat.org/Tsunami/chinese\\_aid.asp](http://ww2.unhabitat.org/Tsunami/chinese_aid.asp)
- UN Security Council. 2012. The Situation in Afghanistan and Its Implications for International Peace and Security: Report of the Secretary-General to the Security Council (5 March), No. A/66/728–S/2012/133. United Nations, New York. Available at: [http:// goo.gl/Svnj4L](http://goo.gl/Svnj4L).
- United Nations. 2015. Addis Ababa Accord. Retrieved from:  
<http://www.un.org/esa/ffd/wpcontent/uploads/2015/03/1ds-zero-draft-outcome.pdf>
- United Nations. 2015. India and MDGs: Towards a Sustainable Future for All, February, United Nations, New York.
- United Nations. 2015. World Economic Situation and Prospects 2015. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs Publications.
- United Nations. 2014. Human Development Report 2014; Sustaining Human Progress: Reducing Vulnerabilities And Building Resilience. New York: United Nations Development Programme.
- United Nations. 2014. The Road To Dignity By 2030: Ending Poverty, Transforming All Lives And Protecting The Planet. A/69/700. New York: United Nations.

- United Nations. 2014. The Millennium Development Goals Report. New York: United Nations. Retrieved from:  
<http://www.un.org/millenniumgoals/2014%20MDG%20report/MDG%202014%20English%20web.pdf> (accessed on 19 February 2015).
- United Nations. 2013. A Regional Perspective on the Post - 2015 United Nations Development Agenda. Economic Commission for Europe, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific.
- United Nations. 2012. RIO+20 United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development. A/conf.216/L.1. Retrieved from:  
[http://www.uncsd2012.org/content/documents/774futurewewant\\_english.Pdf](http://www.uncsd2012.org/content/documents/774futurewewant_english.Pdf)
- United Nations. 2001. Report of the Secretary-General to the Preparatory Committee for the High- level International Intergovernmental Event on Financing for Development. New York: United Nations.
- United Nations. 1998. Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. United Nations, New York. Retrieved from:  
<http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/convkp/kpeng.pdf>
- UN. WFP. Learning from Experience: Good Practices from 45 Years of School feeding.
- UNCTAD. 2010. Non-Tariff Measures: Evidence from Selected Developing Countries and Future Research Agenda. New York and Geneva.
- UNCTAD. 2010. South-South cooperation: Africa and the New Forms Of Development Partnership. New York
- UNCTAD. 2009. *The role of South–South and triangular cooperation for sustainable agriculture development and food security in developing countries. Trade and Development Board.* Investment, Enterprise and Development Commission Multi-year Expert Meeting on International Cooperation: South–South Cooperation and Regional Integration Second session Geneva.
- UNCTAD.2008. Information Economy Report 2007-2008, New York: United Nations.
- UNCTAD. 2007. Regional Cooperation in Transit Transport: Solutions for Landlocked and Transit Developing Countries. Note by the UNCTAD Secretariat, TD/B/COM.3/EM.30/2, 10 July.
- UNCTAD. 2004. Pre-Conference Negotiating Text. Geneva: United Nations.
- UNCTAD. 2003. E-Commerce and Development Report 2003. Geneva: United Nations.
- UNCTAD. 2002. E-Commerce and Development Report 2002. Geneva: United Nations.
- UNCTAD. 1999. Analysis of Experiences in Selected Services Sectors. TD/B/COM . 1/ 28. Geneva: UNCTAD.
- UNCTAD.1995. State of South-South Cooperation: Statistical Pocket Book And Index Of Cooperation Organizations. New York, United Nations. 75p.
- UNCTAD/WTO.2007. Strategy for Asia and the Pacific, Consolidated Programme Document (2008-2009) Vol. IV, ITC/AG(XLI)215d, Geneva, December 2007.
- UN-DESA. 2008. Development Cooperation Forum, *Cairo High Level Symposium 2008: Summary*, New York: United Nations.

- United Nations Development Programme. 2015. China's humanitarian aid. Issue Brief, 9. UNDP, New York. Retrieved from: [www.cn.undp.org/content/china/en/home/library/south-south-cooperation/issue-brief – china-s-humanitarian-aid.html](http://www.cn.undp.org/content/china/en/home/library/south-south-cooperation/issue-brief-china-s-humanitarian-aid.html).
- United Nations Development Programme. 2010. Enhancing South-South and Triangular Cooperation: Study of the Current Situation and Existing Good Practices in Policy, Institutions and Operations of South-South and Triangular Cooperation. Special Unit for South-South Cooperation, UNPD, New York.
- United Nations. 2008. Trends and progress in international development cooperation: Report of the Secretary-General, United Nations Economic and Social Council, 23 May 2008
- United Nations Development Programme. 2007. Human Development Report Database.
- United Nations Development Programme. 2006. Incentive Systems: Incentives, Motivation, and Development Performance. A UNDP Capacity Development Resource. Conference Paper 8. Available at: <http://www.unpcdc.org/media/20669/incentive-systems-cp8%5B1%5D.pdf>
- United Nations Development Programme. 2002. Bhutan Develops a National Biodiversity Conservation Strategy.
- United Nations Development Programme. 2001. Human Development Report 2001. New York: Oxford University Press.
- United Nations Development Programme. 2000. Human Development Report 2000. New York, *Oxford University Press*.
- United Nations Development Programme. 1999. Human Development Report 1999. New York: UNDP/Oxford University Press.
- United Nations Development Programme. 1998. Human Development Report 1998. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- United Nations Development Programme. 1997. Human Development Report 1997. New York: Oxford University Press.
- UNDESA. 1998. World Economic and Social Survey 1998: Trends and Policies in the World Economy. Department of Economic and Social Affairs, New York: United Nations.
- UNECOS. 2008. *Comprehensive Statistical Analysis of the Financing of Operational Activities for Development of the UN System for 2006: Report of the Secretary General*.
- UNEP. 2009. South Asia Environment Outlook-2009, United Nations Environment Programme, Development Alternatives and SAARC, Kenya.
- UNEP. 2009. Sustainable Coastal Tourism: An Integrated Planning and Management Approach, Priority Actions Programme, France.
- UNESCAP. 2005. Implementing the Monterrey Consensus in the Asian and Pacific Region: Achieving Coherence and Consistency, United Nations, New York, 2005.
- UNESCAP. 2003. Promoting the Millennium Development Goals in Asia and the Pacific: Meeting the Challenges of Poverty Reduction.
- UNESCAP. 2002. Economic and Social Survey of Asia and the Pacific 2002, New York, UN.

- UNESCAP. 1999. Economic and Social Survey of Asia and the Pacific, 1999. New York, UN.
- UNFCCC. 2007. The Bali Action Plan, Decision 1/CP.13.
- UNFCCC. 1997. Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, FCCC/CP/L.7/Add1, Kyoto.
- UNICEF. 2014. State of the World's Children. United Nations Children's Fund, New York, UN.
- UNICEF. 2001. The State of the World's Children 2001. New York: United Nations.
- UNIDO. 1983. Agricultural machinery and rural equipment in Africa: A new approach to a growing crisis (Unido Sectoral Studies Series, No.1). Vienna: UNIDO.
- United Nations Conference on Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries, 1978. The Buenos Aires Plan of Action. Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (UNESCAP). 2008. A Feasibility Study on the Application of Green Technology for Sustainable Agriculture Development: Assessing the policy impact in selected member countries of ESCAP-APCAEM. <http://www.unapcaem.org/publication/greentech>.
- United Nations High-Level Panel of Eminent Persons on the Post-2015 Development Agenda (HLP). 2013. A new global partnership: Eradicate poverty and transform economies through sustainable development. New York, NY: United Nations.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, New York. TTSSC. 2010. South-South Cooperation in the Context of Aid Effectiveness: Telling the Story of Partners in 110 Cases of South-South and Triangular Cooperation, Non-reviewed first draft, March 12, *Task Team on South-South Cooperation, OECD*.
- Upadhyay, B., D. L. Young, et al. 2003. How Do Farmers Who Adopt Multiple Conservation Practices Differ From Their Neighbours. *American Journal of Alternative Agricultural*. 18(1): 27-36.
- Uppal, J. 2004. Emerging Employment Opportunities in Biofuels Sector. International Conference on Biofuels in India, New Delhi.
- Uranga, Raul R. 1983, The Role of Developing Countries' Multinational Companies. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp. 163-178
- Urias, Eduardo and Joao Furtado. 2009. Institutional Changes and Their Impacts on the Brazilian Pharmaceutical Industry: Is there an Innovation System on the Way? Paper presented at *Globelics 2009*, Senegal, October 6-8.
- Urias, Eduardo. 2010. Making Innovation Work for Society: Linking, Leveraging and Learning. Paper presented at *Globelics 2010*, Kuala Lumpur, November 1-3.
- US Department of State. 2012. U.S. support for the New Silk Road. Washington, DC: United States Government, Department of State. Available at: [www.state.gov/p/sca/ci/af/newsilkroad/](http://www.state.gov/p/sca/ci/af/newsilkroad/).
- Vaidyanathan, A. 2000. India's Agriculture Development Policy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 35(20).
- Vaish, Nandini. 2008. Helpline to Kabul. *India Today*. 14 July, pp. 10.

- Vaitsos, Constantine.V.1978. Crisis in regional economic cooperation (integration) among developing countries: A survey, *World Development*, Vol. 6(6):719-769
- Vajpayee, A.B. 2001. Inaugural Speech, Sustainable Development Summit. New Delhi, 7 February.
- Van Heck, Bernard. 1979. Participation of the poor in rural organisation: A consolidated report of studies in selected countries of Asia, The Near East Africa. Rome: FAO, 1979.
- Vazquez, K. C. and A. Lucey. 2016. “Advancing South-South Cooperation in Education And Skills Development : A Comparative Study of Brazilian and Indian Approaches.” UNDP. (forthcoming)
- Vazquez, K. C.; Mao X.; Yao S. 2016. ‘The Choice Of Development Cooperation Modalities: A Comparative Study of Traditional Donors and South-South Partners and Lessons for China.’ UNDP/CAITEC. (forthcoming)
- Vazquez, K. C. 2016. “South-South Cooperation, Technology Transfer and Climate Change Adaptation.” United Nations Framework Convention for Climate Change (UNFCCC). *Background paper for the UNFCCC Technology Executive Committee (TEC) thematic dialogue in Bonn, Germany. 6 April, 2016.* (forthcoming)
- Vazquez, K. C. 2014. “South-South and Triangular Cooperation: Emerging Opportunities for Think Tank Consultation” paper for UNDP forum at the 2014 Global South-South Development Expo (Washington DC, 20-21 November, 2014)
- Vazquez, K. C. and S. Carrillo. 2014. “Sustaining the Benefits of Brazilian Direct Investment in Sub-Saharan Africa: Skills and Capacity Development” Rio de Janeiro: CEBRI.
- Vazquez, K. C. 2013. “A Knowledge Exporter.” *BRICS Business Magazine*, Vol 3, June.
- Vazquez, K. C. 2013. Enhancing Management Practices in South-South Cooperation. Study on Country-Led Practices New York: UN Office for South-South Cooperation/JICA, 2013.
- Velásquez, Germán and Boulet Pascale. 2015. The WHO “Red Book” on Access to Medicines and Intellectual Property – 20 Years Later. South Centre, Geneva.
- Velho L. 2002. North-south Collaboration and Systems of Innovation. *International Journal of Technology Management and Sustainable Development*”, 1(3): 171- 181.
- Villanger, E. 2007. Arab Foreign Aid: Disbursement Patterns, Aid Policies and Motives. Bergen: Chr. Michelsen Institute.
- Vossenaar, Rene. 2014. Securing Climate Benefits in the Environmental Goods Agreement. BioRes, 810. Available at: <http://www.ictsd.org/bridges-news/biores/news/securing-climate-benefits%E2%80%A8-in-the-environmental-goods-agreement>. Last accessed 25 August 2015.
- Wagle, Udaya R.2007. Are Economic Liberalization and Equality Compatible? Evidence from South Asia, *World Development*, Vol. 35(11):1836-1857
- Wagner, Daniel. 2011. Message to Pakistan: China will not replace US Aid. Huffpost World, 18 May, Washington D.C.
- Walz, J., & Ramachandran, V. 2011. Brave New World: A Literature Review of Emerging Donors and the Changing Nature of Foreign Assistance. CGD Working Paper (273).

- Wang, X. and Z. Feng. 1994. Atmospheric Carbon Sequestration through Agroforests. Dominic Glover, Amit Kumar, Dawit Alemu, Hannington Odame, Maureen Akwara and Ian Scoones. 2015. Indian seeds in Africa: A scoping study of challenges and opportunities. *Future Agricultures Working Paper* 135.
- Waning, Brenda, Ellen Diedrichsen, and Suerie Moon. 2010. A Lifeline To Treatment: The Role Of Indian Generic Manufacturers In Supplying Antiretroviral Medicines To Developing Countries. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 13.1.
- Waqif, A. 1987. *South Asian Cooperation in Industry, Energy and Technology*, New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Watal, Jayashree and Taubman, Antony. 2015. *The Making of the TRIPS Agreement: Personal Insights from the Uruguay Round Negotiations*. WTO.
- WEC. 2004. *Status of Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency (REEE) in South Asia*.
- WEC. 2003. *The Potential for Regionally Integrated Energy Development in Africa: A Discussion Document*.
- Weerakoon, D. and J. Wijayasiri .2001.WTO and the Textile and Garment Sector: Implication for Sri Lanka, *South Asian Economic Journal*, Vol.2, (1), September.
- Wentzel, Kendrick W. 2004. *Facilitating Hydropower Exports from Nepal through Creation of a Nepalese Electricity Trading Company*. White Paper on facilitating hydropower exports from Nepal, SARI-Energy. 15 July.
- White, Eduardo. 1983, *Multinational Companies of Developing Countries: The Issue of Correct Policies*. In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp. 179-187.
- WHO. 2010. *World Health Statistics, 2010*. Geneva: World Health Organisation. <http://www.who.int/whosis/whostat/2010/en/index.html>
- WHO. 2008. *World Health Report: Now More Than Ever*. Geneva: World Health Organisation. <http://www.who.int/whr/2008/en/index.html>
- WHO. 2005. *Regional Strategic Framework for Elimination of Kala-azar from the South-East Asia Region (2005-2015)*. WHO Project No.: IND CRD 714, New Delhi.
- Wickramasinghe, Upali. 2001. Energy for Economic Development in South Asia: Present Status, Future Requirements, and Potentials for Regional Cooperation. *South Asia Economic Journal*. Vol. 2(2):221–31.
- Wignaraja, Poona and Susil Sirivardana. 2004. *Pro-Poor Growth and Governance in South Asia*. India. New Delhi, Sage Publications.
- WIPO. 2013. *World Intellectual Property Statistics*. Geneva, Switzerland.
- Woldegebriel, E.G. 2014. In search for power, Ethiopia turns to growing sugar. *All Africa*, 27 August. Retrieved from: <http://allafrica.com/stories/201408271426.html>.
- World Bank. 2013. *World Development Indicators 2013*. Washington D.C.
- World Bank. 2011. *World development report 2011: Conflict, Security and Development*. Washington, DC: The World Bank Group.
- World Bank. 2010. *Arab Development Assistance: Four Decades of Cooperation*. Washington, DC: The World Bank.

- World Bank. 2010. Mining for Sustainable Growth in Afghanistan. Available at: <http://goo.gl/GmEgzT>.
- World Bank. 2009. South Asia: Shared Views on Development and Climate Change. Washington, DC, World Bank, 213p.
- World Bank. 2009. South Asia: Shared Views on Development and Climate Change, South Asia Region Sustainable Development Department, The World Bank, Washington DC.
- World Bank. 2007. *Potential and Prospects for Regional Energy Trade in the South Asia Region*. Sustainable Development Division. June.
- World Bank. 2006. *South Asia: Growth and Regional Integration*, Report No. 37858-SAS, December.
- World Bank. 2000. Promoting Regional Power Trade - the Southern African Power Pool. Vol. 1.
- World Bank. 1989. *Sub-Saharan Africa: From Crisis to Sustainable Growth*. Washington D.C.: World Bank.
- WTO. 2006. Negotiations on Agriculture: Revised Consolidated Reference Paper on Possible Modalities on Market Access." 9 June 2006. Geneva: WTO.
- WTO. 2006. Draft Possible Modalities on Agriculture. 22 June 2006, Geneva: WTO.
- Yami, K.D. 1997. Potential and Problems of Biotechnology in Nepal. Proceeding. National Workshop on promotion of new technologies in Nepal. RONAST and Univ. Skatclyde, UK.
- Young, M Crawford and others. 1981. Cooperation and Development: Agricultural politics in Ghana and Uganda. Madison University of Wisconsin Press, 1981.
- Yusuf Zafar. 2001. Pakistan in Agricultural Biotechnology Poverty Reduction, and Food Security. Manila, ADB.
- Yusuf, Shahid, Nabeshima, Kaoru and Perkins, Dwight H. 2007. China and India Reshape Global Industrial Geography. in L. Alan Winters and Shahid Yusuf (eds.) *Dancing with Giants-China, India, and the Global Economy*. The World Bank, Washington and the Institute of Policy Studies, Singapore.
- Zedillo, E et al. 2001. Recommendations of the High-level Panel on Financing for Development. 22 June. New York: United Nations.

## IV Technology and Technology Transfer

- ABC. 2010. "Brazilian Technical Cooperation in Africa." Agência Brasileira de Cooperação.
- Aggarwal, A. 2011. "South-South Cooperation in Technology Transfer and the Clean Development Mechanism some Explorations". *Tech Monitor*, May-Jun 2011.
- Aggarwal, A. 2004. "Strategic Approach to Strengthening the International Competitiveness in Knowledge Based Industries: The Indian Pharmaceutical Industry. *Discussion Paper*. No.80. New Delhi: RIS, 65p.
- Asia-Pacific Centre for Transfer of Technology. 1995. "Report on Technology Promotion Experiences of Selected Asian Countries." New Delhi, APCTT.
- Bennett D. 2002. "Innovative Technology Transfer Framework Linked to Trade for UNIDO Action". UNIDO and the World Summit on Sustainable Development, UNIDO.
- Beri, R. 2008. "IBSA Dialogue Forum: An Assessment". *Strategic Analysis*. 32 (5). 809-831.
- Bokhari, F. 1999. "South Asian Software and Services". *Financial Times Survey*. 2 June.
- Bokhari, F.1998. "South Asian Software". *The Financial Times*. 1 July.
- Braga, C. P., J. Dally and B. Sareen. 2003. "The Future of Information and Communication Technology for Development". Paper presented in the ICT Development Forum, Petersberg, Germany.
- Brautigam, D. 1993. "South-south technology transfer: The case of China's Kpatawee rice project in Liberia". *World Development*, Vol. 21, Issue 12, December 1993, pp 1989-2001
- Brenner, C. 1998. "Intellectual Property Rights and Technology Transfer in Developing Country Agriculture: Rhetoric and Reality". *OECD Technical Paper* No. 133. Paris: OECD.
- Chakravarti, A. 1985. "The GSTP and the Asian Least Developed Countries: An Analysis of Approaches and Potential Benefits." *UNCTAD: Document TD/B/C.7/71*, 27 February.
- Chamarik, S. and S. Goonatilake. 1994. "Technological Independence - The Asian Experience." United Nations University.
- Chaturvedi, S., D. Glover and I. Scoones. 2016. "Indian seeds for African markets: South-South trade and technical cooperation". *Policy Brief*. No. FAC. Institute of Development Studies. Brighton, UK.
- Chaturvedi, S. and K. R. Srinivas. 2014. "Opportunities for National Initiatives and Regional Cooperation: Survey on Biotechnology Capacity in Asia-Pacific." RIS. New Delhi.
- Chaturvedi, S., M. Ladikas, G. Lifeng and K. R. Srinivas (eds.). 2014. "The Living Tree: Traditional Medicine and Public Health in China and India." Academic Foundation. New Delhi.
- Chaturvedi S, K. R. Srinivas, A. Kumar and S. Arora. 2013. "India-Africa Co-operation in Agriculture: New Avenues and Opportunities". *FIDC Policy Brief* No. 2, RIS. New Delhi.
- Chaturvedi, S. K. R. Srinivas and K. Sinha. 2011. "Contours of South-South Cooperation and Biotechnology in Asia: Strategising for Agricultural and Industrial Growth". *Policy Brief*. No. 49. RIS. New Delhi.



- Chaturvedi, S. 2006. "Biotechnology and the Emerging TRIPs plus Regime: What Role for Late Comers in Technology Race?" *Paper presented at the University of Melbourne Workshop on Medicine and Poverty*, 31 January and 1 February.
- Chaturvedi, S. and S.R. Rao. 2004. "Biotechnology and International Trade Regime : Options Before Developing Countries". *Asian Biotechnology and Development Review*. 6 (3). 9-32.
- Chaturvedi, S. and S. R. Rao (eds.). 2004. "Biotechnology and Development: Challenges and Opportunities for Asia." ISEAS and Academic Foundation. New Delhi.
- Cline, W. 2004. "An Index of Industrial Country Trade Policy Toward Developing Countries," *Working Paper* Number 14, Washington DC: Center for Global Development.
- Cordova, L. 1987. "Latin America: Andean Pact meeting will promote Biotechnology". *SUNS*. 1790 Sept. 30. 9-10.
- Correa, C. 2012. "Prevailing Institutions and Mechanisms For Technology Cooperation". *Research Paper*. South Centre. 4. 1-29.
- Cowan, J. T. 1987. "An emerging structure of technological domination: Biotechnology, the organization of agricultural research, and the Third World". *International Journal of Contemporary Sociology*. 28.
- Cunningham, P. and B. Barker. 1992. "World Technology Policies". Longman Guide to World Science and Technology. London: Longman.
- [Daar A. S.](#), K. [Berndtson](#), D. L. [Persad](#), and P.A. [Singer](#). 2007. "How can developing countries harness biotechnology to improve health?". [BMC Public Health](#). 7:346.
- Das, R. U.. 2005. "Trade, Technology and Growth for Select Developing Countries." New Delhi: Bookwell.
- de Melo, J and A. Panagariya. 1993. "New Dimensions in Regional Integration." Cambridge and New York. Cambridge University Press.
- Deibel, E. 2006. "Common Genomes: Open Source in Biotechnology and the Return of Common Property" In Guduo Ruivenkamp and Joost Jongerden (ed.) *Tailoring Biotechnologies*. Volume 2 Issue 2.Center for Tailormade Biotechnologies and Genomics.
- Dembo, D. and W. Morehouse. 1987. "Trends in Biotechnology Development and Transfer." UNIDO. IPCT. 32 (Technology Trends Series No. 6), 96.
- Deo, S. and H. Navid. 1986. "Biotechnology and Development of agriculture in Third World Countries : Next phase of Technology Transfer". ' 41. *Paper presented at the eleventh World Congress of Sociology, New Delhi, Aug, 1986*.
- Desai, P. N. 2012. "India's S&T cooperation with the developing countries". *World Journal of Science, Technology and Sustainable Development*. 9 (1). 28 – 37.
- Desai, P. N. 2009. "Globalization of Innovations: Changing Nature of India's Science and Technology Cooperation Policy". *International Journal of Institutions and Economies*. 1 (1). 52-77.
- Desai, P. N. 1997." Science, Technology and International Cooperation." Har-Anand Publications. New Delhi.

- Dhar, B. 2001. "Implementation of Article X of the Biological Weapons Convention in a Regime of Strengthened Intellectual Property Protection". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.20*. New Delhi: RIS, 16p.
- Dhar, B., S. Chaturvedi. and R.V. Anuradha. 2001. "Regime of Intellectual Property Protection for Biodiversity: A Developing Country Perspective." New Delhi: RIS and IUCN.
- Dias, C. J. 1984. "Saying 'No' to plant patenting: The Need for Third World Solidarity". *Paper for seminar on Third World Development or Crisis?*. Consumer Association of Penang, Nov, 21.
- Dobozi, I. 1983. "Technology Transfer Between Developing Countries and Eastern Europe: Mechanisms, Obstacles and Prospects." In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.381-394
- Dorward, A. and J. Morrison. 2001. "The Agricultural Development Experience of the Past 30 Years: Lessons for LDCs." Imperial College London. Paper Prepared for FAO.
- Durungawarol, P. *et al.* 1995. "An Approach to Developing the Information Technology Manpower in Thailand." Bangkok: National Information Technology Committee Secretariat, National Electronics and Computer Technology Centre.
- Dutfield, G. 2006. "Protecting Traditional Knowledge: Pathways to the Future." *ICTSD Issue Paper No. 16*, June, Geneva.
- Dutta S., L. Bruno, P. Fiona. 2003. "The Global Information Technology Report: Readiness for the Networked World." World Economic Forum. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Edwardson, W. 1986. "Food engineering, technology transfer and the Third World: Lessons and Challenges". *Impact of Science on Society*. 142. 187-201.
- Ernst, D. 2001. "From Digital Divides to Industrial Upgrading: Information and Communication Technology and Asian Economic Development". *Working Paper No. 36*. East-West Centre, Honolulu, Hawaii.
- Ernst, D, T. Ganiatsos and L. Mytleka (eds.). 1998. "Technological capabilities and export performance: Lessons from East Asia. Cambridge." Cambridge University Press.
- Ernst, D. and L. Kim. 2002. "Global Production Networks, Knowledge Diffusion, And Local Capability Formation". *Research Policy*. 31 (8-9). 1417-1429.
- ESCAP. 1999. "Institutional Development for Investment Promotion and Technology Transfer." New York: United Nations.
- European Commission. 2006. "Protection of Geographical Indications and Designations of Origin for Agricultural Products and Foodstuffs." *Council Regulation (EC) No. 510*, Official Journal of European Commission, March 20.
- Fransman, M. 1986. "Technology and Economic Development." Brighton, Sussex:Wheat Sheaf Books.
- Fransman, M. and K. King. 1984. "Technological Capability in the Third World." London: Macmillan.

- Fu, M., X. Fu, and T. Li. 2008. "International and Intra-national Technology Spillovers and Technology Development Paths in Developing Countries: The Case of China". *Research Paper 2008/096*. Helsinki: UNU-WIDER.
- Gehl, S. P. and P. Roffe. 2011. "Case Study 8: Uganda. In: UNCTAD, Local production and related technology transfer in developing countries" A series of case studies by the UNCTAD secretariat, Geneva, United Nations.
- Gehl, S. P. 2010. "Assessing the impact of a lower inventive step on pharmaceutical production and innovation in developing countries." A study for the IDRC.
- Gilani, Anwar-ul-Hassan. 2015. "NIS Diagnosis and STI Strategy Development." *Third Asia-Pacific NIS Forum Diagnosis of NIS and Development of STI Strategies in the Open Innovation Framework* 8-9th April 2015 Bangkok, Thailand.
- Global Health Strategies initiatives. 2012. "Shifting paradigm: How the BRICS are reshaping global health and development." New York, GHSi.
- Gorter, H. De., M. Ingco, and L. Ignacio. 2004. "Domestic Support: Economics and Policy Instruments." In Merlinda Ingco and John D. Nash (eds.) *Agriculture and the WTO: Creating a Trading System for Development*. Washington DC: Oxford University Press and World Bank.
- Guennif, S. and S. V. Ramani. 2010. "Catching up in pharmaceuticals: a comparative study of India and Brazil". *UNU-MERIT Working Paper*.
- Hamelink, C. J. 1983. "ECTC/TCDC: The Role of Telematics." In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.396-379
- Hassan, M. H. 2007. "Building capacity in the life sciences in the developing world". *Cell*. 131, 433–436.
- Hathaway, D., and M. Ingco. 1996. "Agricultural Liberalization and the Uruguay Round." In W. Martin, and Alan L. Winters (eds.) *The Uruguay Round and the Developing Countries*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Hertel, T. and R. Keeney. 2006. "What is at Stake: The Relative Importance of Import Barriers, Export Subsidies, and Domestic Support." In K. Anderson and W. Martin (eds.) *Agricultural Trade Reform and the Doha Development Agenda*, Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave Macmillan; Washington. DC: World Bank.
- Hirai, A. 2001. "Biotechnology and Legal Protection: Current Issues". *CASRIP Newsletter*, Winter.
- Hobday, M. 1994. "Export-led Technology Development in the Four Dragons: The Case of Electronics." *Development and Change*, Vol. 25, No. 2: 333–361.
- Hoekman, B., F. Ng, and H. Larreaga. 2002. "Reducing Agricultural Tariffs versus Domestic Support: What's more Important for Developing Countries?". *World Bank Policy Research Working Paper 2918*. Washington DC.
- IMF. 2001. "World Economic Outlook: The Information Technology Revolution." IMF.
- Ingvarsson, M. 2013. "North-South and South-South Technology Transfer – A Conceptual Framework". Working Paper. UNIDO.
- James, T.C. 2015. "Access, Technology Development and National IPR Policy". Policy Brief. No. 69. RIS. New Delhi.

- Joseph, K.J. 2005. "Strategic Approach to Strengthening the International Competitiveness in Knowledge Based Industries: Electronics Industry". *Discussion Paper*, No.88. New Delhi: RIS, 51p.
- Joseph, K. J. 2004. "Development of Enabling Policies for Trade and Investment in the IT Sector of the Greater Mekong Sub region". *UNESCAP*, <http://www.unescap.org/tid/projects/gms.asp>.
- Joseph, K. J. 2004. "Transforming Digital Divide into Digital Dividend: The Role of South-South Cooperation in ICTs". *Discussion Paper* No.76, New Delhi: RIS.
- Joseph, K. J. and G. Parayil. 2004. "India-ASEAN Cooperation in Information Communication Technologies: Issues and Prospects". *Discussion Paper No. 70/2004*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Juma, C. 2005. "Forging New Technology Alliances." *In Cooperation South*.P59-71.
- Kramer, K. L. and J. Dedrik. 2002. "Information and Technology in Southeast Asia: Engine of Growth of Digital Divide" in Chia Siow Yue and Jamus Jerome Lim (eds): *Information Technology in Asia: New Development Paradigms*, Institute for South East Asian Studies, Singapore.
- Kramer, K. L. and J. Dedrick. 2001. "Information Technology and Economic Development: Results and Policy Implications of Cross-Country Studies" in Pohjola M. (ed) *Information Technology, Productivity and Economic Growth*, Oxford University Press.
- Krishna, P. S. J. and G. Pakki Reddy. 2005. "Agricultural biotechnology in developing countries: Nature and 'Code' in meeting the needs of resource poor". *Asian Biotechnology and Development Review*. 7 (3). 37-53.
- Krishna, V. V. 2007 (eds). "Science, Technology Policy and the Diffusion of Knowledge: Understanding the Dynamics of Innovation Systems in the Asia Pacific." Cheltenham: Edward Elgar.
- Krishna, V.V. 2001. "Science and Technology for Development in South Asia and China". *Science, Technology & Society*.6 (1).
- Krishna, V. V. 2000. "Science Funding : Asia". *International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioral Sciences*, UK: Pergamon and Elsevier Science Publications.(commissioned contribution to the encyclopedia).
- Krishna, V.V. *et al.* 2000. "The Changing Structure of Science in Developing Countries". *Science, Technology and Society*. 5 (2). (With Roland Waast and Jacques Gaillard).
- Krishna, V. V. 1999. "Science and Globalisation: Implications for Developing Countries". *International Network of Engineers and Scientists for Global Responsibility (IWES)*. Newsletter. 25.
- Krishna, V.V. *et al.* 1998. "Globalisation and Scientific Communities in the Developing World". *World Science Report*. Paris: UNESCO.
- Krishna, V.V. *et al.* 1997. "Scientific Communities in the Developing World." New Delhi : Sage Publications.
- Krishna, V. V. *et al.* 1995. "Science and Technology in a Developing World." *Sociology of Sciences Year Book*. The Netherlands : Kluwer Academic Publishers.

- Kumar, N. 2004. "National Innovation Systems and India's IT Capability: Are there any lessons for ASEAN Newcomers?". *Discussion Paper, No.72*. New Delhi: RIS, 36p.
- Kumar, N. 2003. "Intellectual Property Rights, Technology and Economic Development: Experiences of Asian Countries". *Economic and Political Weekly*, 38(3) January 18:209-226 (also available at [www.iprcommission.org](http://www.iprcommission.org) and as *RIS-DP # 25/2002* at [www.ris.org.in](http://www.ris.org.in)).
- Kumar N. 2002. "Intellectual Property Rights, Technology and Economic Development: Experiences of Asian Countries". *Study Paper for Commission on Intellectual Property Rights*, DFID, London.
- Kumar, N. 2002. "Intellectual Property Rights, Technology and Economic Development: Experiences of Asian Countries". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.25*. New Delhi: RIS, 50p.
- Kumar, N. 2001. "National Innovation Systems and the Indian Software Industry Development." *A Background Paper for the World Industrial Development Report 2002: UNIDO*.
- Kumar. N. 2001. "Indian Software Industry Development in International and National Development Perspective". *Discussion Paper 19*. New Delhi: RIS.
- Kumar, N. 1998. "Technology Generation and Technology Transfers in the World Economy: Recent Trends and Implications for Developing Countries." *Science, Technology and Society*. 32, 265-306.
- Kumar, N., et. al. 1998. "Globalisation, Foreign Direct Investment and Technology Transfers: Impact on and Prospects for Developing Countries." London and New York: Routledge.
- Kumar, N. 1987. "Research project: Biotechnology Revolution and the Third World : Challenges and Policy Options". *Report of the RIS Mission to Europe*. New Delhi: RIS.
- Kumar, N. 1987. "Technology Policy in India: An Overview of its Evolution and an Assessment." In P.R. Brahmananda and V.R. Panchamukhi (eds.): *The Development Process of the Indian Economy*. Bombay: Himalaya, pp 461-492.
- Kumar, N. 1986. "Foreign Direct Investment and Technology Transfers among Developing Countries" in V. R.Panchamukhi *et. al The Third World and the World Economic System*. New Delhi: Radiant Publishers, pp. 139-165.
- Kumar, N. and N. S. Siddharthan. 1997. "Technology, Market Structure and Internationalization : Issues and Policies for Developing Countries." UNU/ INTECH. Routledge: New York, USA.
- Lall, S. 1992. "Technological Capabilities and Industrialization". *World Development*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 165-186.
- Lall, S. 1987. "Learning to Industrialize: The Acquisition of Technological Capability in India." London: Macmillan.
- Lama, M. P. and R.B. Rais. 2001. "Pipelines and Powergrids for Peace." Mumbai: International Centre for Peace Initiatives.
- Lama, M. P. and J. L. Prabhakar. 1996. "Technology Missions for South Asia: Cooperation in High Tech Domain." *Paper submitted at SAARC Meeting of the Group of Experts for the Study on Issues of Economic Cooperation*. June 6-7. New Delhi: RIS.

- Lee, J H, S. Maliphol and F. Yang F. 2013. "Innovation System Diagnosis and STI Strategy Development: The Case of Nepal." Seoul: Science and Technology Policy Institute.
- Lee, K., C. Juma and J. Mathews .2014. "Innovation Capabilities for Sustainable Development in Africa". *WIDER Working Paper* 2014/062. Helsinki: UNU-WIDER.
- Lemle, M. 2005. "Nations team up to share R & D skills in HIV/AIDS battle". *SciDev.Net*
- Lukman, Beno *et al.* 1986. "South-south cooperation in the field of science and technology". *Ljubljana/Harare, RCCDC/ZIDS*, 107p.
- Manoharan. T. R. 1997. "Biodiversity Conservation in South Asia: Some Regional Priority Issues." *RIS Biotechnology and Development Review*. RIS. New Delhi.
- Mansell, R. and U. Wehn (eds). 1998. "Knowledge Societies: Information Technology for Sustainable Development." New York: Oxford University Press for the United Nations.
- Mayer E. Jorge. 2003. "Intellectual Property Rights and Access to Agbiotech by Developing Countries". *AgBiotechNe*, Vol.5 March.
- Mehta, A. and S.Akhtar. 1999. "Promoting the Internet in South Asia". *Economic and Political Weekly*. 20 November.
- Mehta, Rajesh. 1996. "Industrial Growth and Technological Change - A Case Study of Selected Developing Countries". *Study Report*. New Delhi: RIS.
- Morel, C.M. *et al.* 2005. "Health Innovation Networks To Help Developing Countries Address Neglected Diseases". *Science*. 309, 401–404.
- Mujeri, M K. 2015. "National Practices in Diagnosis of NIS and Development of STI Strategies: The Case of Bangladesh". *Third Asia-Pacific NIS Forum Diagnosis of NIS and Development of STI Strategies in the Open Innovation Framework* 8-9th April 2015 Bangkok, Thailand.
- Mutharika, B. W. 1983. "Transnational Corporations and Technical Co-operation Among Developing Countries". In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.349-368" Perspectives on Global Development. Paris.
- OECD. 2015. "Science , Technology and Industry Scorecard: Innovation for Growth and Society." Paris.
- Ofofu-Asare, K. 2011. "Mobile Phone Revolution in Ghana's Cocoa Industry." *International Journal of Business and Social Science* 2 (13): 91–99.
- Ohiorhenuan, J.F.E. & Rath, A. 2000. "Designing the Future: South-South Cooperation in Science and Technology" in Zihan Zhou & Gitta Kutyniok (eds) United Nations Development Programme, New York.
- Ojo, A. *et al.* 2008. "Developing and Harnessing Software Technology in the South: The Roles of China, India, Brazil, and South Africa". *Research Paper* 2008/09. Helsinki: UNU-WIDER.
- Paiva, C. 2005. "Assessing Protection and Subsidies in Agriculture: A Gravity Approach." *IMF Working Paper WP/05/ 21*. Washington DC.
- Pambazuka News. 2009. "Africa: Pan African e-Network: A model of 'South-South cooperation". *Pambazuka News*, (429) 24 April. Retrieved from: [www.pambazuka.net/en/category.php/internet/55920](http://www.pambazuka.net/en/category.php/internet/55920).



- Panagariya, A. 2005. "Agricultural Liberalization and the Least Developed Countries: Six Fallacies." *The World Economy*. 28 (9). 1277-99.
- Panchamukhi, V. R. 1994. "India Technological Independence, The Asian Experience." United Nations.
- Parnell, J. 2013. "Mozambique opens first PV production facility". *PV Tech*, 29 November. Retrieved from: [www.pv-tech.org/news/mozambique\\_opens\\_first\\_pv\\_production\\_facility](http://www.pv-tech.org/news/mozambique_opens_first_pv_production_facility).
- Parthasarathi, A. 2015. "S&T in the industrial development of China: Comparison with and implications for India" in M. Agarwal and J. Whalley (eds.) *Sustainability of growth: The role of economic, technological and environmental factors*, vol. 1. Singapore: *World Scientific*, pp. 173–200.
- Parthasarathi, A., and K. J. Joseph. 2002. "Limits to Innovation Set by Strong Export Orientation: The Experience of India's Information Communication Technology Sector". *Science, Technology and Society*, 7 (1): 13-49.
- Patel, S.J . 1993. "Technological Transformation in the Third World." *Developed Countries: Volume 4*. 4. Brookfield: Avebury Ashgate.
- Pohjola, M. 2001. "Information Technology and Economic Growth: Introduction and Conclusions" in Pohjola, M (ed) *Information Technology, Productivity and Economic Growth*, Oxford University Press.
- Pradhan, J. P. 2003. "Liberalization, Firm Size and R&D Performance: A Firm Level Study of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry". *Discussion Paper, No.40*. New Delhi: RIS, 31p.
- Puntasen, A. et al. 2001. "The Demand for IT Manpower in Thailand." National Information Technology Committee Secretariat, National Electronics and Computer Technology Centre, Bangkok (in Thai).
- Qureshy, M N. 1990. "South-south cooperation in science and technology." CST, New Delhi. 62p.
- Rahman, A. 1995. "Science, Technology and Development" Volume I. New Age International Publishers Limited. Delhi.
- Rahman, A. (ed.). 1990. "Science and Technologies in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka". Longman. London.
- Ramani, S. V. (ed.). 2014. "Nanotechnology and Development: What's in it for Emerging Countries?." Cambridge University Press. New Delhi.
- Ramani, S. V. and Samira Guennif. 2012. "Explaining divergence in catching-up in pharmaceuticals between India and Brazil using the NSI framework". *Research Policy*. 41. 430–4414.
- Ramani, S. V. & Vivekananda Mukherjee. 2011. "R&D Cooperation, Asymmetric Technological Capabilities and Rationale for Technology Parks". *Theory and Decision*. 71. 373-394.
- RIS. 2005. "Biosafety Protocol, Precautionary Approach and Trade: Identifying Plausible Policy Options". *RIS policy brief, no.18*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2003. "Cancun Agenda: Environmental Requirements and Developing Countries' Exports". *Policy Brief No. 5*. RIS. New Delhi.

- RIS. 1999. "Multinational enterprises, overseas R&D activity and the global technological Order". *RIS occasional paper, no.56*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1987. "Biotechnology Revolution and the Third World: Challenges and Policy Options", RIS Research Project Outline. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1985. "Industrialization, foreign capital and technology transfer: Mexican experiences, 1930-1985." *RIS Occasional Paper No.5*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS-FIDC. 2014. "India-Africa Cooperation in Agriculture Science, Technology and Innovation". *RIS-FIDC Policy brief No.2*. New Delhi, RIS, 8p.
- Roberts, D. 2004. "The Multilateral Governance Framework for Sanitary and Phytosanitary Regulations: Challenges and Prospects," *Paper presented prepared for World Bank training seminar on Standards and Trade*, January 27-28, Washington DC.
- Roy, S. S. 2004. "Complementarities and Potentials of Intra-regional Transfers of Investments, Technology and Skills in Asia". *RIS Discussion Paper, No.79*. New Delhi: RIS, 37p.
- Ruiz, M. 2006. "The not-so-bad US/Peru side Letter on Biodiversity". *Bridges* 10(1), pp. 18-20.
- Ryan, M. P.2010. "Patent Incentives, Technology Markets, and Public-Private Bio-Medical Innovation Networks in Brazil." *World Development*, Vol. 38, No. 8. Pages 1082-1093.
- Saason, A. 1987. "Impacts of biotechnologies on developing countries". *Development and South-South Cooperation*. 3 (5). 94-103.
- Sáenz T. W, J. Thorsteinsdóttir, and M.C. de Souza. 2010. "Cuba and Brazil: an important example of South-South collaboration in health biotechnology". *MEDICC Rev*.12(3):32-5.
- Santos-Paulino, A. U. and G. Wan .2011. "Southern Growth Engines and Technology Giants" . *Economic Change and Restructuring*. 44 (001-002/April). p. 177.
- Schiff, M., & Wang, Y. 2006. "North-South and South-South Trade-Related Technology Diffusion: An Industry-Level Analysis of Direct and Indirect Effects." *The Canadian Journal of Economics / Revue Canadienne D'economique*, 39(3), 831-844.
- Singh, Rana K.D.N. 1983. "The Role of Transnational Corporations: Implications for Economic and Technical Co-operation Among Developing Countries." In *The Challenges of South-South Cooperation*, Edited by Breda Pavlic, Raul R. Uranga, Boris Cizelj, and Marjan Svetlicic, Boulder, Westview Press, pp.329-347.
- South Commission. 1988. "Notes on Science Technology & Science Education in Development of the South." Geneva, South Commission, 77p.
- Souza, S. J. *et al.* 1987."Agricultural biotechnology in India and Brazil: Creating new technological dependencies". Lexington. University of Kentucky.
- Stewart, F. 1992. "Technology Transfer for Development" In *North-South and South-South*, pp. 311-338. Palgrave Macmillan UK.
- Suns S. 1987. "Agricultural experts call for greater South-South co-operation". *SUNS*.1643. Jan. 31. 10.



- Suresh, M. P. 2004. "A Strategic Approach to Strengthening International Competitiveness in Knowledge Based Industries: Non-electrical Machinery Industry". *Discussion Paper, No.81*. New Delhi: RIS, 67p.
- Szirmai, A., W. Naudé, and M. Goedhuys. 2011. "Entrepreneurship, Innovation, and Economic Development". WIDER Studies in Development Economics. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Thorsteinsdóttir H., S. Chaturvedi *et al.* 2010. "South-South entrepreneurial collaboration in health biotech". *Nature Biotechnology*, 28, 407–416.
- Thorsteinsdóttir, H. 2007. "The role of the health system in health biotechnology in developing countries". *Technol. Anal. Strateg. Manage.* 19, 659–675.
- Thorsteinsdóttir, H., Quach, U., Daar, A.S. & Singer, P.A. 2004. "Conclusions: promoting biotechnology innovation in developing countries". *Nat. Biotechnol.* 22 suppl., DC48–DC52.
- UN. 1978. *General Assembly Resolution 33/134*. United Nations Conference on Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries. New York. United Nations.
- UNCTAD. 2012. "Technology and Innovation Report: Innovation, Technology and South-South Collaboration." New York and Geneva. United Nations.
- UNCTAD. 2011. "The Least Developed Countries Report: The potential role of South-South Cooperation for Inclusive and Sustainable Development." New York and Geneva. United Nations.
- UNDESA and UNIDO. 2010. "Technology Development and Transfer for Climate Change: A Survey of Activities by United Nations System Organizations." UNDESA and UNIDO Working Paper.
- UNDP. 2012. "The Role of South-South Cooperation in Inclusive and Sustainable Agricultural Development." Poverty in Focus. International Policy Centre for Inclusive Growth (IPC-IG), Poverty Practice, Bureau for Development Policy, UNDP.
- UNDP. 2009. "Enhancing South-South and Triangular Cooperation." New York. United Nations.
- UNDP. 1994. "Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries." New York. United Nations.
- UN-ECOSOC. 2008. "Trends in South-South and Triangular Development Cooperation." Background study for the Development Cooperation Forum. New York. United Nations.
- UNIDO. 1986. "Capability building in biotechnology and Genetic Engineering in developing countries". Development and Transfer of Technology Branch. UNIDO. 114.
- United Nations Environment Programme. No date. "South-South cooperation between Nepal and India on technology transfer for converting waste agricultural biomass into energy." Nairobi: UNEP. Available at [www.unep.org/SOUTH-SOUTH-COOPERATION/case/casefiles.aspx?csno=63](http://www.unep.org/SOUTH-SOUTH-COOPERATION/case/casefiles.aspx?csno=63).
- UNU. 2011. "Innovation pathways and policy challenges at the regional level: Smart specialization". *Working Paper Series*. 27. Maastricht. United Nations University.
- UNU-WIDER. 2014. Innovation Capabilities for Sustainable Development in Africa". *WIDER Working Paper* 2014/062. Helsinki: UNU-WIDER.

- UNU-WIDER. 2008. “Developing and Harnessing Software Technology in the South: The Roles of China, India, Brazil, and South Africa”. *Research Paper* 2008/09. Helsinki: UNU-WIDER..
- UNU-WIDER. 2008. “International and Intra-national Technology Spillovers and Technology Development Paths in Developing Countries: The Case of China”. *Research Paper* 2008/09. Helsinki: UNU-WIDER.
- Vazquez, K. C. (2016). “South-South Cooperation, technology transfer and climate change adaptation.” United Nations Framework Convention for Climate Change (UNFCCC). *Background paper for the UNFCCC Technology Executive Committee (TEC) thematic dialogue, Bonn, Germany, 6 April, 2016 (forthcoming,).*
- Venkataraman, K.1987. “Biotechnology for Development: the Hard Road to Fulfillment”. *Development & South-South Cooperation*, 3(5), Dec. 1987, 114-127.
- WIPO. 2011. “World Intellectual Property Report 2011: The Changing Face of Innovation.” WIPO. Geneva.
- Wong, P K and Singh, A.A. 2002. “ICT Industry Development and Diffusion in Southeast Asia”, in Chia Siow Yue and Jamus Jerome Lim (eds), *Information Technology in Asia: New Development Paradigms*, Institute for South East Asian Studies, Singapore.

## V Miscellaneous

- Afram, Gabi G., and Angelica Salvi Del Pero. 2012. Nepal's Investment Climate: Leveraging the Private Sector for Job Creation and Growth. *World Bank Publications*.
- Agarwala, Ramgopal, Nagesh Kumar and Michelle Riboud, (eds) 2004. Reforms, Labour Markets, and Social Security in India. New Delhi: RIS/Oxford University Press.
- Agarwala, Ramgopal. 2002. The Rise of China: Threat or Opportunity? New Delhi: RIS.
- Ahooja-Patel, Krishna, S. Uma Devi and G.A. Tadas. (Eds.) 1999. Women and Development New Delhi: RIS.
- Aynul, Haque. 2014. Need for South – South Cooperation to Confront the Challenges posed by the Global North as to North-South Gap. *Socrates*. Vol.2. No. 3.
- Bettacharya. D. 2015. “Towards a new research agenda for South-South and Triangular Cooperation.” *Southern-Voice on Post 2015 International Development Goals*. Occasional Paper Series, Volume 4.
- Bergner, Madeline. 2013. Developing Nepal’s Hydroelectric Resources: Policy Alternatives. *University of Virginia*.
- Blackhurst, R., and Otten, A. 1996. Trade and Foreign Direct Investment. World Trade Organization. Geneva.
- Bonn Conference. 2011. Conclusions: Afghanistan and the International Community: From Transition to the Transformation Decade. Bonn: Federal Foreign Office, Government of Germany. Available at: [http://eeas.europa.eu/afghanistan/docs/2011\\_11\\_conclusions\\_bonn\\_en.pdf](http://eeas.europa.eu/afghanistan/docs/2011_11_conclusions_bonn_en.pdf).
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2011. Towards a Framework for Socio-economic Aspects in Biosafety Protocol. *RIS Policy Brief*, No.51. RIS. New Delhi.
- Chaturvedi, Sachin. 2015. Classification of Countries and G-20. *RIS Policy Brief* No. 71. New Delhi: RIS.
- China Daily*. 2015. Qinghai-Tibet railway to reach Nepal in 2020. Available at: [www.chinadaily.com.cn/china/2015-04/07/content\\_20016574.htm](http://www.chinadaily.com.cn/china/2015-04/07/content_20016574.htm).
- Dash, Priyadarshi. 2012. Reserve Management in Asia: Changing Contours and Challenges. *RIS policy brief*, No.53. RIS. New Delhi.
- Davies P. 2010. A Review of the Roles and Activities of New Development Partners. CFP Working Paper 4. Washington, DC, World Bank.
- Davies P. 2010. South-South Cooperation: Moving Towards a New Aid Dynamic. In R. Rathin & M. Andrade. South-South Cooperation. The Same Old Game or a New Paradigm?. International Policy Centre for Inclusive Growth, UNDP, Poverty in Focus, 20, 11-13.
- De Sa e Silva M. 2010. How Did We Get Here? The Pathways of South-South Cooperation. In R. Rathin & M. Andrade 2010. South-South Cooperation. The Same Old Game or a New Paradigm?. International Policy Centre for Inclusive Growth, UNDP, Poverty in Focus, 20, 3-4.
- Dreher A., Nunnenkamp P. & Thiele R. 2011. Are New Donors Different? Comparing the Allocation of Bilateral Aid Between non DAC and DAC Donor Countries. *World*

*Development*, 23, 11, pp. 1950-1968.

ECOSOC. 2008. Trends in South-South and Triangular Development Cooperation. Background Study for the Development Cooperation Forum. Economic and Social Council.

Ernst and Young . 2014. *India Attractiveness Survey 2014*, New Delhi.

Fowler A. 2012. Measuring Civil Society: Perspectives on Afro-Centrism. In *Voluntas*, 23, pp. 5-25.

Global Times. 2014. China tops foreign investors in Nepal. Available at: [www.globaltimes.cn/content/853919.shtml](http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/853919.shtml).

Government of Nepal. 2012. *Trade policy review WT/TPR/G/257*. Kathmandu: Secretariat, Government of Nepal.

Greenhill R., Prizzon A. & Rogerson A. 2013. The age of choice: developing countries in the new aid landscape. Working Paper 364, London, Overseas Development Institute, 43 p.

Grimm S. 2011. Transparency of Chinese Aid. An analysis of the published information on Chinese external financial flows. What You Fund and Centre for Chinese Studies, Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch University, 36 p.

Grimm S., Humphrey J. & Lundsgaarde E. *et al.* 2009. European Development Cooperation to 2020: Challenges by New Actors in International Development. Working paper No. 4, European Development Cooperation to 2020, 41 p.

Huyse, J. and S. Vaes. 2013. "New voices on South-South Cooperation between emerging powers and Africa. African civil society perspectives." KU Leuven, Belgium: Research Institute for Work and Society.

India Today. 2014. PM Narendra Modi winds up Nepal visit with slew of sops. Available at: <http://indiatoday.intoday.in/story/narendra-modi-winds-up-nepal-visit-slew-of-sops-sushil-koirala/1/375558.html>.

Indian Development Cooperation Research. 2015. *Trends in Indian development assistance in the energy sector*. Centre for Policy Research. New Delhi. Available at: <http://idcr.cprindia.org/blog/trends-indian-development-assistance-energy-sector>.

Jain, Devaki. 2016. Looking Back at the South Commission. *Economic and Political Weekly*. Vol. 51, Issue No. 9, 27 Feb, 2016.

Jenkins, Carolyn. 2003. Catch-up in Southern Africa. *In Cooperation South*. .p4-18.

Lall, Sanjaya. 2005. Rethinking Industrial Strategy: The Role of the State in the Face of Globalization. *Putting Development First: The Importance of Policy Space in the WTO and IFIs*. Kevin P. Gallagher (ed). London: Zed Books.

Maini, T.S. 2013. India's North-Eastern States Essential to India's Southeast Asia Policy. East Asia Forum, New Delhi.

Mawdsley E. 2012. From Recipient to Donors. Emerging Powers and the Changing Development Landscape. London, Zed, 270 p.

- Mawdsley, E. 2012. "The changing geographies of foreign aid and development cooperation: contributions from gift theory, Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers, 37 (2):256—272.
- MEA 2011. *Text of agreement on strategic partnership between the Republic of India and the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan*, 4 October. Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.
- MEA. 2014. *Development partnership administration*. New Delhi: Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India.
- MEA. 2013. *Annual report 2013–2014*. New Delhi: MEA, Government of India.
- MEA 2012. External Affairs Minister's address at the International Conference on Afghanistan, 08 July. Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.
- MEA. 2012. Keynote Address by MOS Shri E. Ahamed at First India-Central Asia Dialogue. Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Meier, Claudia, and C. S. R. Murthy. 2011. India's Growing Involvement in Humanitarian Assistance. *Global Public Policy Institute Research Paper* No. 13. GPPI, Berlin.
- Ministry of External Affairs (MEA). *India and Afghanistan: A development partnership*. External Publicity Division, New Delhi: MEA, Government of India.
- Ministry of External Affairs (MEA). 2006. Joint press statement, official visit of Rt. Hon'ble Girija Prasad Koirala, Prime Minister of Nepal to India from 6–9 June 2006. MEA, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Mohan, R. 1999. Economic Reforms: The Next Wave. *Lalit Doshi Memorial Lecture*.
- Mukul, J. 2015. Oxfam India says time to review policy on permission for working overseas. *Business Standard*. May 2.
- Musleh-ud Din and K. Abbas. 2000. The Uruguay Round Agreement and Pakistan's Trade in Textiles and Clothing. *South Asia Economic Journal* Vol 1 (1) pages 101-115.
- Nayyar, D. 1996. Economic Liberalisation in India: Analytics, Experience and Lessons. R.C. Dutt Memorial Lecture. Orient Longman for Centre for Studies in Social Sciences. Calcutta.
- Nayyar, D. 2001. Macroeconomic Reforms in India: Short-term Effects and Long-run Implications. *Adjustment and Beyond: The Reform Experience in South Asia*. Palgrave Hampshire.
- Nepal National Planning Commission. 2001. *Nepal: Country Assessment and Programme of Action for 2001-2010*. Third UN Conference on Least Developed Countries. Brussels.
- Nepali Times*. 2015. Zero-cost migration. Available at [www.nepalitimes.com/blogs/thebrief/2015/06/28/zero-cost-migration](http://www.nepalitimes.com/blogs/thebrief/2015/06/28/zero-cost-migration).
- OECD. 2006. Patterns of Economic Growth in OECD Countries. Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development. Paris.
- OECD. 2010. Monitoring the Principles for Good International Engagement in Fragile States and Situations: Islamic Republic of Afghanistan. Paris: OECD.
- Panchamukhi, P. R. 2000. Social Impact of Economic Reforms: A Critical Appraisal *Indian Economy under Reforms: An Assessment of Economic and Social Impact*. New Delhi. Bookwell.

- Panchamukhi, V. R. 2000. Indian Classical Thoughts on Economic Development and Management. Vidyaratna Sri R.S. Panchamukhi Indological Research Centre. Bookwell Publications. New Delhi.
- Panchamukhi, V.R. 2001. Lessons from the National Experience of India in Mobilizing Domestic and External Resources for Economic Development. *Asia-Pacific Development Journal*. Vol. 8(1).
- Pant, H. 2010. India in Afghanistan: A Test Case for a Rising Power. *Contemporary South Asia*, 18(2), 133–153.
- Pflanz, M. 2013. Africa's population to double to 2.4 billion by 2050. *The Telegraph*, 12 September.
- Porter, M.E. 1990. The Competitive Advantage of Nations. *New York: The Free Press*.
- Puri H.S. 2010. Rise of the Global South and its Impact on South-South Cooperation. Development Outreach Special Report, The World Bank Institute, October, pp. 7-9.
- Ramesh, J. 2000. Pipedreams to Pipelines. *India Today*.
- Rangarajan, C. 2001. Leading Issues in Monetary Policy. Sukhomoy Chakravarty Memorial Lecture. Sukhomoy Chakravarty Memorial Trust and RIS. New Delhi.
- Reality of Aid. 2010. South-South Development Cooperation: A Challenge to the Aid System? Manila, Reality of Aid, 132 p.
- RIS. 2015. The Contingent Reserve Arrangement: A Redesign of the International Monetary System, May. *RIS Policy Brief No. 72*. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2015. Bhubaneswar Declaration. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2015. Access, Equity and Inclusion: Ethical Norms and S&T Policy Outcomes. *RIS Policy Brief No. 70*. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2014. It is Not Just About Economic Growth in China: Finances Matter. *RIS Policy Brief No. 64*. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 2013. China's Economy: Stable but needs to be Sustainable. *RIS Policy Brief, No.62*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2004. UNCTAD XI and the Development Dialogue for the 21st Century. *RIS Policy Brief, No.13*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2004. Oil Shock and Cyclical Upturn in US Interest Rates: Implications for Asia. *RIS Policy Brief, No.14*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 2003. Globalization and the Non-Aligned Movement: An Economic Agenda for Action, New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 1995. Uruguay Round Agreements: A Critical Appraisal. *RIS Occasional Paper, No.48*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1993. External Debt Crisis Of Developing Countries: Its Emergence And Prospects. *RIS Occasional Paper, No.43*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1989. Structural Adjustment Lending: A Preliminary Analysis: Policy Based Lending Of The World Bank. *RIS Occasional Paper, No.27*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1989. Non-project Lending By The World Bank: Its Evolution From Programme To Policy Based Lending. *RIS Occasional Paper, No.28*. RIS. New Delhi.

- RIS. 1989. Interdependent Growth with Global Equity-Strategy for the 1990s by RIS Research Team. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 1988. Raul Prebisch and Development Strategy. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 1988. Development of Research and Information System in the Third World. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 1988. Comparative Development in India, Mexico and Brazil. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 1987. UNCTAD VII and the Global Challenges by RIS Research Team. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 1987. Twenty-five years of the Inter-American Development Bank. *RIS Occasional Paper, No.19*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1987. International Monetary Reforms- Issues Facing Developing Countries. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 1987. Development Dialogue in the 1980s and Beyond. *RIS Occasional Paper, No.18*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1987. African Economic Development: An Agenda for Future. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 1986. The World Economy in the Mid-Eighties by RIS Research Team. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 1986. Social Development Planning Model for Malaysia. *RIS Occasional Paper, No.13*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1986. Low Income Countries: Problems and Prospects. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS. 1986. Developing Country Debts in the Mid-1980s: Facts, Theory And Policy. *RIS Occasional Paper, No.12*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1986. Adjustment : To what end?. *RIS Occasional Paper, No.10*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1985. Inequity of the International Economic Order: Some Explanations and Policy Implications. *RIS Occasional Paper, No.6*. RIS. New Delhi.
- RIS. 1985. Capital Formation and Output in the Third World by V.R. Panchamkhi. New Delhi: RIS.
- RIS-AIC. 2015. Shillong Roundtable Summary. New Delhi: RIS-AIC.
- Rowden, R. 2011. India's role in the new global farmland grab: An examination of the role of the Indian Government and Indian Companies Engaged in Overseas Agricultural Land Acquisitions in Developing Countries. *Brief No. 103*. GRAIN and Economics Research Foundation. New Delhi.
- Sachs, Ignacy.1993. Transition Strategies towards the 21st Century. New Delhi: RIS.
- Safarian, A.E. 2002. The Use and Impact of Performance Requirements in the Developed Countries, Geneva: UNCTAD, mimeo. (included in UNCTAD 2003).
- Sagasti, Francisco. 2006. Rethinking Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries (TCDC) and South-South Cooperation (SSC): An Issues Paper. Agenda; Peru.
- Saha, Sabyasachi. 2015. IP Rights, Innovation and Development Priorities: Need for Balance. RIS Policy Brief No. 67. New Delhi: RIS.
- Sato J., Shiga H., Kobayashi T. & Kondoh H. 2010. How do Emerging Donors Differ From Traditional Donors? An Institutional Analysis of Foreign Aid in Cambodia. Tokyo,

- JICA Research Institute, 47 p.
- Sen, Siddhartha. 1999. Some Aspects of State–NGO Relationships in India in the Post-Independence Era. *Development and Change*, 30.2.
- Shafaeddin, Mehdi.. 2008. South-South Regionalism and Trade Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific Region. Policy Paper. Asia-Pacific Trade and Investment Initiative UNDP Regional Centre in Colombo.
- Sharma, A. 2009. India and Africa: Sharing a robust partnership. In R. Beri and U.K. Sinha (Eds.), *Africa and Energy Security: Global Issues, Local Responses*. New Delhi: Academic Foundation, p. 23.
- Singer, Hans W. 1985. Further thoughts on North-South negotiations: A review of Bhagwati and Ruggie, *World Development*, Vol. 13, No. 2, February, p 255-259.
- Starr, S.F., and A. Farhardi. (eds.) 2012. Finish the job: Jump-Start Afghanistan’s Economy. A Handbook of Projects. Washington, DC: Central Asia-Caucasus Institute and Silk Road Studies Program. Available at [www.silkroadstudies.org/resources/pdf/SilkRoadPapers/2012\\_11](http://www.silkroadstudies.org/resources/pdf/SilkRoadPapers/2012_11)
- Stiglitz, J. 1998. Prebisch Lecture at the UNCTAD, Geneva in October 1998. As excerpted in *Third World Economics*, 1- 15 November.
- Tandon, Rajesh. 1987. The Relationship Between Ngos And Government. Conference on the Promotion of Autonomous Development New Delhi. PRIA.
- The Economic Times*. 2014. Will a PTA really give the boost needed for India-Nepal hydropower trade? Available at: [http://articles.economictimes.indiatimes.com/2014-08-10/news/52648198\\_1\\_pta-hydropower-power-exchanged](http://articles.economictimes.indiatimes.com/2014-08-10/news/52648198_1_pta-hydropower-power-exchanged).
- Tomlinson, Brian. 2013. Working with Civil Society in Foreign Aid: Possibilities for South-South Cooperation?. United Nations Development Programme. Beijing. China.
- United Nations 2013. National Consultation Report: Post-2015 Development Framework, India. New York..
- Vaes, S. and Huyse, H. 2013. Emerging powers South-South cooperation with Africa–African civil society perspectives. Leuven, HIVA/KU Leuven.
- Vazquez, Karin (2014) ‘South-South and Triangular Cooperation: Emerging Opportunities for Think Tank Consultation’ paper for UNDP forum at the 2014 Global South-South Development Expo (Washington DC, 20-21 November, 2014).
- Vickers B. 2012. Towards a new aid paradigm: South Africa as African development partner. In *Cambridge Review of International Affairs*, 25, 4, pp. 535-556.
- Waltz J. & Ramachandran V. 2010. Brave New World. A Literature Review of Emerging Donors and the Changing Nature of Foreign Assistance. Working paper 273, Centre for Global Development, November, 28 p.
- Woods N. 2008. Whose Aid? Whose Influence? China, Emerging Donors and the Silent Revolution in Development Assistance. *International Affairs* 84, 6, pp. 1205-1221.
- World Bank. 2011. Transition in Afghanistan: Looking beyond 2014. Washington, DC: The World Bank Group.



- WTO. 2005. Analysis of Potential Cases of Biopiracy, Communication from Peru, IP/C/W/458, 7 November. Geneva.
- Wulf, Herbert. 2013. India's Aspirations in Global Politics. Competing Ideas and Amorphous Practices. Institut für Entwicklung und Frieden. INEF Faculty of Social Sciences of the University of Duisburg-Essen. Germany.
- Yuhua X. 2010. Chinese perceptions of African CSOs: How Should African Csos Engage China?. In A. Harniet-Sievers, S. Marks & S. Naidu (eds.) (2010), Chinese and African Perspectives on China in Africa. Cape Town, Nairobi and Oxford, Fahamu & Pambazuka, pp. 214-223.
- Zimmermann F. & Smith K. 2011. More Actors, More Money, More Ideas for International Development Cooperation *Journal of International Development*, 23, 5, pp. 722-738.